Caffil

Caisse Française
de Financement
Local

Annual financial report **2022**

CONTENTS

1 MANAGEMENT REPORT 13

1.1 General scope of Caisse Française de Financement Local's business activity 14
1.2 Highlights of 2022 23
1.3 Change in the balance sheet 25
1.4 Description of assets 26
1.5 Debt benefiting from the legal privilege 32
1.6 Over-collateralization ratio 37
1.7 Non-privileged debt 38
1.8 Net income for the year 39
1.9 Commitments granted - commitments received 43
1.10 Outlook for 2023 43
1.11 Internal control and preparation of accounting and financial information 44
1.12 Management of Caisse Française de Financement Local's main risks 58
1.13 Additional information 83
1.14 Breakdown of the cover pool as of December 31, 2022 85
1.15 Breakdown of assets held outside the cover pool at December 31, 2022 87

2 REPORT ON GOVERNANCE 91

2.1 Governance 93
2.2 Directorships and positions of members of supervisory and management bodies 98
2.3 Compensation of members of supervisory and management bodies 100
2.4 Statutory Auditors 100
2.5 Specific Controller 100
2.6 Information on elements likely to have an impact in the event of a takeover bid or public offer 101

3 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ACCORDING TO IFRS STANDARDS 103

3.1 Financial statements 104
3.2 Notes to the IFRS financial statements 108
3.3 Statutory Auditors' report on the financial statements prepared under IFRS 159

4 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ACCORDING TO FRENCH GAAP 161

4.1 Financial statements 162
4.2 Notes to the French GAAP financial statements 166
4.3 Statutory Auditors' report on the financial statements 186

5 OTHER INFORMATION 191

5.1 Over-collateralization ratio 192
5.2 Breakdown of the fees of the Statutory Auditors 193

6 ORDINARY AND EXTRAORDINARY SHAREHOLDERS' MEETING OF MAY 24, 2023 195

6.1 Observations of the Supervisory Board 196

7 GENERAL INFORMATION 199

7.1 Legal and administrative information 200
7.2 Statement of financial support 202
7.3 Statement by the person responsible 203

Figures

Due to rounding, column totals in the tables may differ slightly from the sum of the lines comprising them.

This free translation of the annual financial report published in French is provided solely for the convenience of English-speaking readers.

Annual financial report
2022

Caffil
Caisse Française de Financement Local

The Sfil group

Already 10 years serving territories development

A vision

Financing a sustainable future by providing sustainable and responsible support for territories development and the international activity of large companies

Two public policy missions, serving the economic recovery and the environmental transition

Long-term financing of French local authorities and public hospitals

Long-term financing of large export contracts for French companies abroad

---

Caffil

A market leader in covered bonds

Leading European issuer of covered bonds financing the public sector

A recognized issuer with excellent standing

A subsidiary of the French public development bank, Sfil

A fully public shareholding, within the Caisse des Dépôts group

A very low risk profile

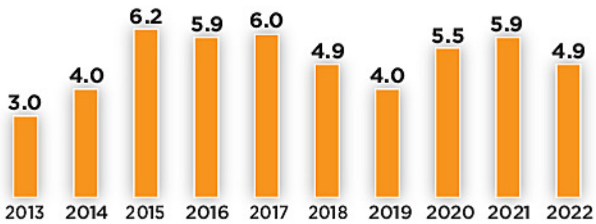
Strong resilience to the crisis, marked by high solvency and liquidity

High visibility in terms of business volume, financing conditions and results

The leading European issuer of covered bonds financing only the public sector

An exceptional funding capacity

Bond issues since 2013



EUR 4.9 billion
Issues in 2022 of *obligations foncières* (covered bonds)

EUR 52.9 billion
Outstanding *obligations foncières* (covered bonds) as of December 31, 2022

A recognized issuer

Issues awarded internationally

Best Covered Bond Issuer
CMD Portal Awards 2022

Best Social Bond - Asset based & Covered Bonds
Environmental Finance 2022

With excellent standing

High ratings reflecting the ties with the State

	MOODY'S	S&P	DBRS
République Française	Aa2	AA	AA High
Caisse des Dépôts	Aa2	AA	Non noté
Sfil	Aa2	AA	AA High
Caffil	Aaa	AA+	AAA

An excellent extra-financial rating

For Caffil:
Corporate ESG Performance — Prime C+ — Rated by ISS ESG

For Sfil:
Sustainalytics — ESG GLOBAL 50 TOP RATED 2022

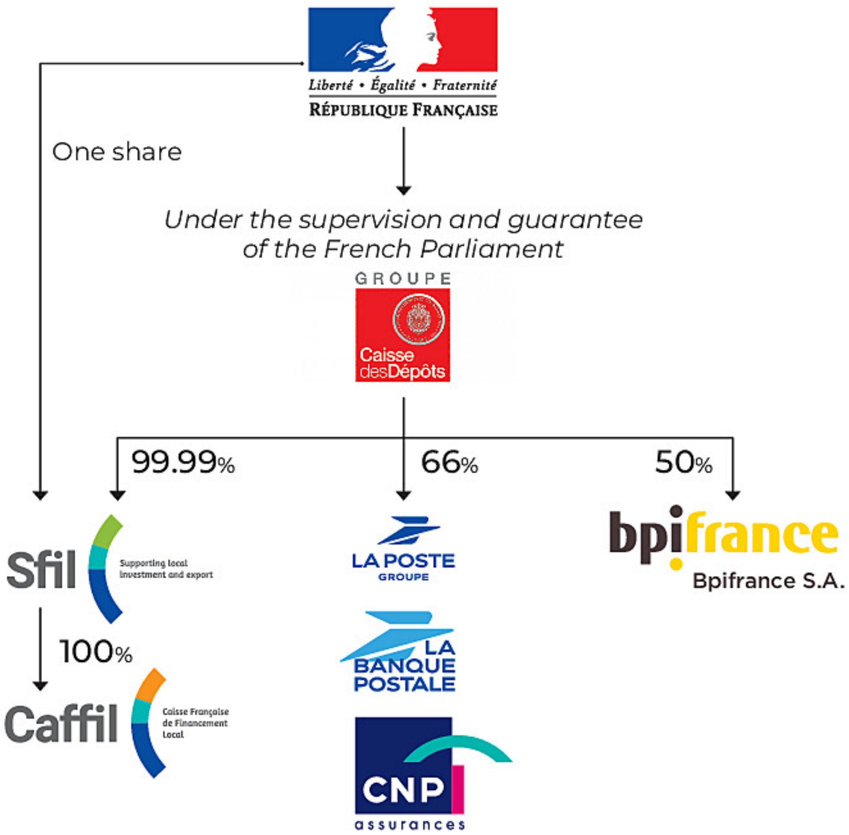
High-quality bonds

- Solid and very protective legal framework for *sociétés de crédit foncier*
- Eligibility for European Central Bank (ECB) refinancing operations
- Awarded by the "European Covered bond (premium)" label
- Preferential prudential treatment when calculating equity requirements
- Adhering to the covered bond label created by the ECBC

The Sfil group

Effective cooperation within the Caisse des Dépôts Group

Sfil's shareholders are firmly anchored in the public sphere, reflecting the missions the French State assigned it. Caisse des Dépôts is the reference shareholder of Sfil. By integrating the Caisse des Dépôts Group, Sfil maintains all of its activities and its status. In particular, it enables the major public finance hub to benefit from its efficient financing platform. The Caisse des Dépôts' commitment is evidenced by a letter of support, supplemented by a second letter of support from the State for the direct benefit of Sfil. Sfil's letter of support to Caisse Française de Financement Local has been adapted accordingly.

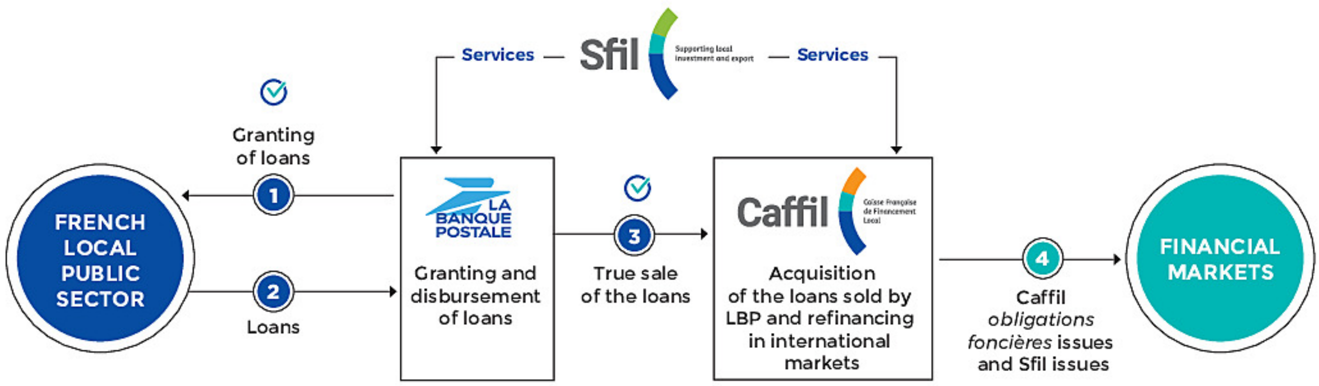


Leader in its two large markets

The leading local public sector financer in France in partnership with La Banque Postale and Banque des Territoires

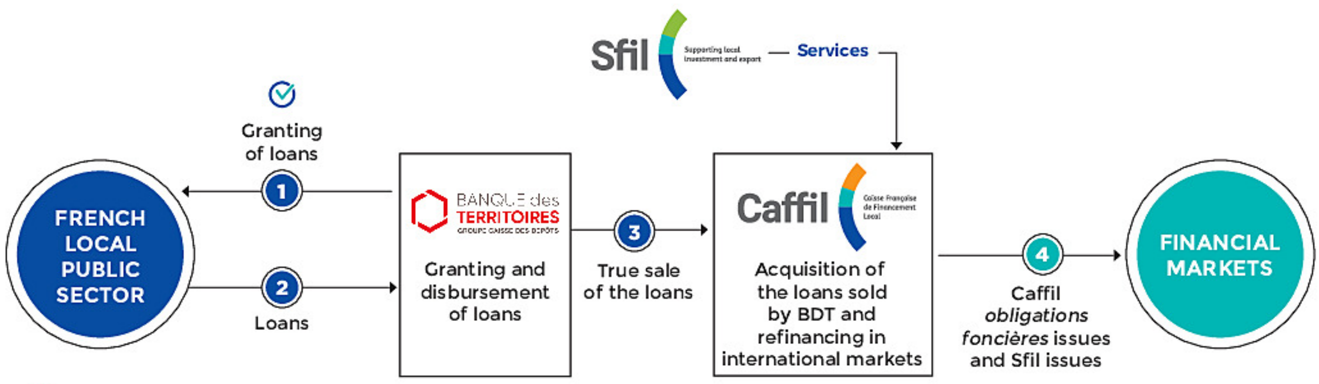
The Sfil group refinances medium- and long-term loans originated by La Banque Postale, and since 2022, by Banque des Territoires, to regional authorities and public hospitals. These loans are refinanced by bond issues designed for institutional investors

Operational diagram of the LBP-Sfil-Caffil partnership



Caisse Française de Financement Local credit process.

Operational diagram of the CDC-Sfil-Caffil partnership



Caisse Française de Financement Local's credit decision process

Overview of the local public sector activity

Long loans with maturities of up to 40 years
and an average maturity of 20 years

From EUR 15,000 and up to EUR 200 million
to serve the needs of all our customers

Local authorities

11,514 borrowers

EUR 38.5 billion in outstandings

Public hospitals & medico-social sector

865 borrowers

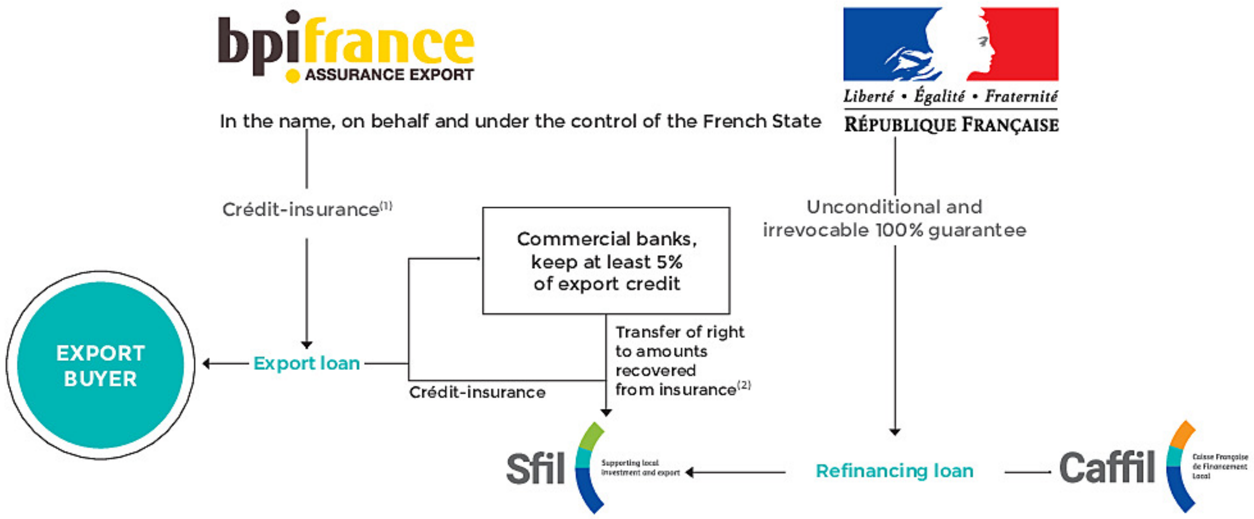
EUR 6.4 billion in outstandings

From 20 to 25% of market share

The leading contributor of liquidities on the export credit market

The Sfil Group refinances large export contracts, with the aim of improving the competitiveness of financing associated with French exports. These large export credits are refinanced by bond issues designed for institutional investors.

A system within the public sphere



Scheme applicable to export credit refinancing operations excluding civil aviation that benefit from a Pure and Unconditional Guarantee in replacement of 95% credit insurance and the enhanced guarantee.

(1) Or, pure and unconditional guarantee for the aviation sector.
(2) In the case of credit insurance at 95%.

Overview of the export credit activity

Long Loan with maturities of up to 20 years
and an average maturity of 15 years

From EUR 70 million and up to several billion euros

22 transactions totaling
EUR 21 billion

11 exporters
supported on 4 continents

40% market share

A regular, trustworthy issuer of green and social issues

An objective: to support the environmental transition and the social cohesion of the territories

New sustainable issues program

To finance the green and social investments of local authorities and exporters

Health social issues program

To finance investments in public hospitals

A commitment to the France Relance Plan and the Green Fund

A **green loan offering**, broken down into five categories for local authorities:

- Renewable energies
- Sustainable water and sanitation management
- Management and waste recovery
- Soft mobility and clean transport
- Energy efficiency of construction and urban planning

A **social loan offering**, broken down into five categories for local authorities

- Fire and Rescue Service
- Health, social and family action
- Education and vocational training
- Sport, culture and community life
- Territories development and cohesion

Achievements

2019: **1 green issue** et **1 social issue**

2020: **1 social issue**

2021: **1 social issue**

2022: **1 green issue** and **1 social issue**

Dec. 2022: **EUR 4.75 billion** in outstandings of **green and social bonds**

Key Figures

Balance sheet

EUR 59.8 billion
Asset portfolio
(cover pool)

EUR 52.9 billion
Obligations foncières
(covered bonds)

112.0%
Over-collaterization ratio

Activity 2022

EUR 4.8 billion
Acquisition of loans to the French public sector
(LBP partnership)

EUR 0.7 billion
Refinancing of export credits signed

EUR 4.9 billion
Covered bonds issued

Quality of assets

0.18%
Doubtful and litigious loans - French GAAP
(% cover pool)

63.7%
Assets eligible for Banque de France refinancing
(% cover pool)

38.0%
Common Equity Tier 1 Ratio
(Bâle III)

Liquidity ratio

100%
LCR Ratio

109%
NSFR Ratio

Sfil: already 10 years serving territories development

On February 1, 2013, Sfil, a 100% public, 100% French bank, 100% dedicated to the local public sector, was born. Its aim is not profit, but the sustainable financial support of our country, its infrastructures and its economy.
Two years later, it opened up to the refinancing of large export projects.

Today, Sfil and its subsidiary Caffil, along with their partners La Banque Postale and Banque des Territoires, have become the leading financer of local public sector investments and the leading export liquidity provider. These results herald a new decade dedicated to supporting the transition of the territories and financing new development projects in our economy.

2013

The successful launch

- Creation of Sfil
- Launch of the LBP partnership
- 1st Caffil issue

2014

The ambitious transition

- 1st results of the sensitivity reduction
- Start of ECB supervision
- Membership of the European Association of Public Banks (EAPB)
- Move to Issy-les-Moulineaux

2015

New horizons

- Start of digital transformation
- Authorization of the export activity
- Creation of the Sfil Sustainable Development committee
- 50% decrease in sensitive outstandings
- Leadership in the local public sector market

2016

The Realization

- 1st strategic plan #Horizon2021
- Gender equality policy
- 1st positive financial result
- 1st export financing operation (in the cruise and energy sectors)
- 1st Sfil issue in EUR
- Election of Ph. Mills as Chairman of the EAPB
- Creation of AVEC'L, Sfil's gender diversity network

2017

The change of scale

- End of the intense sensitivity reduction phase
- 1st extra-financial ratings
- 1st Sfil issue in USD
- Sfil-Collège de France agreement
- 100,000th back-office customer contact
- 1st "Living well at work" agreement

> In 2021, the Court of Auditors' report underlines the positive results of Sfil.

2018

The affirmation

- The export credit is equivalent to the SPL in production
- Overhaul of the IT system
- Membership of the United Nations Global Compact
- 1st carbon footprint assessment
- 1st publication of the Pro Equality Index: 87/100

2019

Agility

- Adoption of the “Financing a sustainable future” purpose
- 1st green loan to local authorities
- Sfil adopts a social and environmental strategy
- 1st CSR report
- 1st green issue and 1st social issue
- IFR Awards: Best Social Bond
- The milestone of 500 investors in Sfil/Caffil bonds is crossed

2020

The adaptation

- Lockdown and full switch to remote mode
- Launch of the “Demain@Sfil” (Tomorrow@Sfil) project
- Change of control, Sfil joins the Caisse des Dépôts Group
- Integration of CSR criteria in the profit-sharing formula
- The PRESAGE project (automation of credit analysis) receives a special mention from the jury at the Innovation Makers Trophies

2021

Resilience serving the recovery

- 2nd strategic plan #Objectif2026
- Cumulative export production reaches EUR 10 billion
- First benchmark issue with 25 year-maturity
- A Court of Auditors' report underlines the positive results of Sfil

2022

On the rise

- New sustainable bonds framework,
- 1st social loan to local authorities
- Launch of the partnership with Banque des Territoires
- Extinction of the last sensitive dispute concerning local authorities
- 1,000th borrower authorized for Digisfil
- 1st participation in the Mayor and Local Authorities' Trade Show (Salon des Maires et des Collectivités Locales)
- 4th publication of the Pro Equality index: 93/100 (+6 pts in 4 years)
- Sfil and employees' support campaign for Ukraine

2023

The audacious future

- New visual identity
- Celebration of ten years
- Move to Biome (Paris XVth)

Upgrading of the everyday equipment of a university hospital

Beneficiary
Montpellier University Hospital (CHU)

Region
Occitanie

Management report

01

1.1	**General scope of Caisse Française de Financement Local's business activity**	**14**
1.1.1	Nature and activity of the Company	14
1.1.2	Form and shareholding structure of the Company	15
1.1.3	Caisse Française de Financement Local's economic model	16
1.1.4	Legal framework	20
1.1.5	Ratings of the obligations foncières issued by Caisse Française de Financement Local	22
1.2	**Highlights of 2022**	**23**
1.2.1	Geopolitical context	23
1.2.2	Sfil Group's strategy	23
1.2.3	Activities of Caisse Française de Financement Local and the Sfil group in 2022	23
1.2.4	Sound financial and extra-financial ratings	25
1.2.5	A new regulatory framework	25
1.3	**Change in the balance sheet**	**25**
1.4	**Description of assets**	**26**
1.4.1	Change in the cover pool in 2022	26
1.4.2	Outstandings at December 31, 2022	27
1.4.3	Assets removed from the cover pool	31
1.5	**Debt benefiting from the legal privilege**	**32**
1.5.1	Changes in cash collateral	32
1.5.2	Change in issues in 2022	32
1.6	**Over-collaterization ratio**	**37**
1.7	**Non-privileged debt**	**38**
1.8	**Net income for the year**	**39**
1.8.1	Net income according to IFRS	39
1.8.2	Net income according to French GAAP	41
1.8.3	Proposed appropriation of net income	42
1.9	**Commitments granted - commitments received**	**43**
1.10	**Outlook for 2023**	**43**
1.11	**Internal control and preparation of accounting and financial information**	**44**
1.11.1	General description of the internal control organization	44
1.11.2	Preparation and processing of accounting and financial information	55
1.12	**Management of Caisse Française de Financement Local's main risks**	**58**
1.12.1	Global risk management system (excluding non-compliance, legal and tax risks)	58
1.12.2	Caisse Française de Financement Local's main risks	60
1.13	**Additional information**	**83**
1.13.1	Yield on assets indicator	83
1.13.2	Payment terms	83
1.13.3	Research and development	84
1.13.4	Non-tax deductible charges and expenses	84
1.13.5	Social, environmental and societal information	84
1.13.6	Ordinary and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of May 24, 2023	84
1.13.7	Post-closing events	84
1.14	**Breakdown of the cover pool as of December 31, 2022**	**85**
1.15	**Breakdown of assets held outside the cover pool at December 31, 2022**	**87**

Management report of Caisse Française de Financement Local 2022

1.1 General scope of Caisse Française de Financement Local's business activity

1.1.1 Nature and activity of the Company

1.1.1.1 Nature of the Company

Caisse Française de Financement Local (Caffil) is a credit institution active in the refinancing of loans to French public sector entities through the issue of covered bonds, known as *obligations foncières*. This specialized credit institution is authorized to operate as a *société de crédit foncier*. As a credit institution, the *société de crédit foncier* is subject to all legal and regulatory provisions that apply to credit institutions. It conducts banking transactions in its ordinary course of business.

1.1.1.2 Company activity

As a *société de crédit foncier*, it engages in transactions that are specialized and have an exclusive purpose, as defined in articles L.513-2 *et seq.* of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

In the case of Caisse Française de Financement Local, this specialization is exclusively limited to transactions with public sector entities or entities they fully guarantee as specified in its October 1, 1999 authorization and its own by-laws:

- the authorization mentions that the Company "is approved as a *société de crédit foncier*, the activities of which exclusively concern the granting or acquisition of loans to public sector entities or those they guarantee, as well as the holding of securitization units or shares of similar entities when the assets in these securitizations are at least 90% composed of assets of the same nature as the above-mentioned loans, in accordance with article 94-II and III of law No. 99-532";
- the purpose of the Company (article 2 of the by-laws [1]) specifies that the exclusive purpose of the Company is:
  - to grant or to acquire exposures on public sector entities as defined in article L.513-4 of the French Monetary and Financial Code as well as securitization units or shares of similar entities considered as exposures on public sector entities as defined in article L.513-5 of the same code,
  - to hold securities and other assets under the conditions set by decree to be considered as replacement assets.

Sociétés de crédit foncier (SCF), which were created by the law of June 1999, are well-known in the world of bond issuers and investors. They issue covered bonds, known as "*obligations foncières*" and may contract other covered bonds, that are or are not tradeable on regulated markets. These instruments are characterized by the legal privilege, which, as a priority, allocates the sums from the Company's assets (cover pool) to pay their interest and reimbursements. *Sociétés de crédit foncier* may also issue or contract non-covered debt. *Obligations foncières* constitute a significant element in the international covered bond market. The bonds of Caisse Française de Financement Local have the "European Covered Bond (premium)" label.

(1) *The wording of the corporate purpose in the by-laws will soon be amended to take into account the new references and wordings resulting from the transposition of the covered bonds directive, without changing the effective activity of the Company.*

1.1.2 Form and shareholding structure of the Company

1.1.2.1 Legal structure and name of the Company

The Company was founded on December 29, 1998, for a period of 99 years. It was authorized to operate as a *société de crédit foncier* by the *Comité des Établissements de Crédit et des Entreprises d'Investissement* (now part of the French *Autorité de Contrôle Prudentiel et de Résolution*–ACPR) at its meeting of July 23, 1999. This approval became definitive on October 1, 1999. On January 31, 2013, the Company took the name Caisse Française de Financement Local, replacing Dexia Municipal Agency, upon the sale of its sole shareholder, *Société de Financement Local* (renamed Sfil in June 2015), to the French State, Caisse des Dépôts (CDC) group and La Banque Postale (LBP).

Caisse Française de Financement Local's registered office is located at 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne in Issy-les-Moulineaux (92130), France.

Caisse Française de Financement Local is a limited liability company with an Executive Board and a Supervisory Board (*société anonyme à directoire et conseil de surveillance*), governed by the provisions of articles L.210-1 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code. Its activity is governed by articles L.511-1 *et seq.* (credit institutions) and L.513-2 *et seq.* (*sociétés de crédit foncier*) of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

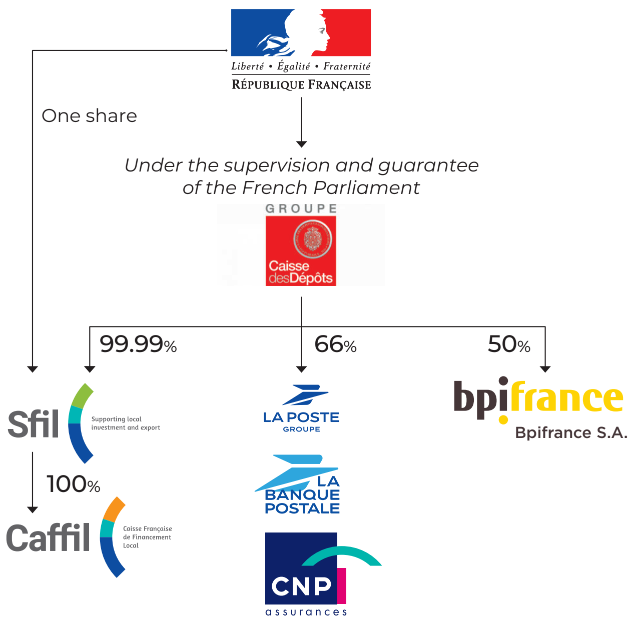
1.1.2.2 Company shareholders

As of December 31, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local was wholly owned by Sfil.

Sfil is a credit institution approved by the ACPR. Since September 30, 2020, its shareholder, Caisse des Dépôts, holds 99.99% of its shares. The French State retained one ordinary share. Sfil's shareholders thus remain firmly anchored in the public sphere, reflecting the missions the French State assigned it. Caisse des Dépôts is the reference shareholder of Sfil. This commitment, made to the ACPR, underlines its involvement in oversight and strategic decision-making. It also confirms its desire to ensure the continuity of financial operations and compliance with regulatory obligations of Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local, if necessary.

Sfil is also the institution managing Caisse Française de Financement Local, in accordance with article L.513-15 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

Capital of Sfil and its sole subsidiary, Caisse Française de Financement Local



1.1.3 Caisse Française de Financement Local's economic model

Caisse Française de Financement Local and its parent company Sfil are key elements of the framework set up by the French State in 2013 to finance French local authorities and public hospitals. It is based on a commercial activity developed by La Banque Postale whose refinancing is ensured by Caisse Française de Financement Local. As part of its integration into the Caisse des Dépôts group, Caisse Française de Financement Local also refinances long-term loans to local authorities distributed by Caisse des Dépôts, *via* the Banque des Territoires, since the end of 2022.

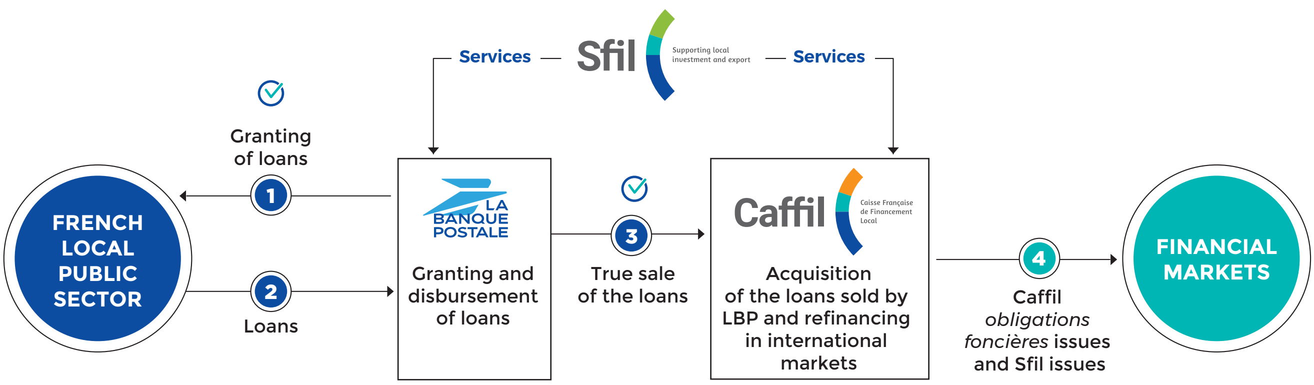
Since 2015, the French State has entrusted Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local with a second mission, which is the responsibility to refinance large export credits with the guarantee of the State. The objective is to enable large export credits as well as French local authorities and public hospitals to benefit from optimal financing conditions through a high rating and irreproachable risk management.

1.1.3.1 Financing of loans to the French local public sector and public hospitals in partnership with La Banque Postale

In early 2013, Caisse Française de Financement Local and La Banque Postale (LBP) signed an exclusive sale agreement to fund the needs of the French local public sector and public hospitals. The arrangement, set up under the aegis of the French State, works as follows:

- La Banque Postale markets loans to the French local public sector and public hospitals then sells them to Caisse Française de Financement Local, which refinances them by issuing *obligations foncières* (covered bonds).
- the loans originated are exclusively in euros with a simple interest rate.
- La Banque Postale committed to offer Caisse Française de Financement Local all the loans that would be eligible for its cover pool.
- since mid-2019, La Banque Postale has also marketed green loans whose purpose is to finance investments made by local authorities that contribute to the environmental transition and sustainable development in the fields of renewable energies, sustainable water management and sanitation, waste management and recovery, soft mobility and clean transport, and energy efficiency in construction and urban planning. The acquisition of these loans by Caisse Française de Financement Local is financed by the Sfil Group's green or sustainable bond issues.
- since the fourth quarter of 2022, La Banque Postale has marketed a range of social loans intended to finance the social investments of local authorities in the fields of health, education, sport, culture, development and regional cohesion. The acquisition of these loans by Caisse Française de Financement Local is financed by the Sfil Group's social or sustainable bond issues.

LBP-Sfil-Caisse Française de Financement Local partnership



Caisse Française de Financement Local credit process.

This partnership enables Caisse Française de Financement Local to maintain its control of the credit risk through a two-stage analysis:

- before a loan is originated, an initial analysis of the counterparty is carried out by the two entities. The loans that do not meet the credit and eligibility criteria of Caisse Française de Financement Local cannot be transferred to its balance sheet. The eligibility criteria of Caisse Française de Financement Local are strictly governed by internal management policies;
- each time Caisse Française de Financement Local acquires loans originated by La Banque Postale, the credits are analyzed again. Caisse Française de Financement Local may then, before the transfer, refuse any loan that does no longer meet its criteria.

The sale of loans to Caisse Française de Financement Local is carried out by using a transfer form (*bordereau de cession*) that is provided by law and specific to *sociétés de crédit foncier*.

1.1.3.2 Financing of loans to the local public sector and French public hospitals in partnership with Caisse des Dépots

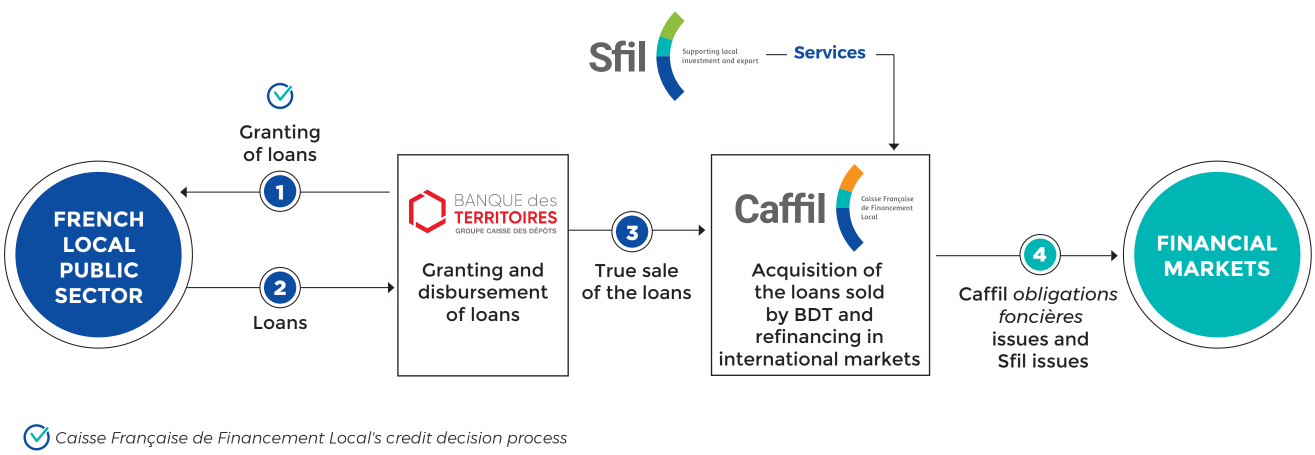
In November 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local and Caisse des Dépôts (CDC) signed a framework agreement for the sale of receivables to finance the needs of the local public sector and French public hospitals. The system operates as follows:

- The Caisse des Dépôts markets loans to the French local public sector and public hospitals distributed by the Banque des Territoires (BDT), then sells them to Caisse Française de Financement Local, which refinances them by issuing *obligations foncières* (covered bonds);
- the loans marketed are fixed-rate loans denominated exclusively in euros and for long terms (generally more than 25 years);
- these loans are mainly intended to finance sustainable investments with an environmental or social purpose.

The operating procedures of this system are comparable to that existing with La Banque Postale.

The sale of loans to Caisse Française de Financement Local is carried out by using a transfer form (*bordereau de cession*) that is provided by law and specific to *sociétés de crédit foncier*.

CDC-Sfil-Caisse Française de Financement Local partnership



1.1.3.3 Refinancing of large export credits

The French State has entrusted Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local with a second mission: the refinancing of large export contracts. Its objective is to improve the competitiveness of financing associated with French exports, according to a public refinancing scheme that also exists in several OECD countries. In this context, Sfil signed a protocol agreement governing relations with almost all the banks active in the French export credit market. Sfil may acquire all or a part of the investment of each of these banks in an export credit (maximum 95% of this investment).

In this context, Caisse Française de Financement Local grants loans to Sfil in order to refinance its export credits. Such refinancing loans benefit from an irrevocable and unconditional 100% guarantee by the French State (enhanced guarantee [1]). This business brings Caisse Française de Financement Local closer to the French State, without modifying the risk profile of its cover pool.

These loans, like the loans marketed by La Banque Postale and by the Caisse des Dépôts *via* the Banque des Territoires, are added to the portfolio of Caisse Française de Financement Local, which is financed by the issues of *obligations foncières*. Given the current size of the cover pool and the growth of its traditional line of business, the percentage share of export refinancing in Caisse Française de Financement Local's portfolio is gradually increasing. It will only become significant in several years.

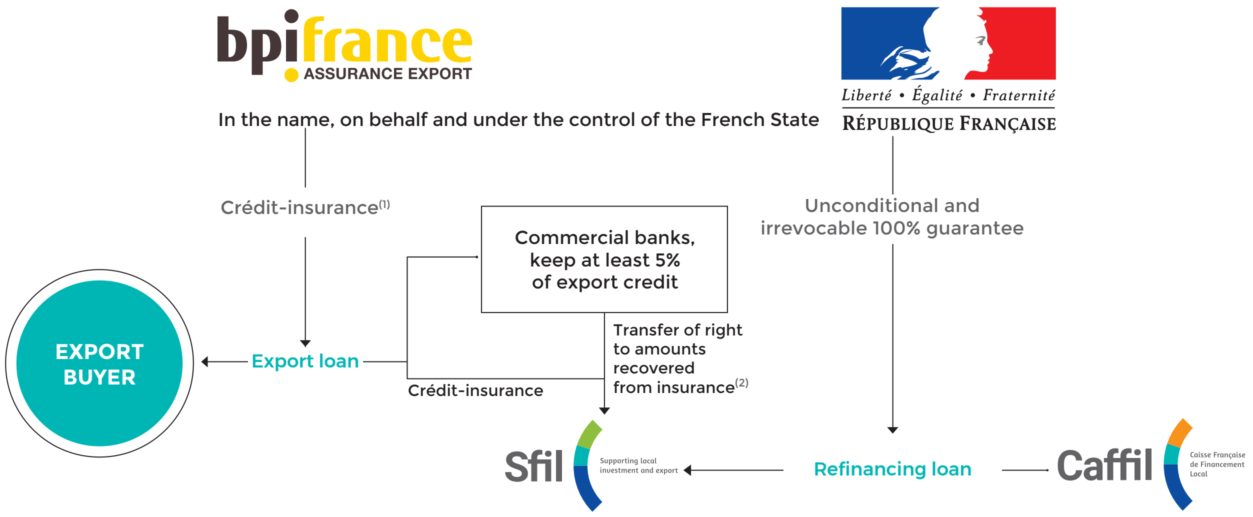
1.1.3.3.1 Refinancing system for large export credits

The system functions as follows:

- Sfil contributes to the financial proposal prepared by one or more banks of the banking syndicate granting buyer credit covered by export credit insurance granted by the French State (hereinafter referred to as the "State");
- after the export contract is signed, these partner banks sell a part of the loans (and the attached rights) to Sfil and keep at least the share of the export credit not covered by the insurance (usually 5%);
- Caisse Française de Financement Local grants a loan to Sfil to enable it to refinance the acquired export credit. This loan enables Sfil to back the acquired export credit; this refinancing loan benefits from an irrevocable and unconditional 100% guarantee from the State, called an enhanced guarantee, or a so-called "pure and unconditional" guarantee (GPI) in the case of civil aircraft and helicopter export contracts.

The export refinancing loans granted by Caisse Française de Financement Local thus constitute exposures guaranteed by a central European Union administration and eligible for the cover pool of a *société de crédit foncier*. These loans also comply with article 129 of the European regulation on Prudential Requirements (the CRR Regulation) which describes the assets authorized for inclusion in a cover pool to ensure that the covered bonds will benefit from the best prudential treatment.

Operation of the system of export credit refinancing by Sfil-Caffil



Scheme applicable to export credit refinancing operations excluding civil aviation that benefit from a Pure and Unconditional Guarantee in replacement of 95% credit insurance and the enhanced guarantee.

(1) Or, pure and unconditional guarantee for the aviation sector.

(2) In the case of credit insurance at 95%.

(1) The enhanced guarantee was introduced by law No. 2012-1510 of December 29, 2012 and Decree No. 2013-693 of July 30, 2013. It was then amended by Decree No. 2018-1162 of December 17, 2018 relating to the granting of the French State's guarantee for transactions that are likely to contribute to the development of France's foreign trade or are of strategic interest for its overseas economy.

1.1.3.3.2 Specific case of exports of civil aircraft and helicopters

Financing of export contracts for civil aircraft and helicopters benefits from a so-called "pure and unconditional" guarantee (GPI) aimed at unconditionally and fully guaranteeing at 100% the non-repayment of the loan by the debtor. This guarantee is managed by Bpifrance Assurance Export in the name, on behalf of and under the control of the French State.

These transactions do not give rise to the setting up of an enhanced guarantee to cover the refinancing loan of Sfil by Caisse Française de Financement Local. Indeed, Sfil transfers to Caisse Française de Financement Local, with the agreement of Bpifrance Assurance Export, full ownership of the profit of the GPI, under a financial guarantee contract provided for in the refinancing loan agreement.

1.1.3.3.3 French State export guarantees

These guarantees are managed by Bpifrance Assurance Export, in the name, on behalf of, and under the control of the French State, pursuant to article L.432.2 of the French Insurance Code. They are therefore granted directly by the State, demonstrating its support for exporters. These guarantees are intended to encourage, support and secure French exports financed over the long- and medium-term as well as French investment abroad:

- the Minister of the Economy and Finance takes the decision to grant the guarantee after examination by Bpifrance Assurance Export and the opinion from the Commission for Guarantees and Foreign Trade Credit. Bpifrance Assurance Export manages French State guarantees in strict compliance with the international rules of the WTO, the European Union and the OECD;
- Bpifrance Assurance Export issues insurance policies, pure and unconditional guarantees as well as enhanced guarantees, in accordance with the decision made. In this context, it is also tasked with collecting insurance and guarantee premiums, risk management, payments, and recoveries on behalf of the French State;
- the French State bears the risks associated with these guarantees. All financial flows (premiums, payments, repayments) are recorded in separate accounting entries by Bpifrance Assurance Export. Premiums and recoveries are received directly on the account of the French State, and payments are made directly from the same account, without passing through the accounts of Bpifrance Assurance Export.

1.1.3.3 Financing of Caisse Française de Financement Local through the issue of covered bonds

To refinance these two activities, Caisse Française de Financement Local issues *obligations foncières* (covered bonds) on financial markets both in the form of benchmark public issues and in the form of private placements, particularly in the registered covered bonds format, suitable for its broad investor base. These instruments are characterized by the legal privilege, which, as a priority, allocates the sums from the Company's assets (cover pool) to pay their interest and reimbursements (see. 1.1.4.2 Current French legal and regulatory framework).

This source of financing is the main source of liquidity for the Sfil Group and represents an outstanding of EUR 52.9 billion as of December 31, 2022.

1.1.3.4 Servicing and financing by Sfil

The role of Sfil with regard to Caisse Française de Financement Local primarily involves the following:

- operational management of all of the Company's transactions in accordance with the regulations applicable to *sociétés de crédit* foncier, in particular within the meaning of article L.513-15 of the French Monetary and Financial Code. In this context, Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local signed a management agreement developed in a Service Level Agreement (SLA) that precisely determines the tasks entrusted to Sfil and the indicators for monitoring the quality of the service provided. This agreement and its SLA are regularly updated by the parties;
- provision of Caisse Française de Financement Local with the non-privileged funding and derivatives it needs to carry out its activities.

Sfil obtains the resources needed to fund Caisse Française de Financement Local's activity (financing of over-collateralization and derivatives) from the markets by issuing long-dated debt (bonds) and, to a lesser degree, short-dated debt (Neu CP). Sfil has gradually established its signature in the French agency segment by launching benchmark EMTN issues in euros and dollars.

Sfil can also finance these needs under loan agreements signed with its shareholder, Caisse des Dépôts, and its partner, La Banque Postale. The refinancing initially provided *via* these agreements has gradually been completely replaced since 2016 by the financing obtained by Sfil on the financial markets. Nevertheless, they are still available particularly in the case of liquidity requirements generated under a situation of stress.

In addition to the commitments made by Caisse des Dépôts as Sfil's reference shareholder, a statement of support for Caisse Française de Financement Local was signed by Sfil on November 5, 2020; its text is reproduced in section 7 - General information.

Sfil also supplies services to La Banque Postale (LBP) and La Banque Postale Collectivités Locales, a joint venture between LBP and CDC for their credit activity to French public sector entities: commercial support, financial monitoring, data provision for risk analysis and back office.

1.1.3.5 Other management agreements

Specific individual agreements have been established with entities that, in the past, have transferred assets to the *société de crédit foncier*, and continue to ensure the management of these assets for their national clientele. These assets are managed in run-off mode. As of December 31, 2022, there were agreements with the following entities: Belfius Banque et Assurances (Belgium), and Dexia Crediop (Italy). All of these management agreements already existed in previous years.

Management of the registered covered bonds (RCB) subscribed by German investors is entrusted to Landesbank Baden-Württemberg (LBBW).

1.1.4 Legal framework

1.1.4.1 European framework

The *obligations foncières* issued by Caisse Française de Financement Local are covered bonds. Many countries have passed specific legal provisions for covered bonds in recent years, and the number of issuers has risen significantly.

Covered bonds are defined and governed by:

- Directive (EU) 2019-2162 of November 27, 2019, known as the Covered Bonds Directive, which aims to harmonize the European models of covered bonds and to regulate issues; it specifies the assets that may be incorporated into the portfolio financed by the covered bonds, the privilege that protects investors, as well as the required levels of over-collateralization, public oversight and transparency in terms of communication. This directive has been transposed into French law and has been applicable since July 8, 2022.
- Article 129 of the Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR), combined with the Capital Requirements Directive (CRD) on regulatory capital requirements; a new version of this article entered into force on July 8, 2022, at the same time as the Covered Bonds Directive.

Covered bonds issued after July 8, 2022 that comply with the Covered Bonds Directive may be awarded the "European covered bond" label. If, in addition, they also comply with article 129 of the CRR, then they can also apply for the "European covered bond (Premium)" label.

Covered bonds issued before July 8, 2022, if they comply with article 52-4 of the UCITS (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Directive on the legislative, regulatory and administrative provisions concerning certain undertakings for collective investment securities, may continue to be classified as covered bonds. Investors holding these bonds can continue to enjoy the same financial and regulatory benefits as the labeled issues.

All of Caisse Française de Financement Local's issues comply with the requirements of the new Covered Bonds Directive, article 129 of the CRR and article 52-4 of the UCITS directive. In this respect, *obligations foncières* issued after July 8, 2022, which are labeled "European Covered Bond (Premium)" and *obligations foncières* issued before that date, all benefit from the best possible financial and regulatory/prudential treatment, and in particular from a preferential weighting of 10% for bank solvency calculations according to the standard method (given their current rating).

Current and future *obligations foncières* issued by Caisse Française de Financement Local respect the conditions of eligibility for refinancing by the European Central Bank.

Furthermore, all the *obligations foncières* issued on the basis of the Caisse Française de Financement Local cover pool benefit from the Covered Bond Label. The label was created in 2012 by the European Covered Bond Council (ECBC) to improve the quality of the financial information and the transparency of the European covered bonds market. To meet Label requirements, Caisse Française de Financement Local committed to respect the above-mentioned directives and to ensure a high level of transparency in its communication to investors. All detailed information on the issues and cover pool of Caisse Française de Financement Local is now posted on the Covered Bond Label site (https://www.coveredbondlabel.com/issuer/47/). A harmonized standard quarterly reporting template (Harmonized Transparency Template - HTT) used by all beneficiaries of the label is presented.

1.1.4.2 Current French legal and regulatory framework

Sociétés de crédit foncier are governed by the contents of articles L.513-2 to L.513-27 and R.513-1-A to R.513-18 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

These articles of the law are complemented by the following regulatory texts:

- Regulation No. 99-10 of the Comité de la Réglementation Bancaire et Financière of July 9, 1999, as amended, relating to *sociétés de crédit foncier* and *sociétés de financement de l'habitat*;
- ACPR instructions 2022-I-03, 2022-I-04 and 2022-I-05.

In addition to the laws and regulations described below, Caisse Française de Financement Local is subject to the same obligations as credit institutions in terms of reporting *vis-à-vis* the regulator and respect for liquidity ratios. In terms of solvency (solvency ratio, major risks and leverage), monitoring is carried out on a consolidated basis at the level of the parent company, Sfil.

The following table describes the main provisions of the French legal and regulatory framework for *sociétés de crédit foncier* and its application to Caisse Française de Financement Local. This entire corpus of texts was amended in 2021 to comply with the new European directive and regulation on covered bonds.

Main provisions of the French legal and regulatory framework	Application to Caisse Française de Financement Local (Caffil)

General operating framework of the SCFs:
• article L.513-2 which describes in particular:
  • their exclusive purpose which is to finance guaranteed home loans, loans to the public sector and exposure on credit institutions, refinanced by *obligations foncières* and other resources which may or may not benefit from the legal privilege,
  • the possibility of obtaining financing by pledging certain assets,
  • the impossibility of owning subsidiaries or affiliates.
	• Caffil's assets solely made up of exposure to the public sector and exposure to credit institutions;
	• Caffil has a large stock of assets eligible for European Central Bank refinancing. They provide additional access to financing that can be mobilized very quickly in the event of a need for liquidity;
	• Caffil holds no shares.

Definition of assets eligible to *sociétés de crédit foncier*: • article L.513-3 (home loans); • article L.513-4 (exposures on public sector entities); • article L.513-5 (securitization shares); • article L.513-6 (exposures to credit institutions).	• Caffil's major assets: exposure on public sector entities (article L.513-4), in other words, loans and/or bond issues representing a commitment on, or totally guaranteed by, these public entities; • Caffil's other assets: exposures on credit institutions (article L.513-6) with a credit quality step 1 (triple A or double A level) or step 2 (single A level) rating or, when their remaining maturity does not exceed 100 days, a credit quality step 3 rating. The amount of these exposures is limited, depending on their rating scale, in relation to the total covered bonds issued by Caffil. This asset category is used for Caffil's cash investments.

Legal privilege:
• article L.513-2: possibility for *sociétés de crédit foncier* to issue debts which may or may not benefit from the privilege;
• article L.513-10: possibility of hedging the risks associated with the assets and liabilities that benefit from the privilege through derivative contracts. In that case, the derivative contract also benefits from the privilege;
• article L.513-11:
  • when a *société de crédit foncier* is subject to a safeguard, bankruptcy, resolution, liquidation, or conciliation procedure, the cash flows generated by the eligible assets after financial instrument hedges, if applicable, are allocated as a priority to service the *obligations foncières* and other resources benefiting from the privilege, also after any financial instrument hedges, if applicable,
  • the liquidation of a *société de crédit foncier* does not accelerate the reimbursement of *obligations foncières* and other debts benefiting from the privilege, which continue to be paid on their contractual due dates with priority over all other commitments;
• article L.513-20: the bankruptcy, safeguard or liquidation of the shareholder of a *société de crédit foncier* cannot be extended to the *société de crédit foncier*;
• article L.513-15: the *société de crédit foncier* entrusts the management of its transactions to another credit institution to which it is bound by an agreement [1] which itself benefits from the legal privilege defined in article L.513-11;
• article L.613-55-1.I, transposing the BRRD directive: the obligations foncières cannot be used to absorb losses in the event of the resolution of the société de crédit foncier (bail-in).
	• Caffil contracts that benefit from the legal privilege are:
	  • *obligations foncières*,
	  • registered covered bonds,
	  • derivative contracts that hedge the risks associated with the privileged assets and liabilities,
	  • the management agreement signed with Sfil in accordance with article L.513-15.

Other provisions: • articles L.513-12 and R.513-8: the over-collaterization ratio (ratio between the assets covering the privileged debts and the debts benefiting from the privilege) must at all times be greater than 105%.	• Caffil shall at all times maintain an over-collateralization ratio greater than 105%. In practice, for several years, it has been set at a much higher level, in order to comply with the minimum requirements required by external rating agencies to ensure Caffil's current financial rating levels (see section 1.6 of the management report).

The other articles of the French Monetary and Financial Code define management and control procedures for *sociétés de crédit foncier*. They can be accessed on the Company's website (http://www.caffil.fr) or on the official Legifrance website (http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/).

(1) To maintain the privilege which benefits investors in obligations foncières and other covered resources, the société de crédit foncier must not have employees (who would benefit under French law from a first ranking privilege). This management agreement itself benefits from the privilege of article L.513-11, pari passu with holders of privileged debt.

1.1.4.3 Covered bonds with an extendable maturity date (soft bullet)

Caisse Française de Financement Local does not use the option of issuing securities with an extendable maturity date (soft bullet). All of Caisse Française de Financement Local's outstanding issues have a fixed contractual maturity date (hard bullet); there are no plans to change this policy.

1.1.5 Ratings of the *obligations foncières* issued by Caisse Française de Financement Local

As of December 31, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local's issuance program was rated by three international rating agencies: Moody's, Standard & Poor's (S&P) and DBRS Morningstar.

The ratings of the *obligations foncières* issued by Caisse Française de Financement Local provided by these agencies are at the highest level of credit quality (Step 1). This requires that the quality of the cover pool and strict management rules be consistent with the criteria and approaches of the agencies.

The principle by which each agency rates *obligations foncières* (and covered bonds in general) involves taking as a starting point the issuer's rating or that of the parent company if the issuer is not rated, and enhancing this rating by one or more notches in function of the current safeguards (legal framework, quality of assets, balance sheet management, over-collateralization, *etc.*).

Sfil's rating is set at the same level as France for the three rating agencies that rate it: Moody's, S&P and DBRS Morningstar. Sfil benefits from these very good ratings because it is considered as a French State related entity. The agencies take into account the strong probability that if necessary the Caisse des Dépôts and the French State would provide extraordinary support to Sfil given the strategic importance of the public service responsibilities entrusted to it, the Caisse des Dépôts and the State's commitments and their influence on Sfil's governance.

S&P caps the rating of Caisse Française de Financement Local's *obligations foncières* at one notch above that of Sfil and, consequently, one notch above that of the French State, because some of its derivative contracts do not comply with the agency's methodological criteria (counterparties not rated by S&P or absence of a replacement clause).

The ratings at December 31, 2022 are presented in section 1.2.4 of the management report.

1.2 Highlights of 2022

1.2.1 Geopolitical context

The year 2022 was characterized by a geopolitical context disrupted by the consequences of the management of the health crisis, particularly in China, and by the outbreak of the war in Ukraine. The macroeconomic consequences of these events were an increase in inflation, significant volatility on the financial markets and a significant increase in short- and long-term interest rates.

In the face of these developments, Caisse Française de Financement Local continued its two missions of financing the local public sector and refinancing large export credits.

Its access to the bond market remained very strong and the credit quality of its asset portfolios remained very good.

The increase in interest rates had no impact on the results of Caisse Française de Financement Local, which manages its interest rate risk within narrow limits in accordance with its very limited risk appetite. In addition, the effects of the increase in inflation weighed, as for other financial institutions, on the level of general operating expenses but did not significantly affect the profitability of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Thus, once again in 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local's economic results reflect the power of its business model and that of its parent company, Sfil, a public development bank.

1.2.2 Sfil Group's strategy

2022 enabled the Sfil Group to initiate the implementation of its second strategic plan: #Objectif2026. Within a powerful Group, Caisse des Dépôts, the Sfil Group aims to reinforce its success around three focuses: fully exploiting the strengths of its public development bank model, broadening its intervention modalities in response to the challenges of the recovery plans and the climate transition and initiating a new phase of internal transition with, in particular, the adaptation of its operating methods to hybrid methods. The Sfil Group's objectives in this area concern:

- increased support for hospitals *via* the financing of investments under the *Ségur de la santé*;
- changes in the way in which export credit is used for sustainable projects;
- the acceleration of thematic issues linked to the new reference framework for green, social and sustainable issues (so-called sustainable framework) adopted in 2022;
- actions to promote sustainable investments in the local public sector;
- the affirmation and sharing of the Sfil Group's expertise on climate issues in the local public sector.

1.2.3 Activities of Caisse Française de Financement Local and the Sfil group in 2022

Financing of loans to the local public sector and French public hospitals

The Sfil Group, through its subsidiary Caisse Française de Financement Local (Caffil), finances the loans granted by La Banque Postale (LBP) and the Caisse des Dépôts *via* the Banque des Territoires to French local authorities and public hospitals.

In 2022, this activity slowed down with EUR 4.1 billion in financing granted as part of the partnership with La Banque Postale. Indeed, the activity in 2022 was strongly impacted by the methods for setting the usury rate, which limited the offer of fixed-rate loans, the main financing tool for the local public sector and hospitals in France.

In addition, local authorities have adopted a relative wait-and-see behavior with regard to their recourse to borrowing, in particular due to the combination of the rapid rise in interest rates, an inflationary crisis that has impacted their operating expenses and investments and uncertainty about the evolution of their revenues.

For hospitals, 2022 proved to be a year of uncertainties during which the financing activity of the Sfil/Caisse Française de Financement Local/LBP system decreased slightly by 6% compared to 2021, with EUR 622 million in loans granted.

Caisse Française de Financement Local acquired EUR 4.8 billion in loans from LBP in 2022. Since the beginning of the partnership, loans acquired have accounted for EUR 33.7 billion.

The first loans made under the new partnership with Caisse des Dépôts *via* the Banque des Territoires were granted at the end of 2022.

Supporting the environmental transition of the territories

As the leading local public sector financier, the Sfil Group continued its support for local authorities' climate investments throughout the year, *via* the range of green loans designed and distributed in partnership with LBP. Thus, EUR 774 million in green loans for local authorities were produced in 2022 by the Sfil/Caisse Française de Financement Local/LBP system, up sharply (+14%) compared to the previous year. This change is due, in particular, to the French national recovery plan, and more specifically the section relating to the environmental and energy transition, as well as the setting up of the French State's "green fund" in which the SFIL Group's green loan offer is fully integrated.

Launch of a new range of social loans

In 2022, the Sfil Group also designed a new range of social loans with LBP. This new offer met strong demand, resulting in EUR 140 million in social loans granted between October 2022 and December 2022, *i.e.* 9% of the production carried out over the same period.

Refinancing of large export credits

2022 was marked by a limited number of contracts refinanced by the Sfil/Caisse Française de Financement Local scheme, with two transactions for a total amount of EUR 0.7 billion, consistent with a limited number of French export credits. Several transactions, the conclusion of which was envisaged in 2022, have been delayed but could be completed from the beginning of 2023.

In addition, the number of requests for quotes in 2022 remained at a very high level, comparable to those of 2020 and 2021. These three years have increased on average by around 40% compared to the 2017-2019 period. This confirms the key role of export credit in export financing, particularly in a context of geopolitical crisis and rising interest rates.

Bond financing of Sfil Group activities

In 2022, despite the volatility of the financial markets, the Sfil Group was able to borrow a significant volume of diversified and effective financing to support its two activities; it raised EUR 6.4 billion on the bond markets, including:

- EUR 4.9 billion in covered bonds through Caisse Française de Financement Local;
- EUR 1.5 billion in unsecured debt through Sfil.

The Sfil Group notably deployed its social and environmental policy for its bond financing through two thematic issues, one "social" and the other "green", both of them carried out by Caisse Française de Financement Local.

The covered bonds market in 2022

During 2022, the market was impacted by the Russian invasion of Ukraine at the end of February and by the normalization of the monetary policies of the main central banks (Fed and ECB) in response to the resurgence of inflation. The normalization of the ECB's monetary policy has resulted in a gradual reduction in its asset purchase programs, including the one dedicated to the covered bond product (CBPP3).

In this context, the euro covered bonds segment continued to show resilience with a very strong increase in the volume of primary supply, which reached a historically high level (EUR 206 billion compared to EUR 101 billion in 2021). The significant volumes of primary supply, the volatility of interest rates as well as the reduction in the ECB's support led to a phase of consolidation of the spreads of the entire segment throughout the year.

In terms of activity by jurisdiction, as in 2021, German and French issuers were the most active this year (respectively 22% and 21% of the offering), ahead of the Canadians (15%), Dutch (5%) and Norwegians (4%). The share of issuers from peripheral jurisdictions (Spain, Italy) remained at 4%. The share of issuers not eligible for the ECB's purchase program (CBPP3) decreased slightly in proportion but increased sharply in terms of volume, from 38% (EUR 39 billion in 2021) to 32% (EUR 66 billion), supported by Canada and Norway (more than half of the volume). This volume of activity was very well absorbed by investors, whose aggregate demand (EUR 365 billion) was 1.8 times as high as the volume of primary supply. In terms of spread, the covered bond segment ended on average 14 bps higher than in early 2022.

Lastly, 2022 was marked by the implementation of the European Covered Bonds Directive (entry into force on July 8), which confirmed that Caffil's bonds benefit from the new "European Covered Bond (Premium)" label.

In 2023, the covered bonds asset class will continue to benefit from an attractive regulatory treatment for investors and will be able to rely on relatively large volumes of issues reaching maturity of EUR 122 billion (versus EUR 136 billion in 2022). Investor demand is expected to remain high, due to the more attractive spread levels and yields offered by the product.

Caffil funding activity in 2022

In this market context, Caisse Française de Financement Local implemented its annual *obligations foncières* financing program under in good volume, spread and average maturity conditions. This has provided the long-term liquidity necessary for the development of the Caisse des Dépôts Group (La Banque Postale and the CDC *via* the Banque des Territoires) commercial offering to the public sector in France and the refinancing of large export credits.

In 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local raised EUR 4.9 billion *via* its issuance of covered bonds by soliciting the public primary market five times for a total amount of EUR 4.5 billion. It thus enriched its benchmark curve for five year (EUR 750 million *via* a "green" thematic issue), six year (EUR 2 billion), ten year (EUR 750 million), twelve year (EUR 500 million *via* a "social" thematic issue) and twenty year maturities (EUR 500 million).

In addition to these public transactions, Caisse Française de Financement Local responded to specific requests from investors in the private placements segment, in the EMTN format, for an amount of EUR 330 million and in the Registered Covered Bonds (RCB) format for an amount of EUR 100 million.

Caisse Française de Financement Local's outstanding covered bonds amounted to EUR 52.9 billion at December 31, 2022.

1.2.4 Sound financial and extra-financial ratings

The financial ratings of the *obligations foncières* issued by Caisse Française de Financement Local remained unchanged during 2022 financial year. As of December 31, 2022, the ratings were as follows: AAA at Moody's, AA+ at S&P and AAA at DBRS Morningstar. The outlook associated with S&P's rating is negative, in line with that of French sovereign.

In addition, Sfil has been rated by Sustainalytics since 2020. For the year 2022, Sfil was rated in the best rating category ('Negligible Risk') with a score of 6.6, which ranked Sfil in the 1st percentile of rated institutions and in 9th place out of 116 development banks rated by Sustainalytics. This rating was updated in February 2023 by Sustainalytics. The rating in the "Negligible Risk" category was confirmed by Sustainalytics with a score of 7.3.

Caisse Française de Financement Local is also assessed on its ESG axes by ISS. Its current rating is Prime C+.

1.2.5 A new regulatory framework

The legal and regulatory framework for covered bonds was modified by a European directive aimed at standardizing European covered bond models and creating two labels: "European Guaranteed Bond" and "European Covered Bond (Premium)". This directive was transposed into French law and came into force on July 8, 2022. Caisse Française de Financement Local (Caffil) has complied with this new framework in order to obtain the "European Covered Bond (Premium)" label for its *obligations foncières*. As the new texts are more restrictive with regard to the eligibility of certain assets and the use of certain derivatives, Caffil has processed the transactions concerned (which represented less than 1% of the cover pool) and adapted its processes for steering regulatory ratios over-collateralization and liquidity. The accounting impacts associated with these transactions can be considered negligible in 2022.

1.3 Change in the balance sheet

EUR billions value after currency swaps	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	Var. 2022/2021
Cover pool	**61.1**	**59.8**	**(2.1)%**
Loans	51.3	53.0	3.3%
Securities	6.0	5.0	(16.9)%
Cash deposits with Banque de France	3.8	1.8	(52.4)%
Assets removed from the cover pool	**0.0**	**0.4**	**ns**
Privileged debt	**52.6**	**53.0**	**0.7%**
Obligations foncières(1)	52.3	52.9	1.2%
Cash collateral received	0.3	0.1	(78.2)%
Non-privileged debt	**7.7**	**6.2**	**(19.4)%**
Sfil	7.7	6.2	(19.4)%
IFRS equity (excluding unrealized gains and losses)	**1.4**	**1.5**	**1.3%**

(1) Including registered covered bonds.

The size of Caisse Française de Financement Local's cover pool decreased by EUR 1.3 billion in 2022, *i.e.* approximately -2.1%. This portfolio decrease was accompanied by a reduction in privileged debt of EUR 0.4 billion and in non-privileged debt of EUR 1.5 billion. As of December 31, 2022, the cover pool excluding interest accrued not yet due amounted to EUR 59.8 billion.

Caisse Française de Financement Local's cover pool is made up of loans and securities to the public sector. It also includes temporary cash surpluses, created in anticipation of reimbursement of *obligations foncières* or in advance of export credit transactions. This temporary cash surplus is deposited at the Banque de France, or invested in bank or European public sector securities, or loaned to Sfil, the parent company of Caisse Française de Financement Local. The cash surplus, deposited with the Banque de France, was EUR 1.8 billion as of December 31, 2022, versus EUR 3.8 billion as of December 31, 2021. The cash surplus invested in securities was a total of EUR 1.1 billion as of December 31, 2022 versus EUR 1.3 billion as of December 31, 2021.

Following the entry into force, on July 8, 2022, of the new European Covered Bonds Directive, the new version of article 129 of the CRR and the new French legislative and regulatory corpus relating to *sociétés de crédit foncier*, some assets, for a limited amount of EUR 0.4 billion, were excluded from the cover pool. These are loans and securities that do not meet the requirements of this new regulation but which still appear on Caffil's balance sheet. As of December 31, 2022, no assets were excluded from the cover pool in order to be sold to a bank in a repurchase agreement or assigned in guarantee to the Banque de France.

On the same date, outstanding debt benefiting from the legal privilege, including cash collateral received, was EUR 53.0 billion, an increase of 0.7% in comparison with December 31, 2021.

As of December 31, 2022, the debt contracted with its parent company was EUR 6.2 billion. It does not benefit from the legal privilege and mainly corresponds to the financing of the over-collateralization of the cover pool, which is at a significantly higher level than the amount required by regulators and the rating agencies.

1.4 Description of assets

Caisse Française de Financement Local's asset portfolio consists mainly of assets held in the cover pool and a few non-eligible assets held outside the cover pool.

EUR billions	**12/31/2021**	**12/31/2022**
Assets held in the cover pool	61.1	59.8
Assets held outside the cover pool	0.0	0.4
Total outstanding	**61.1**	**60.2**

The cover pool is detailed in point 1.4.2.

1.4.1 Change in the cover pool in 2022

The net change in cover pool in 2022 represents a decrease in assets of EUR 1.3 billion. This change is mainly due to the following:

EUR billions	**2022**	
1 - PURCHASES OF LOANS FROM LA BANQUE POSTALE		**4.8**
Loans to the French public sector vanilla loans (in EUR)	4.8	
2 - LOANS DISBURSEMENTS TO REFINANCE EXPORT CREDIT		**2.0**
Loan disbursements to Sfil to refinance export credit guaranteed by the French State	2.0	
3 - REDUCTION OF LOAN SENSITIVITY		**0.1**
Sensitive structured loans repaid	(0.2)	
Refinancing loans (vanilla loans in EUR)	0.2	
New loans (vanilla loans in EUR)	0.1	
4 - AMORTIZATION OF PORTFOLIO OF LOANS AND SECURITIES		**(5.1)**
5 - EARLY REIMBURSEMENTS		**(0.3)**
6 - ASSET DISPOSALS		**(0.2)**
7 - REMOVAL FROM THE COVER POOL OF ASSETS THAT HAVE BECOME INELIGIBLE		**(0.4)**
8 - DECREASE IN CASH FLOW		**(2.2)**
Net change in securities investments	(0.2)	
Net change in Banque de France cash deposit	(2.0)	
NET CHANGE IN THE COVER POOL		**(1.3)**

In 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local acquired a total of EUR 4.8 billion in loans to the French local public sector and public hospitals originated by La Banque Postale.

In 2022, refinancing loans for large export credits granted to Sfil amounted to EUR 2.0 billion. These loans benefit from an irrevocable and unconditional 100% guarantee by the French State.

In 2022, operations to reduce loan sensitivity (as part of the loan sensitivity reduction policy implemented in early 2013) reduced the outstanding amount of loans considered as sensitive by EUR 0.2 billion by replacing them with fixed-rate loans. They were accompanied by the granting of new fixed-rate loans for EUR 0.1 billion.

The natural amortization of the portfolio of loans and securities was EUR 5.1 billion in 2022, and early reimbursements were EUR 0.3 billion.

Loans classified in the run-off portfolio were sold during 2022 for an outstanding amount of EUR 0.2 billion.

As part of the compliance with the new European directive, which came into force on July 8, 2022, certain assets held by Caisse Française de Financement Local, representing an outstanding amount of EUR 0.4 billion, were removed from the cover pool (see above, section 1.3.)

Free cash flow decreased by EUR 2.2 billion. It is deposited at the Banque de France, invested in bank bonds classified as replacement assets or in European public sector securities.

1.4.2 Outstandings at December 31, 2022

Caisse Française de Financement Local's pool of assets is exclusively composed of exposures on public sector borrowers, or guaranteed by the same, and exposures on credit institutions (within the limits specified by current legislation).

EUR billions	12/31/2021	**12/31/2022**
Loans and bonds to the public sector	56.5	57.5
of which local public sector business line	51.0	50.3
of which large export credits refinancing business line(1)	5.0	6.6
of which treasury investment in public sector bonds(3)	0.5	0.6
Banque de France cash deposit(3)	3.8	1.8
Exposures to credit institutions(3)	0.8	0.5
ASSETS IN THE COVER POOL(4)	**61.1**	**59.8**
ASSETS OUTSIDE THE COVER POOL	**0.0**	**0.4**
TOTAL ASSETS	**61.1**	**60.2**
Financing commitments for large export credits(1)(2)	5.1	4.0
Financing commitments granted to other public sector loans	0.0	0.0
FINANCING COMMITMENTS GRANTED	**5.1**	**4.0**

(1) For the record, loans refinancing large export credits concluded with Sfil benefit from an irrevocable and unconditional 100% guarantee granted by the French State (enhanced guarantee).

(2) In 2021 and 2022, the commitments given in respect of large export credits correspond to contracts entered into in the course of payment and to firm refinancing offers from Caffil to Sfil valid at December 31, 2022.

(3) The total amount of excess treasury decreased from EUR 5.1 billion at the end of December 2021 to EUR 2.9 billion at the end of December 2022.

(4) Liquid assets and assets eligible for refinancing by the Banque de France before haircut, excluding cash deposited with a bank or the Banque de France, totaled EUR 38.1 billion at December 31, 2022 compared with EUR 37.3 billion at December 31, 2021. Liquid assets correspond to exposures to credit institutions amounting to EUR 0.5 billion and other high quality liquid assets (levels 1, 2A and 2B) amounting to EUR 2.6 billion. In addition, other assets eligible for refinancing by the Banque de France before haircut, excluding cash deposited with a bank or the Banque de France, totaled EUR 35.1 billion.

Caisse Française de Financement Local holds cash surpluses in its account at the Banque de France or invests them in either European public sector bonds or exposures to credit institutions (banking sector securities or short-term loans to Sfil, its parent company – see section 1.4.2.2). They are mentioned in the footnote (3) of the table above.

The amount of liquid assets and assets eligible for refinancing by the Banque de France, excluding cash deposited with a bank or the Banque de France, represents EUR 38.1 billion, *i.e.* 63.8% of the Caisse Française de Financement Local's cover pool.

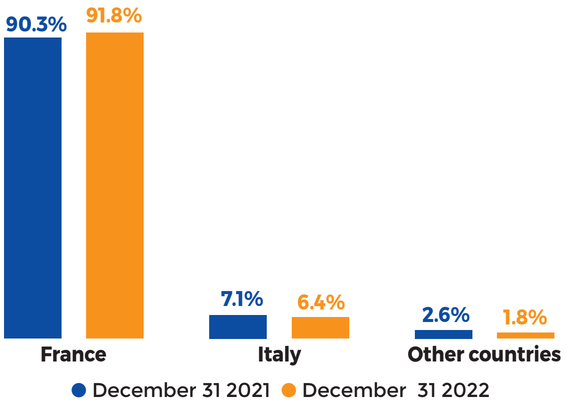
The amount of financing commitments given came to EUR 4.0 billion as of December 31, 2022. Almost all of these loans are signed but not yet fully paid, granted to Sfil as part of the refinancing of large export credits (as a reminder, these loans benefit from an unconditional and irrevocable 100% guarantee by the French State).

1.4.2.1 Cover pool public sector loans and securities (excluding exposures to credit institutions and cash deposited with the Banque de France)

1.4.2.1.1 Geographic breakdown of the cover pool

As of December 31, 2022, French public sector loans made up the majority (91.8%) of the cover pool, a portion that will increase in the future. They include loans acquired from La Banque Postale since 2013 (EUR 25.2 billion of outstanding principal as of the end of December 2022), representing nearly 44% of the Group's public sector loans and securities and 55% of its loans to the French local public sector. The State-guaranteed loans granted to Sfil for the refinancing of large export credits (EUR 6.6 billion on the balance sheet) represent approximately 11.5% of its public sector loans and bonds. The other assets are managed in run-off mode; they correspond to granular and geographically diversified exposures on foreign public sector entities.

The change in the relative proportion of total assets by country is as follows:



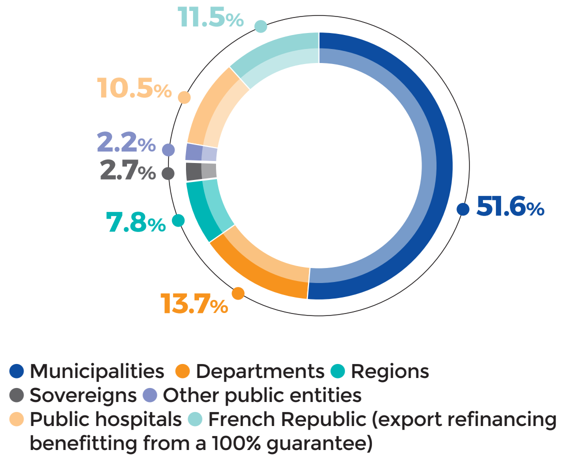
As of December 31, 2022, Italian assets represented the largest portion of non-French assets in run-off mode, with a total volume of EUR 3.7 billion, or 6.4% of public sector loans and bonds. These assets are granular exposures (just over 120 counterparties consisting mainly of regional and municipal authorities) distributed throughout Italy.

Exposures to other countries as of December 31, 2022, are broken down by country in the "Breakdown of cover pool" section, which is at the end of this management report.

1.4.2.1.2 Breakdown by type of cover pool counterparty

Caisse Française de Financement Local's portfolio breaks down as follows:

- 73.1% exposures on municipalities and their groups, departments or regio
- 10.5% exposures on public hospitals;
- 11.5% exposures 100% guaranteed by the French State in respect of loans granted to Sfil for the refinancing of large export credits;
- 4.9% sovereign exposures or commitments on other public sector entities.



1.4.2.2 Exposures to credit institutions (previously referred to as "Replacement assets")

In accordance with article 129 of the CRR and with Directive (EU) 2019/2162 applicable from July 8, 2022, articles L.513-7 and R.513-6 authorize the institution to hold exposures to credit institutions in respect of replacement assets or liquid assets, in addition to exposures to the public sector, which are the main assets of Caisse Française de Financement Local's cover pool. These exposures considered as safe and liquid correspond to securities, exposures and deposits for which credit institutions are debtors. They are subject to the limits specified below:

- the exposures to credit institutions authorized by law are those benefiting from the best or second-best credit quality step, or the third-best credit quality step when their duration does not exceed 100 days.
- the amount of exposures to credit institutions benefiting from the best credit rating step is limited to 15% of the nominal outstanding of *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds. As of December 31, 2022, this amount represented 0.9%.
- the amount of exposures to credit institutions with the second-best credit rating is limited to 10% of the nominal outstanding of *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds. As of December 31, 2022, this amount was 0.0%.
- the amount of exposures to credit institutions benefiting from the third best credit rating and taking the form of short-term deposits or derivative contracts is limited to 8% of the nominal outstanding of *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds. In addition, the French regulator, the ACPR, does not authorize the conclusion of derivatives with counterparties rated in the third-best credit rating step. As of December 31, 2022, no exposure to credit institutions was in the third-best step.
- the total amount of exposures to credit institutions with the best, second best or third best credit quality is limited to 15% of outstanding *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds. As of December 31, 2022, this amount was 0.9%.
- the total amount of exposures to credit institutions benefiting from the second best or the third best credit quality step is limited to 10% of the nominal outstanding of *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds. As of December 31, 2022, this amount was 0.0%.

Caisse Française de Financement Local holds exposures to credit institutions as part of its management of surplus cash. In addition to deposits with the Banque de France and investments in European public sector bonds, its exposures to credit institutions correspond to:

- banking sector bonds;
- loans to its parent company, Sfil;
- the balance of its current bank accounts in various currencies.

They are broken down below according to the rating of the issuers:

Replacement assets
EUR millions

	Country	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
STEP 1 CREDIT RATING			
Covered bonds			
	France	174	91
	Other countries	636	394
Other bank bonds			
	France	-	-
	Other countries	-	-
Loans to the parent company, Sfil	France	-	-
Bank accounts balances	France and other countries	-	-
STEP 2 CREDIT RATING			
Other bank bonds			
	France	-	-
	Other countries	-	-
Bank accounts balances	France and other countries	5	7
STEP 3 CREDIT RATING			
Bank accounts balances	France and other countries	-	-
TOTAL		**815**	**492**

1.4.2.3 Structured loans

1.4.2.3.1 Definition

Certain loans to French counterparties in Caisse Française de Financement Local's cover pool are classified as structured loans. The Gissler charter, the code of conduct adopted by banking institutions and local authorities (available on the French Ministry of the Interior's website) defines structured loans as:

- all loans with structures classified in categories B to E;
- all "not in the charter" loans, *i.e.* that the charter prohibits them from being marketed because of their structure (leverage >5, *for example.*), their underlying index (or indices) (foreign exchange, for example.) or their currency (denominated in CHF, JPY, *etc.*).

1.4.2.3.2 Share of structured loans in the cover pool

	Outstandings				Number of customers[1]		
EUR billions	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	Change	% cover pool	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	Change
FRENCH PUBLIC SECTOR LOANS	**45.5**	**45.7**	**+0.2**	**76.4%**	**13,220**	**12,585**	**(635)**
Vanilla loans	**42.8**	**43.5**	**+0.7**	**72.7%**	**12,087**	**11,583**	**(504)**
Structured loans	**2.7**	**2.2**	**(0.5)**	**3.7%**	**1,133**	**1,002**	**(131)**

(1) Considering the customer in the category with its most highly structured loan.

In 2022, total outstanding loans to the French local public sector increased by EUR 0.2 billion. Structured loans on Caisse Française de Financement Local's balance sheet amounted to EUR 2.2 billion, representing 3.7% of the cover pool.

1.4.2.3.3 Sensitive loans in the cover pool and sensitivity reduction measures

The most structured loans according to the Gissler classification (categories 3E, 4E and 5E as well as "not in the charter" loans) may be classified as "sensitive". As of December 31, 2022, they now represent only EUR 0.4 billion in outstandings (0.7% of the cover pool) compared with EUR 8.5 billion on Sfil's inception at the end of 2012, *i.e.* a decrease of over 95%. The number of customers holding sensitive loans fell over the same period from 879 to 111.

The scope of sensitive structured loans is therefore extremely limited and the associated risk is no longer material for Caisse Française de Financement Local.

	Sensitive outstandings				Number of sensitive customers[1]		
EUR billions	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	Change	% cover pool	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	Change
Sensitive loans "not in the charter"	0.2	0.2	(0.0)	0.3%	29	24	(5)
Sensitive loans 3E/4E/5E	0.3	0.2	(0.1)	0.4%	104	87	(17)
TOTAL SENSITIVE LOANS	**0.5**	**0.4**	**(0.1)**	**0.7%**	**133**	**111**	**(22)**

(1) Considering the customer in the category with its most highly structured loan.

1.4.3 Assets removed from the cover pool

1.4.3.1 Assets temporarily excluded from the cover pool

Due to its status as a credit institution, Caisse Française de Financement Local has access to refinancing operations offered to banks by the Banque de France within the Eurosystem. To manage its cover pool and its over-collateralization or in order to meet the need for temporary liquidity, Caisse Française de Financement Local may thus convert a portion of its assets into cash. The loans or securities assigned in guarantee with the central bank in order to obtain financing on the occasion of tenders organized by the Banque de France are then taken out of the cover pool and replaced by the cash thus obtained. The same treatment would be applied to the assets in the cover pool if they were mobilized in interbank repurchase agreements implemented in the event of a need for liquidity.

During the last three financial years, Caisse Française de Financement Local has mobilized assets of very small amounts in the context of the regular tests of its operational procedures for accessing refinancing from the Banque de France or bank counterparties,

1.4.3.2 Assets that have become ineligible

Caisse Française de Financement Local may also withdraw assets that it holds from the cover pool if they have become ineligible, pending their disposal or maturity.

Following the entry into force, on July 8, 2022, of a new European Covered Bonds Directive, the new version of article 129 of the CRR and the new French legislative and regulatory corpus relating to *sociétés de crédit foncier*, some assets, for a limited amount of EUR 0.4 billion, were excluded from the cover pool. These are loans and securities with a good credit quality but that do not meet the requirements of this new regulation. They appear on Caisse Française de Financement Local's balance sheet.

This outstandings excluded from the cover pool consisted of nearly EUR 0.3 billion in loans to French local public sector entities that became ineligible for Caisse Française de Financement Local's cover pool.

The outstandings excluded from the cover pool also include EUR 0.1 billion in loans or securities granted to regional or local authorities located outside the European Union or to multilateral organizations which must, since the application of the new directive, have a first- or second-step credit rating from a rating agency. This concerns loans to Swiss municipalities, bonds issued by a federal government in the United States and a loan to an international institution.

1.5 Debt benefiting from the legal privilege

As of December 31, 2022, debt benefiting from the legal privilege is composed of *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds issued by Caisse Française de Financement Local as well as cash collateral received from counterparties in derivative transactions.

EUR billions	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Cash collateral received	0.3	0.1
Obligations foncières and registered covered bonds	52.3	52.9
TOTAL	**52.6**	**53.0**

1.5.1 Changes in cash collateral

At December 31, 2022, cash collateral (variation margin) received by Caisse Française de Financement Local was down compared to the end of December 2021; its amount stood at EUR 0.1 billion.

1.5.2 Change in issues in 2022

As part of a recurring EUR 4 to 6 billion annual program, Caisse Française de Financement Local's issue policy aims first and foremost to build a coherent benchmark curve on the euro market while ensuring the strong performance of its issues on the secondary market. The diversification of its sources of financing is necessary to achieve long maturities consistent with its needs. This involves an active presence in the private placements market as part of the EMTN program or by issuing registered covered bonds, a format for German investors.

In line with the implementation of the Sfil Group's social and environmental policy, Caisse Française de Financement Local is also regularly active in the market for "social" and "green" thematic bond issues, as evidenced by the completion in May 2022 of its fourth "social" thematic issue dedicated to the refinancing of French public hospitals and in November 2022 of its second "green" thematic issue dedicated to the refinancing of green loans to French local authorities, carried out for the first time under Sfil Group's new "green, social and sustainable" issuance framework implemented in 2022.

1.5.2.1 2022 issues

In 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local generated an issue volume of EUR 4.9 billion, enriching its reference curve with six new transactions. It was also active in the private placements segment.

Caisse Française de Financement Local raised money in the public primary market five times, in the total amount of EUR 4.5 billion:

- a double tranche transaction in January 2022, consisting in of a 10-year issue for EUR 750 million and a 20-year issue for EUR 500 million;
- an issue with a maturity of 6 years in April 2022 in the amount of EUR 1 billion;
- a "social" thematic issue with a maturity of 12 years in May 2022 in the amount of EUR 500 million;
- an issue with a maturity of 6 years in October 2022 in the amount of EUR 1 million;
- a "green" thematic issue with a maturity of 5 years in November 2022 in the amount of EUR 750 million.

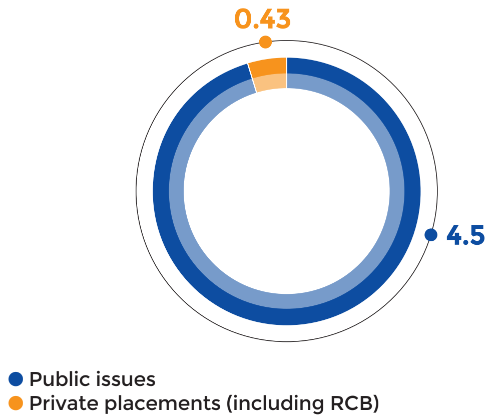
In addition to these public transactions, Caisse Française de Financement Local responded to specific requests from investors in the private placements segment, in the EMTN and RCB formats, for an amount of EUR 430 billion with long maturities.

The weighted average life of the financing raised during 2022 was 9.4 years.

The breakdown of new issues by format (public issues or private placements) and by maturity is presented below, as well as the breakdown of benchmark public issues by investor category and geographic zone:

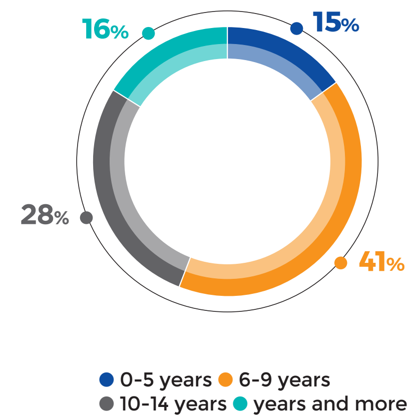
2022 issues by format

EUR billions

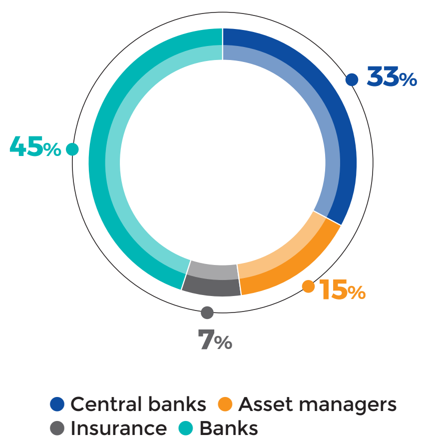


2022 issues by maturity

(%)

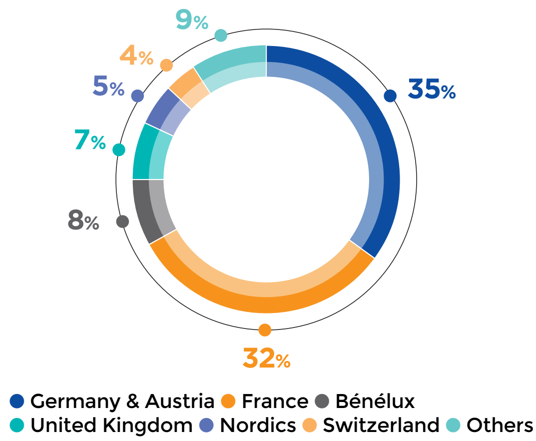


Breakdown of 2022 benchmark public issues by investor category



Breakdown of 2022 benchmark public issues by geographic zone

(%)

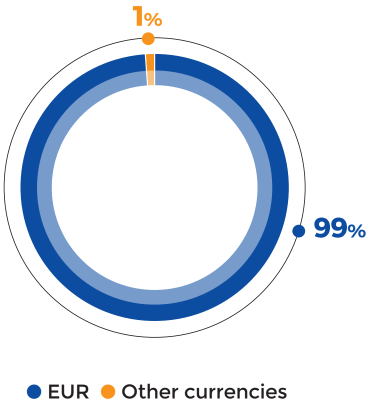


1.5.2.2 Outstandings at December 31, 2022

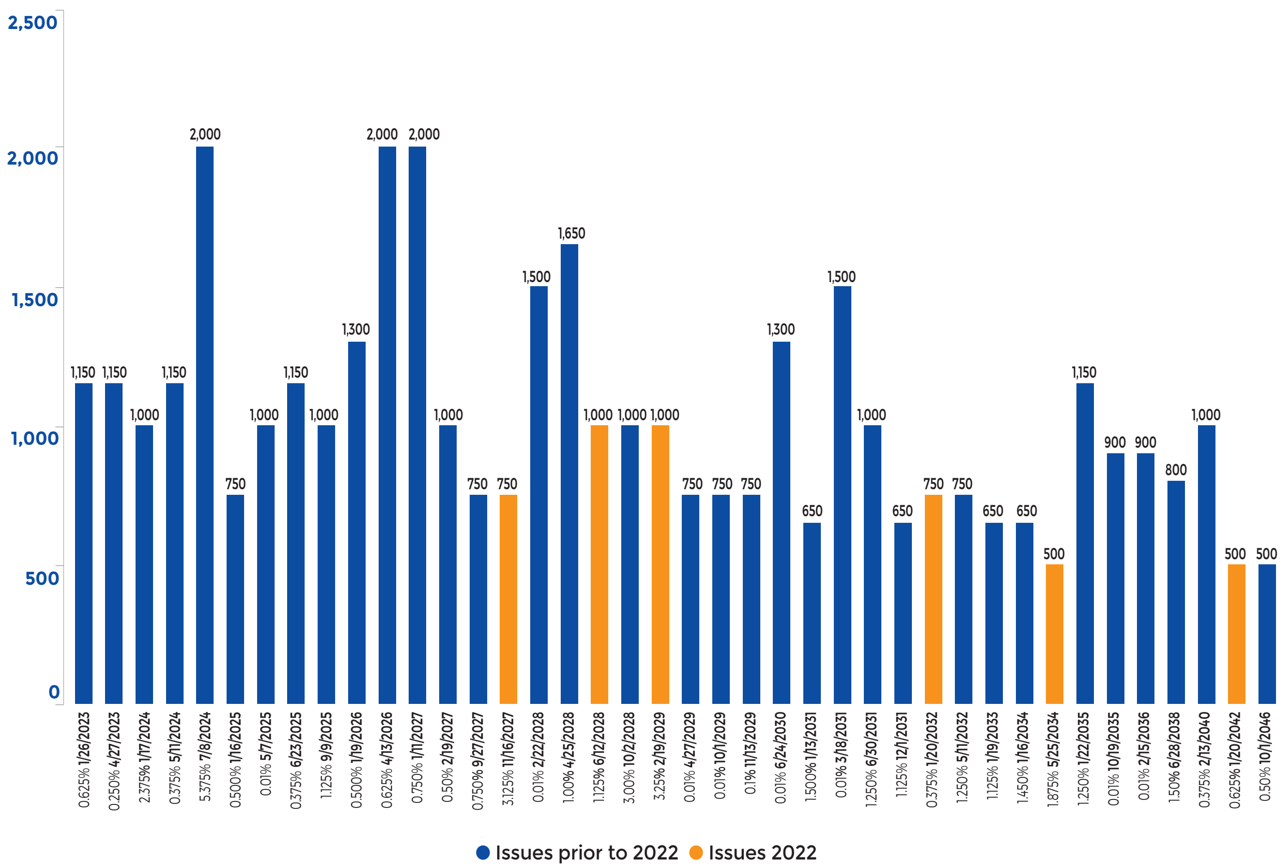
The outstanding amount of *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds totaled EUR 52.9 billion in swapped value at the end of December 31, 2022. This includes new issues of *obligations foncières* for EUR 4.9 billion and after amortization of issues maturing in 2022 for EUR 4.4 billion.

EUR billions, value after currency swaps	2021	2022
BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD	**50.5**	**52.3**
Issues	5.9	4.9
Amortizations	(4.1)	(4.4)
Buyback	(0.0)	(0.0)
END OF THE PERIOD	**52.3**	**52.9**

At December 31, 2022, issues can be broken down by currency as follows:

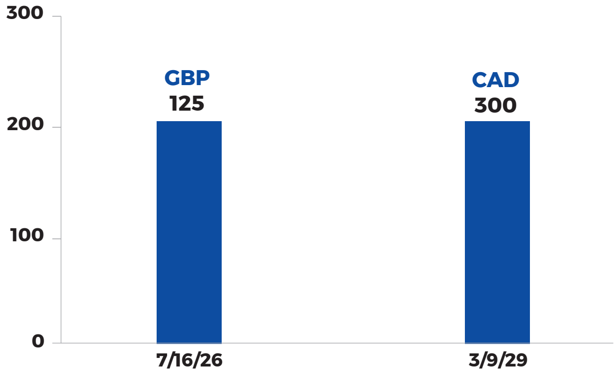


Detail of benchmark public tranches
EUR millions



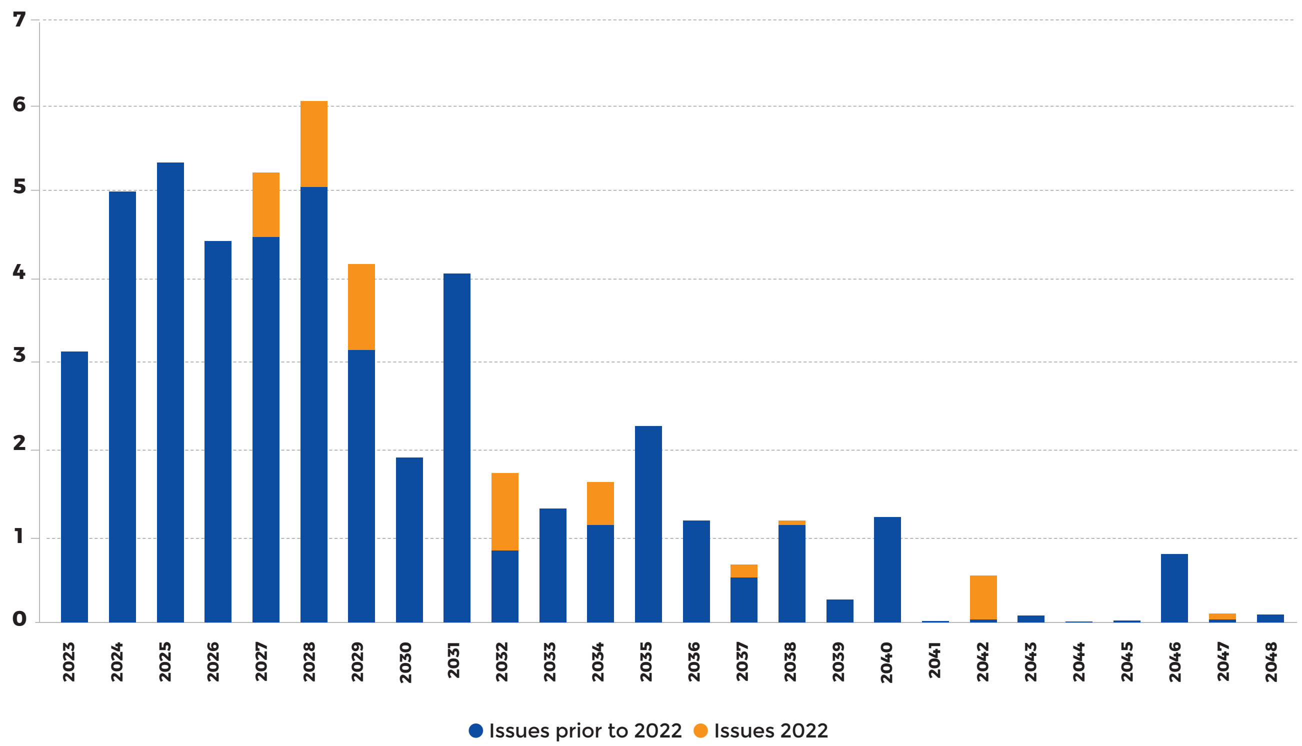
Total benchmark public tranches in euros amounted to EUR 40.7 billion.

Main tranches in other currencies
Value in EUR millions (swapped value)



Amortization of *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds

EUR billions



1.5.2.3 Social and green issues

As part of the Group's CSR commitment, Caisse Française de Financement Local carry out "social" and "green" theme issues:

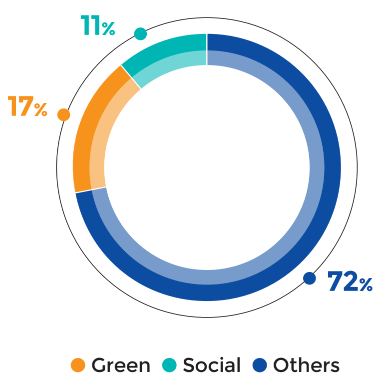
- in 2019, Caisse Française de Financement Local carried out its first social issue for an amount of EUR 1 billion with an eight-year maturity and its first green issue for an amount of EUR 750 million with a ten-year maturity.
- in 2020, Caisse Française de Financement Local carried out a second social issue for an amount of EUR 1 billion with a five-year maturity.
- in 2021, Caisse Française de Financement Local carried out a third social issue for an amount of EUR 750 billion with an eight-year maturity.
- in 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local carried out a fourth social issue for an amount of EUR 500 billion with a ten-year maturity and a second green issue of EUR 750 million with a five-year maturity.

These issues were unanimously recognized as great successes by market observers. In particular, they benefited from very significant over-subscription rates, reflecting the interest of investors in this new type of responsible investment.

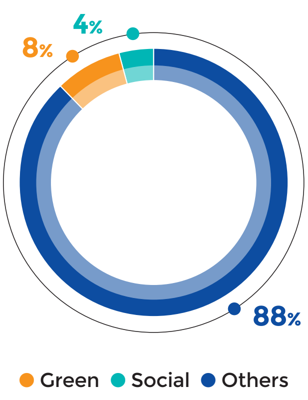
Caisse Française de Financement Local already had a framework describing the characteristics of its thematic issues for its "green" issues (financing of green loans to French local authorities) and for these "social" issues (financing of loans to French public hospitals). In 2022, it adopted a new "green, social and sustainable" framework, which will also enable the financing of the new range of social loans to French local authorities, as well as export credits with an environmental or social purpose.

The share of thematic bonds in the 2022 issues and in the outstandings at the end of 2022, among the benchmark public issues in euro is presented below:

2022 issues



Outstandings at end-2022



In addition, in November 2020 and November 2021, Sfil carried out two "green" bond issues each for an amount of EUR 500 million. The funds obtained from these issues have been loaned by Sfil to Caisse Française de Financement Local, with the obligation to use them to finance green loans purchased from La Banque Postale, which markets them. These loans granted by Sfil do not benefit from the privilege of the *société de crédit foncier*.

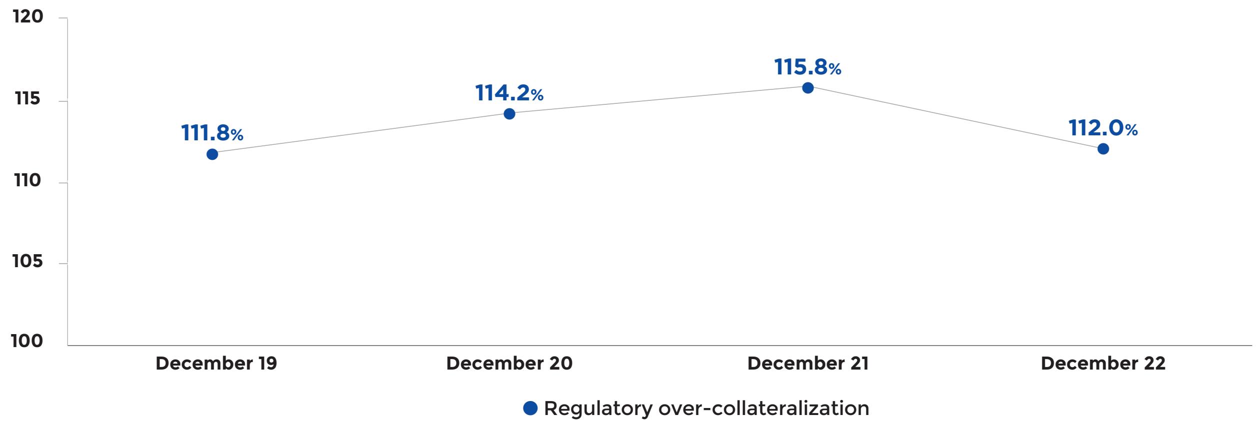
1

1.6 Over-collaterization ratio

The over-collateralization ratio, which is calculated on the basis of regulatory standards governing *sociétés de crédit foncier*, is the ratio between the assets of the cover pool (except for assets in default) and the debt benefiting from the legal privilege. The legal minimum threshold is set at 105% and corresponds to the minimum level that Caisse Française de Financement Local had committed to maintain since its creation.

In practice, the over-collateralization ratio is regularly higher than 105%. To maintain a sufficient rating, a level of over-collateralization of more than 5% may be required by the rating agencies. This requirement depends on the methodology used by each rating agency and the new assets and liabilities recorded on the balance sheet of Caisse Française de Financement Local. It is also variable over time. Caisse Française de Financement Local takes these specific requirements into account in the steering of its business to ensure that they are always met.

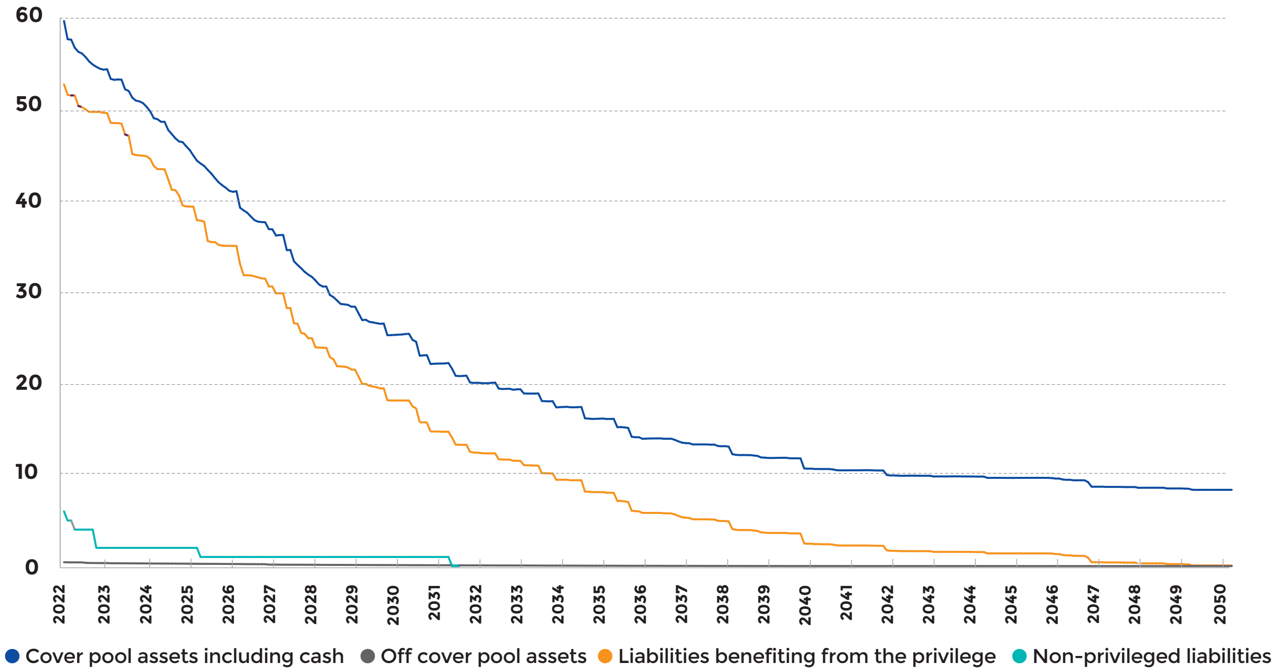
The rules for calculating the regulatory coverage ratio were modified as of July 8, 2022, when the European Covered Bonds Directive of November 2019 entered into force. Two changes have a slightly negative impact: defaulted receivables are now excluded from the assets of the cover pool and a virtual liability is added to the privileged debt (corresponding to the maintenance and management costs that would be incurred to terminate the issue program). The values of the ratio calculated as of this date comply with the new rules. Approximately half of the decrease in the ratio observed in 2022 corresponds to the effects of this regulatory change.



Over-collateralization may also be illustrated by the gap between the amortization curves of the cover pool and liabilities benefiting from the legal privilege. The following graph presents the curves as of December 31, 2022.

Forecast disposal of assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2022

EUR billions



This graph assumes that the cash surpluses generated over time are retained in the cover pool.

1.7 Non-privileged debt

The cover pool asset surplus compared to *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds (over-collateralization), the assets held outside of the cover pool (if applicable) and miscellaneous needs are financed by equity and debt that does not benefit from the legal privilege on *sociétés de crédit foncier*. Such financing is obtained through the parent company, Sfil, under the financing agreement. As of December 31, 2022, they were made up of different loans with maturities that could run from one day to ten years with a Euribor, Eonia or €str index.

Temporary financing may also be obtained from the Banque de France. These debts do not benefit from the privilege provided by the law on *sociétés de crédit foncier*. They are guaranteed by loans and/or securities deposited as collateral in the Caisse Française de Financement Local account opened with the Banque de France. Since the creation of Sfil, except when it regularly uses very small sums to test the access procedure for such funding, Caisse Française de Financement Local has not contracted any loans from the Banque de France. Neither has it obtained financing from credit institutions other than its parent company.

Change in financing not covered by the privilege, excluding accrued interest not yet due:

EUR billions	12/31/2021	**12/31/2022**
Sfil	7.7	6.2
Banque de France	-	-
TOTAL	**7.7**	**6.2**

1.8 Net income for the year

1.8.1 Net income according to IFRS

Caisse Française de Financement Local publishes its financial statements according to IFRS as adopted by the European Union in order to allow for a better understanding and a better comparability of its financial statements by international investors.

1.8.1.1 Net income for 2022

The income statement is presented below in a synthetic manner:

IFRS *EUR millions*	2021	2022	Var. 2021/2022
Interest margin	152	166	
Net commissions	1	(3)	
Net income from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss[1]	32	44	
Net income from financial instruments at fair value through equity[2]	-	1	
Net income from derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost	17	26	
Net income from reclassification of financial assets at amortized cost to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	
Net income from reclassification of financial assets at fair value through equity to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	
Other income and expense	-	-	
NET BANKING INCOME	**200**	**234**	**17%**
General operating expenses	(97)	(103)	
Taxes	(7)	(7)	
GROSS OPERATING PROFIT (LOSS)	**96**	**124**	**30%**
Cost of risk	6	6	
PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAX	**102**	**130**	**27%**
Income tax	(45)	(35)	
NET INCOME	**57**	**95**	**67%**

(1) Fair value through profit or loss.
(2) Fair value through equity.

As of December 31, 2022, net income was positive at EUR 95 million, versus EUR 57 million as of December 31, 2021. The effects of the war in Ukraine and the continued health crisis, notably in China, have not had a significant impact on Caisse Française de Financement Local's 2022 net income. Nevertheless, the record level of inflation in 2022 has weighed on the level of general operating expenses without compromising the profitability of Caisse Franase de Financement Local. The measures adopted by the European Central Bank to combat inflation, and in particular, the increase in interest rates, have resulted in a reduction in the valuation effects of derivatives and the hedged risk. This largely explains the decline in the balance sheet, which went from EUR 71 billion as of December 31, 2021 to EUR 63 billion as of December 31, 2022.

1.8.1.2 Income adjusted for non-recurring items

Accounting net income was strongly influenced by the following factors that should be mentioned in the analysis:

- the change in the fair value of financial assets classified as non-SPPI under IFRS 9 (*i.e.* assets whose cash flows do not consist solely of the payment of principal and interest). This impact is recognized in the income statement under net income from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss and is restated under non-recurring items:

EUR millions	2021	2022
Fair value adjustment of non SPPI financial assets	22	11

- the adjustments in fair value concerning hedges. The application of certain accounting standards or methods (see below) is a source of volatility in net banking income as shown in the table below.

EUR millions	2021	2022
Fair value adjustments on hedging	(27)	12

For the record, since 2013, carrying amount adjustments have an effect on existing hedging transactions the Company uses to cover its interest rate and foreign exchange risks. These adjustments impact asymmetrically the hedged item and its hedging derivative, although the Company applies strict financial hedging rules. This factor was the cause of major changes in net banking income. It concerns mainly:

- fair value adjustments introduced by IFRS 13: Credit Valuation Adjustment/Debit Valuation Adjustment (CVA/DVA);
- adjustments related to derivatives used to hedge the basic risk of foreign currency transactions entered into as part of export credit refinancing operations.

These adjustments in the carrying amount are recorded in the income statement mainly in the item Net income from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

In addition, the non-recurring net income includes a net capital gain of EUR 13 million realized following the disposal of loans in the run-off portfolio and the early repayment of securities.

Moreover, in 2021, Caisse Française de Financement Local reassessed the tax bases of assets and liabilities corresponding to temporary differences. As a result, the level of deferred tax assets was adjusted in 2021 by approximately EUR -17 million.

Taking into account these non-recurring items, the recurring income for 2021 and 2022 was as follows:

	2021			2022		
EUR millions	Accounting net income	Non-recurring items	Recurring income	Accoun ting net in come	Non-recurring items	Recurring income
NET BANKING INCOME	**200**	**(5)**	**205**	**234**	**41**	**193**
General operating expenses	(104)	-	(104)	(110)	-	(110)
GROSS OPERATING PROFIT (LOSS)	**96**	**(5)**	**101**	**124**	**41**	**83**
Cost of risk	6	-	6	6	-	6
GROSS PROFIT (LOSS)	**102**	**(5)**	**107**	**130**	**41**	**89**
Income tax	(45)	(16)	(29)	(35)	(11)	(24)
NET INCOME	**57**	**(21)**	**78**	**95**	**30**	**65**

1.8.1.3 Analysis of recurring income

Net banking income decreased by EUR -12 million compared to December 31, 2021. This decrease is mainly due to the increase in interest rates and the reduction in production margins, as a result of the method for setting the usury threshold.

Operating expenses of Caisse Française de Financement Local, most of which consist of invoices from its parent company, Sfil, for its operational management, were up by EUR +6 million compared to December 31, 2021. This rise is due to the increase in fees re-invoiced by Sfil, in line with the record level of inflation recorded in 2022, and the significant rise in costs relating to the contribution to the Single Resolution Fund (SRF).

The cost of risk recorded a reversal of provisions of EUR 6 million in 2022, thanks to the reduction of Stage 2 outstandings (mainly a reduction in the credit watchlist portfolio). Provisions are presented in section 1.12.2.1.6 of this report.

The income tax expense reflects the non-deductibility of the contribution to the Single Resolution Fund.

Net income decreased from EUR 78 million to EUR 65 million, i.e. a decline of EUR 13 million.

1.8.2 Net income according to French GAAP

The income statement is presented below in a synthetic manner;

French GAAP *EUR millions*	2021	2022	Var. 2021/2022
Interest margin	201	226	
Net commissions	1	(3)	
Provisions and net income on trading portfolio	-	-	
Provisions and net income on placement securities	4	(4)	
Other income and expense	-	-	
NET BANKING INCOME	**206**	**219**	**6%**
General operating expenses	(97)	(103)	
Taxes	(7)	(7)	
GROSS OPERATING PROFIT (LOSS)	**102**	**109**	**7%**
Cost of risk	7	6	
OPERATING INCOME	**109**	**115**	**5%**
Gains or losses on fixed assets	-	(3)	
Income tax	(28)	(24)	
NET INCOME	**81**	**88**	**9%**

The Company's activity is managed in accordance with IFRS accounting basis (as adopted by the European Union). The publication of the financial statements according to French GAAP meets legal requirements and is used to calculate the net income subject to income tax.

Readers are reminded that following the transition from IAS 39 to IFRS 9, the accounting treatment under IFRS of early repayment penalties on loans and of associated hedging swap termination fees has converged with these items' accounting treatment under French GAAP. The early repayments of Caisse Française de Financement Local's loans made as part of sensitivity reduction operations give rise, in accordance with IFRS 9, to the derecognition of the original loan and the recognition of a new loan. This results in the recognition in net banking income of the excess of the restructured margin of the loan (taking into account the effects of the hedging) compared to the market conditions observed at the restructuring date.

As a reminder, most of these transactions did not result in derecognition of the original loan under the previous accounting basis as they complied with the 10% test provided for in IAS 39 AG 62. Under French GAAP, the early repayment penalty net of the associated hedging swap termination fees is also recognized in net banking income. However, there may still be a difference between, on the one hand, the surplus margin recognized under IFRS, which is calculated based on market conditions when the loan is restructured, and, on the other hand, the early repayment penalty recognized under French GAAP, which is generally calculated in accordance with the original loan's contractual provisions.

Furthermore, the accounting treatment of termination fees on hedging swaps designed to directly match assets with liabilities differs from the treatment applied in the financial statements prepared under IFRS. These swap termination fees are usually amortized in the IFRS financial statements, while under French GAAP they are generally recognized immediately in net banking income. This accounting treatment may lead to recognition of the results earlier than would a systematic amortization approach.

The methods used under French GAAP, which have not changed in the last two years, are described in the financial statements presentation and measurement rules in the notes to the annual financial statements, in the sections entitled Customer loans, Micro-hedging transactions and Macro-hedging transactions.

Net banking income was up by EUR 13 million, or 6% compared to 2021. It increased from EUR 206 million to EUR 219 million.

This increase is mainly due to the improvement in the interest margin of EUR 25 million (see note 5.1 to the annual financial statements). It notably benefits from the decrease in the cost of resources thanks to the repayment of *obligations foncières* with a higher spread than those recently issued. It also includes the balances recorded upfront associated with the de-hedging of macro-hedged assets in the context of Caisse Française de Financement Local issues (EUR +15 million). Lastly, it includes a non-recurring item (EUR +14 million) related to the sale of loans in the portfolio managed in run-off.

Operating expenses of Caisse Française de Financement Local, most of which consist of invoices from its parent company, Sfil, for its operational management, were up by EUR +6 million compared to 2021. This rise is due to the increase in fees re-invoiced by Sfil, in line with the record level of inflation in 2022, and by the increase in costs relating to the contribution to the Single Resolution Fund (SRF).

Cost of risk is positive due to reversals of general provisions related to the reduction in the watchlist portfolio.

Net profit increased by EUR 7 million between the two periods, from EUR 81 million in 2021 to EUR 88 million in 2022.

1.8.3 Proposed appropriation of net income

In previous years, Caisse Française de Financement Local has made the following distributions:

Financial year of distribution	On the profit/ loss for the period	Amount distributed *(EUR)*	Amount per share *(EUR)*	Number of shares
2000	1999	3,600,000	1.20	3,000,000
2001	2000	-	-	4,000,000
2002	2001	-	-	4,500,000
2003	2002	-	-	4,500,000
2004	2003	120,000,000	24.00	5,000,000
2005	2004	62,000,000	10.00	6,200,000
2006	2005	84,320,000	12.40	6,800,000
2007	2006	116,280,000	15.30	7,600,000
2008	2007	70,080,000	8.00	8,760,000
2009	2008	113,520,000	12.00	9,460,000
2010	2009	133,560,000	12.60	10,600,000
2011	2010	110,075,000	9.25	11,900,000
2012	2011	15,080,000	1.16	13,000,000
2013	2012	-	-	13,150,000
2014	2013	-	-	13,150,000
2015	2014	-	-	13,150,000
2016	2015	-	-	13,150,000
2017	2016	35,110,500	2.67	13,150,000
2018	2017	49,950,000	3.70	13,500,000
2019	2018	40,500,000	3.00	13,500,000
2020	2019	45,225,000	3.35	13,500,000
2021	2020	48,600,000	3.60	13,500,000
2022	2021	85,320,000	6.32	13,500,000

The Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting will be asked to distribute a dividend in the amount of EUR 83.6 million and to allocate net income for the financial year as follows:

Allocation of net income	IN EUR
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR	**87,992,995.67**
Legal reserve (5%)	(4,399,649.78)
INCOME AVAILABLE	**83,593,345.89**
Retained earnings	101,097.96
INCOME AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION	**83,694,443.85**
PROPOSED DIVIDENDS *(EUR 6.19 per share)*	**83,565,000.00**
Retained earnings after allocation	129,443.85

1.9 Commitments granted - commitments received

In addition to exposures in the form of interest rate or foreign exchange derivatives, the off-balance sheet commitments of Caisse Française de Financement Local consist of financing commitments and guarantee commitments.

The total amount of financing commitments given as of December 31, 2022 was EUR 4.0 billion. These financing commitments given correspond to loan agreements signed but not yet disbursed and unexpired credit offers. They are mainly commitments to Sfil related to the export credit refinancing business line.

The amount of financing commitments received is EUR 250 million, which includes the overdraft authorized in the current account agreement set up with Sfil totaling EUR 50 million and a loan with deferred start granted by Sfil.

As for the guarantee commitments received, they mainly consist of:

- unconditional and irrevocable enhanced guarantees received from the French State in connection with the export credit refinancing activity, for EUR 10.7 billion;
- guarantees received on loans to public sector customers, for EUR 1.4 billion;
- commitments received from Caisse des Dépôts for an amount of EUR 3 million and commitments given to Caisse des Dépôts for an amount of EUR 3 million, also corresponding respectively to the commitment to sell and the commitment to acquire loans for public sector customers, as part of the new partnership signed at the end of 2022.

1.10 Outlook for 2023

2023 will be Sfil Group 's eleventh year of existence. In 10 years, Sfil has become a major public development bank and has exceptional access to the financial markets. In partnership with La Banque Postale, it is the leading financier of French local authorities and public hospitals. The signing of a new partnership with the Caisse des Dépôts for the marketing of long- and very long-term fixed-rate loans *via* Banque des Territoires will also make it possible to enrich its offering in this customer segment to finance, in particular, the investments necessary for the environmental transition. With regard to the export credit activity, there should be more financing projects in 2023.

Building on these strengths, Sfil Group will pursue the three pillars of its "#Objectif2026" strategic plan, for which 2022 was the first year of implementation: fully exploiting the strengths of its public development bank model, broadening its intervention methods in response to the challenges of the recovery plans and the climate transition and initiating a new phase of internal transformation.

1.10.1 Conduct of public policy missions

With regard to the financing of loans to the French public sector, Sfil Group and its partners, La Banque Postale and Caisse de Dépôts *via* Banque des Territoires, will support the French government recovery plan for investments in local authorities and the *"Ségur de la Santé"* plan for investments in public health institutions. In particular, they will encourage the development of financing for the environmental transition, notably through the range of green loans. They will also actively support their customers' social projects *via* the range of social loans dedicated to hospitals in France and *via* the new range of social loans for local authorities. Under these conditions, production should, therefore, remain at a sustained level in 2023. The outlook in terms of green financing needs for the coming years is very significant given the central role of local authorities in the recovery plan and the environmental transition. The level of production will nevertheless remain subject to the speed with which local authorities become familiar with this type of financing as well as the evolution of interest rates in line with the terms of calculation of the usury threshold.

With regard to the refinancing of major export contracts, many projects are being studied including several that are at an advanced stage of negotiation by French exporters and their partner banks. In particular, for 2023, the transport, energy and water infrastructure sectors as well as the defense sector could request refinancing from Sfil Group. The long-term business perspectives are therefore very strong. The study of the extension of the system for sustainable projects in which a French strategic interest is present and which call on sources of financing covered by a European or multilateral public guarantee is continuing. This expansion is subject to prior authorization from the European Commission.

The financing needs of its two business lines will be mainly covered by Caisse Française de Financement Local. Thus, Caisse Française de Financement Local plans to use the financial markets in 2023 for volumes of between EUR 5 billion and EUR 7 billion. To do this, it will have to control its financing conditions in an environment marked by the withdrawal of asset purchases by the European Central Bank and by a sharp increase in the net issue volumes of European sovereigns. The new sustainable framework rolled out in October 2022 will make it possible to finance the new range of social loans to local authorities.

1.10.2 Regulatory changes

In order to finalize the Basel III reforms, on October 27, 2021, the European Commission published a proposal for a regulation amending Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013. This proposal provides for the creation of a specific "IRBA" category for exposures to Regional Governments & Local Authorities (RGLA) and to public sector entities (PSE), now separate from that of financial institutions. It is being discussed as part of the trilog following the amendments proposed by the European Parliament and the Council of the European Union. Caisse Française de Financement Locale is attentive to the ongoing discussions, in particular the calibration of the criteria that will be applicable to it after January 1, 2025.

In 2022, Sfil Group continued to analyze the impact of the various European texts governing the new regulatory obligations for the publication of non-financial information, in particular, the CSRD (Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive), the sustainability reporting standards proposed by EFRAG to the European Commission and the European Taxonomy regulation. As a result, Sfil Group will have to comply with the new provisions introduced by these texts from January 1, 2026.

1.10.3 Geopolitical environment

Sfil Group will closely monitor the international situation and macroeconomic developments. It will pay particular attention to the degree of market volatility in a context influenced by the persistence of inflation, the monetary policy of the European Central Bank and the FED and the unstable geopolitical environment, particularly the conflict in Ukraine. On this last point, the foreseeable impacts for Caisse Française de Financement Local remain extremely limited to date.

1.11 Internal control and preparation of accounting and financial information

1.11.1 General description of the internal control organization

Sfil is one of the large banks that has been under the direct supervision of the European Central Bank (ECB) since November 2014 within the framework of the Single Supervisory Mechanism (SSM). In addition, as a *société de crédit foncier*, Caisse Française de Financement Local is subject to special and additional oversight by the Autorité de Contrôle Prudentiel et de Résolution (ACPR).

Caisse Française de Financement Local, which has no employees of its own, has delegated the exercise of its internal control functions to its parent company, Sfil, pursuant to the management agreement that binds the two companies. Consequently, internal control at Sfil, as described below, also fulfills the regulatory obligations of Caisse Française de Financement Local in this regard.

1.11.1.1 Responsibilities of internal control and the general architecture of the internal control system

The objectives and organization of Sfil Group's internal control system comply with the provisions of the amended ministerial *arrêté* of November 3, 2014. This text requires that an internal control system be set up and specifies in particular the principles relating to:

- the systems to control transactions and internal procedures;
- accounting organization and data processing;
- risk and results measurement systems;
- risk monitoring and control systems;
- the verification of compliance;
- the internal control documentation and information system.

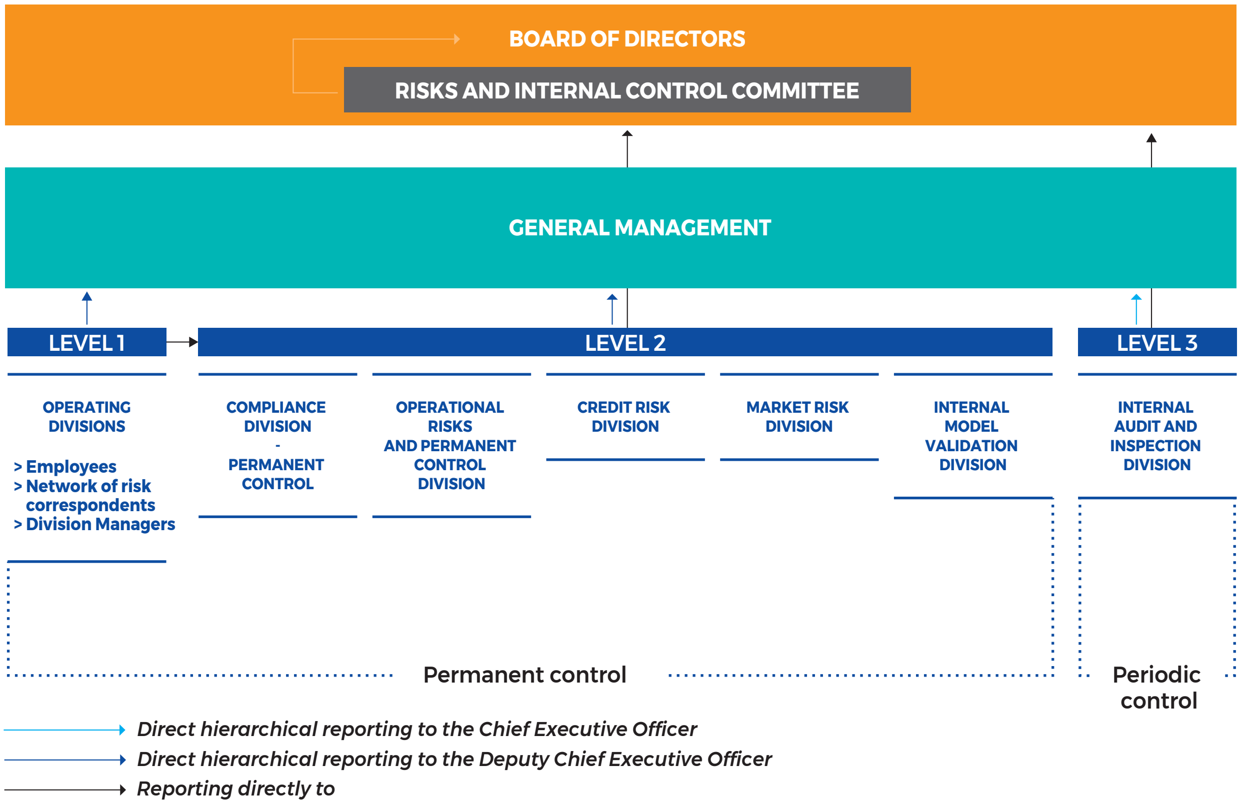
Its main purpose is to ensure the overall control of the Sfil Group's risks and to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance of the Sfil Group's attainment of the objectives that it has set in this area.

The internal control objectives in effect at Sfil on behalf of Caisse Française de Financement Local aim more precisely to:

- verify the effectiveness of the risk control system to ensure that risks are in line with the risk appetite that its governance bodies have defined;
- verify the reliability and relevance of the accounting and financial information produced;
- monitor compliance with laws, regulations (including those specific to the SCF) and internal policies;
- monitor the operational security of the Sfil 's processes to ensure that Caisse Française de Financement Local 's transactions are conducted properly.

General architecture of the Sfil Group internal control system

THREE LEVELS OF CONTROL



In accordance with the amended *arrêté* of November 3, 2014, the general architecture of the Sfil Group's internal control system is based on three levels of control, under the ultimate responsibility of Sfil's General Management and the supervision of Sfil's Board of Directors.

The permanent control is provided by the first two levels which allow the internal control procedures to be implemented without interruption. The periodic control at the third level is a verification and assessment function for the first two levels, with its own audit pluriannual cycle. The functions for the second and third levels are independent control functions.

They report directly to Sfil's General Management and the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local. In application of the *arrêté* of February 25, 2021, amending the *arrêté* of November 3, 2014, the permanent control functions are placed under the responsibility of Sfil's Deputy Chief Executive Officer, who is appointed as the effective manager responsible for the consistency and effectiveness of permanent control. The permanent control of the anti-money laundering and anti-terrorist financing system is also part of the compliance control system. The third level of control is placed under the responsibility of Sfil's Chief Executive Officer, who is appointed as the effective manager responsible for the consistency and effectiveness of periodic control. Two members of the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local were also appointed respectively to be responsible for the consistency and effectiveness of permanent control and responsible for the consistency and effectiveness of the internal audit function for Caisse Française de Financement Local.

These functions also report on the performance of their duties to the Sfil Risks and Internal Control Committee, a specialized committee of the Board of Directors, which also acts on behalf of Caisse Française de Financement Local. Every half-year, they also present their activity reports, mapping and control plan to the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local for approval. Once approved, they are presented to the Supervisory Board.

They may be heard by the Risks and Internal Control Committee, by the Board of Directors of Sfil and by the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local at their request. They also have the right of initiative and may directly contact Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee, Sfil's Board of Directors or the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local if they consider that an event that could have a significant impact must be submitted to it.

The players in the second and third levels of control meet as needed in the Internal Control Coordination Committee, which coordinates the Sfil Group's internal control system.

1.11.1.2 Supervisory body and effective managers

Sfil's Board of Directors

The internal control system is placed under the supervision of Sfil's Board of Directors.

Sfil's Board of Directors directly exercises key responsibilities in terms of internal control:

- firstly, it ensures that an adequate and effective framework with a clear organizational structure and independent and effective risk management, compliance and audit functions exists;
- on the proposal of the effective managers, it determines the strategy and guidelines of the internal control activity and oversees their implementation;
- it reviews the activity and results of internal control at least twice a year;
- it regularly examines, assesses and controls the effectiveness of the governance system, including in particular the clear definition of the responsibilities of internal control, including the procedures for declaring risks, and takes the appropriate measures to remedy any shortcomings that it observes;
- it validates the Risk Appetite Statement, approves and regularly reviews the strategies and policies governing the taking, management, monitoring and control of risks and approves their overall limits.

The heads of the internal control functions provide Sfil's Board of Directors and Sfil's effective managers with a reasoned opinion on the level of control of actual or potential risks, particularly with regard to the Risk Appetite Statement defined and propose any improvement actions they deem necessary.

The heads of Internal Audit, the Risks division and the Compliance division may be heard by Sfil's Board of Directors or one of its specialized committees, possibly without the presence of Sfil's effective managers.

Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee

For the purposes of carrying out its responsibilities, Sfil's Board of Directors relies on the Risks and Internal Control Committee, of which it is an offshoot, which also acts on behalf of Caisse Française de Financement Local and which is responsible for:

- advising Sfil's Board of Directors on risk management and monitoring as well as risk appetite, taking into account all types of risks in order to ensure that they are consistent with the bank's strategy and objectives;
- conducting a regular review of (i) the strategies, policies, procedures, systems, tools and limits used to detect, measure, manage and monitor liquidity risk as well as (ii) the underlying assumptions. It communicates its findings to Sfil's Board of Directors;
- examining different scenarios, including stress scenarios, to assess how the bank's risk profile would react to external and internal events;
- assessing the effectiveness of internal control, in particular the consistency of the systems for measuring, monitoring and controlling risks, particularly with regard to the Risk Appetite Statement approved by the Board of Directors of Sfil and the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local, and to propose, as necessary, additional actions in this respect;
- carrying out the monitoring of Sfil Group's permanent control, compliance and periodic control system; to this end, it analyzes the reports on internal control and the measurement and monitoring of risks, the activity reports of the Internal Audit division, and any significant correspondence with supervisors and reports thereon to Sfil's Board of Directors;
- giving an opinion on the compensation policy and practices, notably whether they are compatible with the situation of the Company with regard to the risks to which it is exposed, its capital, its liquidity as well as the probability and staggering of expected benefits over time.

The reports of the internal control functions are presented and discussed within Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee.

Sfil's effective managers

Sfil's effective managers, namely the Chief Executive Officer and the Deputy Chief Executive Officer, are responsible for the overall internal control system. As such and without prejudice to the prerogatives of Sfil's Board of Directors, they:

- determine the essential policies and procedures governing this system;
- directly supervise the functions exercising independent control and provide them with the means enabling them to carry out their responsibilities effectively;
- set the Group's risk-taking policies, validate the most important decisions in this area and, if necessary, make the final decisions as part of the escalation process;
- periodically assess and monitor the effectiveness of internal control policies, systems and procedures and take appropriate measures to remedy any shortcomings;
- receive reports on internal control;
- report to Sfil's Board of Directors or its relevant committee on the operation of this system.

The Chairman of the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local reports on the content and decisions of Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee to the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local

The Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local is the front-ranking guarantor of the efficient operation of the Company's internal control procedures. In light of the structure of Caisse Française de Financement Local and of the management agreement which binds it to its parent company, the Executive Board relies on the governance and organization of internal control in effect at Sfil and in particular on:

- Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee, attached to Sfil's Board of Directors, the role of which, described in the French Commercial Code and in the amended *arrêté* of November 3, 2014, is described in detail above;
- Sfil's Chief Executive Officer and its Deputy Chief Executive Officer, effective managers within the meaning of the regulations, who are responsible for the efficient operation of the Sfil Group's internal control system, within their respective scope as defined in the general architecture of the internal control system. They allocate the resources that the various divisions in charge of control need to carry out their responsibilities, and verify that the objectives are met and that the internal control system is adapted to the regulations and Sfil's and Caisse Française de Financement Local's activities. To do this, they regularly receive activity reports and the results of the checks carried out. These reports are also presented and discussed by Sfil's Executive Committee. The resulting issues are the subject of proposals for actions and decisions with a view to the continuous improvement of the internal control system.

1.11.1.3 The first level of control: control carried out at operational level

First level of the internal control system, employees, risk correspondents and line managers of Sfil's operating divisions are responsible for analyzing the risks of each transaction that they handle according to their field of activity, and defining and describing the first-level controls relating to these transactions in the operational procedures, implementing them, checking that these controls are effectively adapted to these risks and modifying them if necessary. The internal control system is the responsibility of each employee, whatever their hierarchical level and their responsibilities.

To this end, they rely on the policies, limits and indicators with a clear separation between the launch of operations and their validation, control or settlement. These policies, limits and indicators are defined by several internal committees (comprising operating, support, and control staff, and chaired by a member of the Executive Committee of Sfil) and constitute the Risk Appetite Statement approved by Sfil's Board of Directors.

1.11.1.4 The second level of control: permanent control excluding compliance

The Risks division and more specifically the Operational Risks and Permanent Control division (ORPCD) and the Compliance division are in charge of second-level permanent control activities within Sfil Group. Those carried out by the Compliance division are described in section 1.11.1.5.

1.11.1.4.1 Objective

The Sfil Group's permanent control system, excluding compliance, aims to verify the:

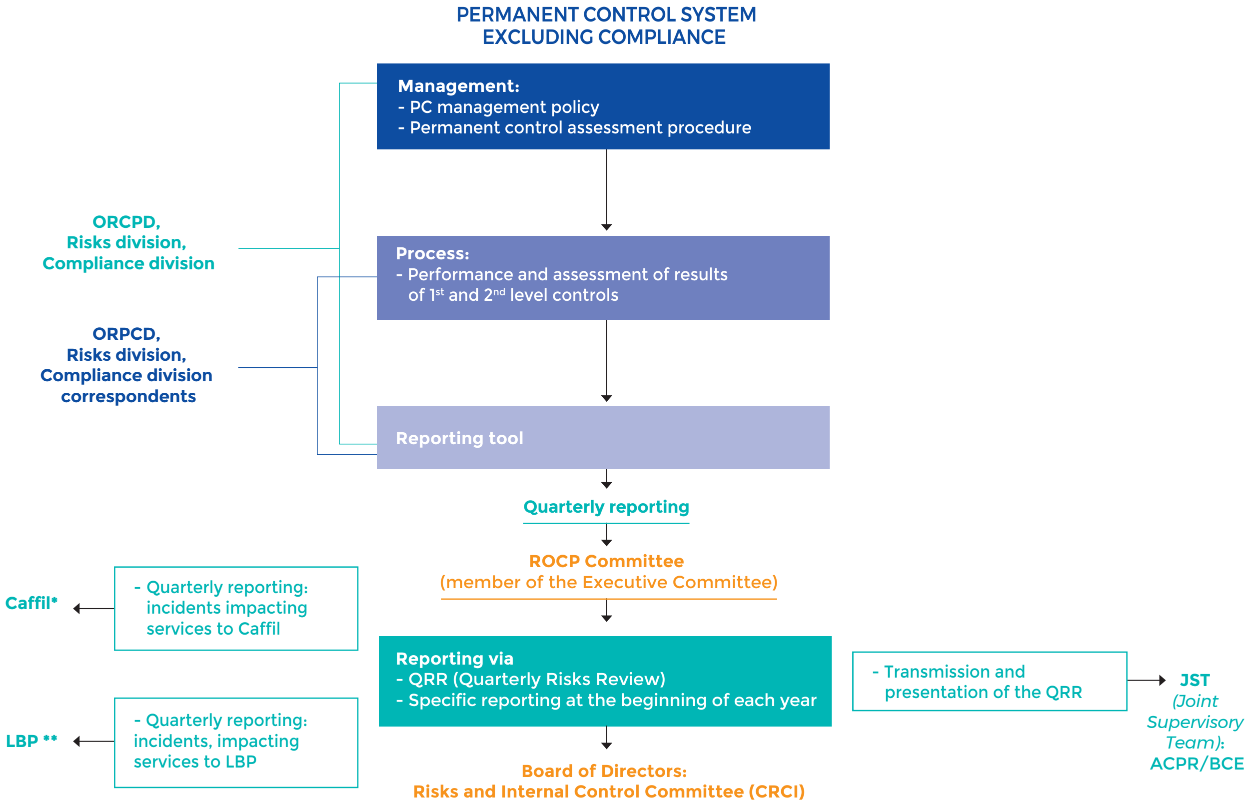
- effectiveness and solidity of the risk control system (excluding non-compliance risk);
- effectiveness of the operational control system and internal procedures;
- quality of the accounting and financial information and quality of the information systems.

The permanent control system applies to all Sfil Group's divisions, activities and processes (Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local).

1.11.1.4.2 Organization and governance

The system is steered by the Operational Risks and Permanent Control division (ORPCD) with seven employees and a manager. It relies on:

- a network of correspondents located within the operating divisions who are responsible for performing and monitoring certain controls;
- process managers who are responsible for permanently verifying the solidity and effectiveness of the internal control system for their perimeter;
- the Operational Risks and Permanent Control division, which manages the system and performs second-level controls on operational risks.



(*) *Within the framework of the Sfil/Caffil (Caisse Française de Financement Local) agreement.*
(**) *Within the framework of the Sfil/LBP (La Banque Postale) agreement.*

1.11.1.4.3 Permanent control system excluding compliance

Permanent control excluding compliance is based on a control plan covering the various divisions andactivities as well as the processes of the Sfil Group. These controls are defined in conjunction with the operating divisions and include:

- the results of the controls carried out over the past year and their appropriateness to the risks to be hedged;
- the review of incidents raised;
- the results of the operational risk mapping by process;
- the recommendations of the Internal Audit division, the external auditors and the regulator;
- the new activities and new processes of the Sfil Group.

In addition, a project to overhaul the permanent control plan was initiated at the end of 2021 to systematically review each control in order to verify its adequacy to the corresponding risk and to replace it with other controls that would are more relevant.

Missions	2022 activities and results
Performance and assessment of permanent controls	Permanent control plan consisting of 143 controls Completion of a permanent control campaign by the Caisse des Dépôts
Regular monitoring of the action plans	11 action plans opened as at 12/31/2022 20 action plans implemented during the period
Overhaul of the permanent control plan	Overhaul of the permanent controls of five test processes (export credit, operational risk, communication)
Internal and external reporting	4 Operational Risks and Permanent Control Committee meetings
	Contribution to 4 Quarterly Risk Reviews (QRR) for the Risks and Internal Control Committee transmitted to the ECB
	1 Risks and Internal Control Committee meeting dedicated to internal control
Reporting to the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local	Reports, by the Caffil coordination division, of the results of permanent controls impacting Sfil's services to Caisse Française de Financement Local, based on the Quarterly Risk Reviews (RTR)
	Presentation of its annual report by the ORPCD
Reporting to the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local	4 reports by the Executive Board based on the RTR or the ORPCD annual report

1.11.1.5 The second level of control: compliance control

1.11.1.5.1 Objective

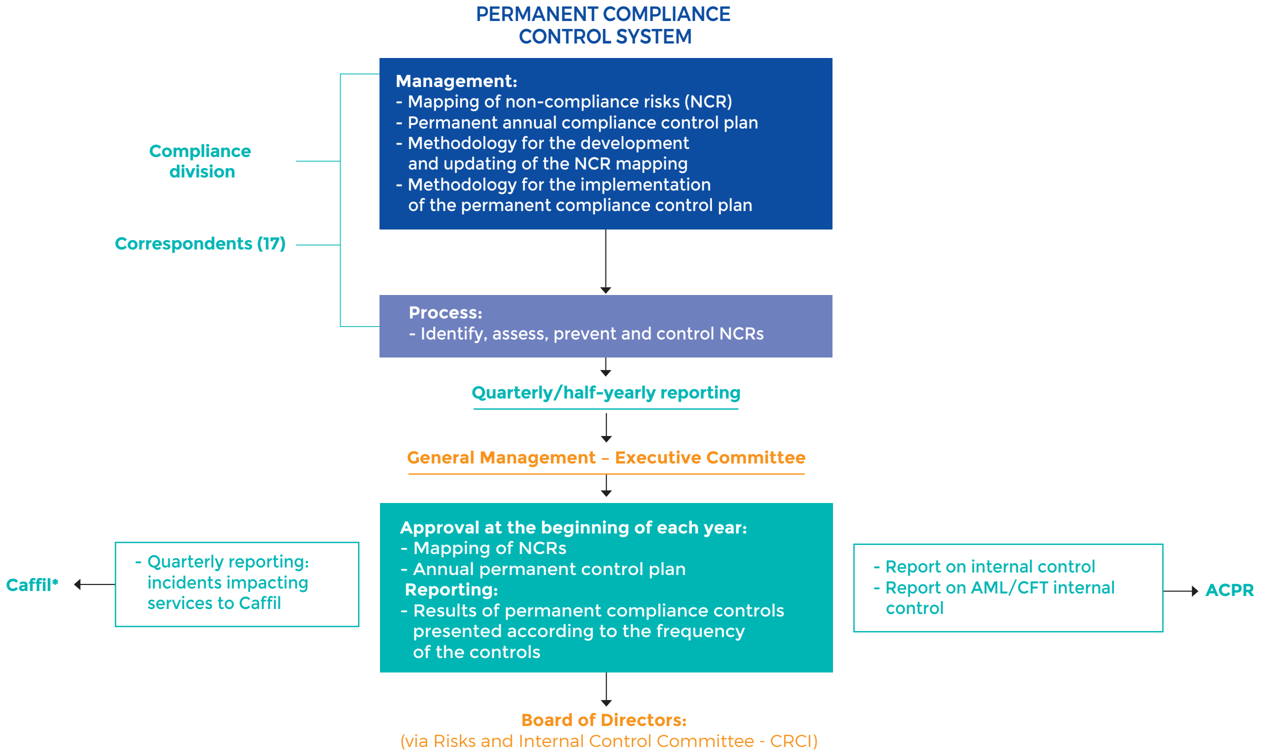
The permanent compliance control system aims for:

- compliance with laws, regulations, ethics rules and internal instructions;
- protection for the Sfil Group's reputation;
- ethics in professional behavior;
- prevention of conflicts of interest;
- protection of the interests of investors and clients and the integrity of the markets;
- the fight against money laundering, corruption and the financing of terrorism;
- compliance with financial sanctions or embargoes.

The identification and monitoring of compliance with the regulations relating to certain specific sectors are the responsibility of the second level of control which has the appropriate resources and expertise (accounting standards, prudential ratios, monitoring of large exposure risk, IT system security, *etc.*). Moreover, the Compliance division control scope does not extend to the control of compliance with rules outside the banking and financial sphere (labor and social security law, regulations regarding personal and property security, *etc.*), which other divisions are responsible for monitoring.

It applies to all Sfil Group divisions, activities and processes.

1.11.1.5.2 Organization and governance



(*) *Within the framework of the Sfil/Caffil (Caisse Française de Financement Local) agreement.*

Permanent compliance control is the responsibility of Sfil's Compliance division, which is independent of the operating teams. More precisely, the permanent compliance control system is segregated within a "permanent control" unit of the Compliance division (for a more detailed description of the organization and governance of the compliance control system, see section 1.12.2.7 of the management report – Risks of non-compliance). The system also covers Caisse Française de Financement Local, a subsidiary of Sfil, having delegated its management thereto in application of article L.513-15 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

The Compliance division also relies on internal systems for reporting breaches, infringements and malfunctions, namely:

- a network of 17 "risk" correspondents; and
- a professional or ethical whistleblowing procedure. No alert was sent in 2022 to the General Secretary, Director of Compliance, on risks relating to the compliance system.

To ensure the effectiveness of the non-compliance risk management system, the Compliance division defines an annual control plan based on the identification and assessment of non-compliance risks. This mapping is reviewed at least once a year in order in particular to take into account changes in Sfil Group's activities, the results of compliance checks carried out in N-1, compliance incidents and regulatory developments. The risk assessment methodology is identical to that of the other two Sfil's internal control functions.

The risk mapping and the control plan are presented for validation at the beginning of each year to the effective managers of Sfil and to the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local. They are also presented to Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee for approval at a meeting dedicated to hearing from the risk management, compliance, and periodic control officers, not attended by Sfil's General Management.

The implementation of the control plan is subject to periodic reporting to the governance bodies of Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local.

The effective managers of Sfil and the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local, as well as the Board of Directors of Sfil, and the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local are given regular updates on the compliance control system. The General Secretary presents the results of the permanent compliance controls to the Executive Committee of Sfil, the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local, and to Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee according to their completion frequency. These bodies examine the results of the controls and the actions plans for which the Compliance division monitors the progress. They assess the relevance of the controls, decide on any improvements to be made, and, more generally, rule on the key challenges connected with the compliance system.

1.11.1.5.3 Permanent control activities carried out by the Compliance division

During the 2022 financial year, the Compliance division carried out the following work in the context of its missions in relation to permanent compliance controls:

Missions	2022 Performance
Identifying and assessing non-compliance risk	• Presentation of the updated compliance risk mapping including the corruption risk mapping to Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee on January 27, 2022. • A total of 86 non-compliance risks were mapped in 2022 compared to 61 in 2021. This increase is due to a more granular approach with an overall risk profile that is consistently improving.
Controlling the risks of non-compliance	• The 2022 control plan was presented to Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee on January 27, 2022. It included 56 controls to be carried out on a quarterly, half-yearly or annual basis. • 100% of the controls were implemented in accordance with the 2022 plan.
Defining and monitoring action plans	• Anomalies or non-compliances identified as part of the compliance controls were the subject of specific action plans proposed to the relevant Sfil divisions in charge of their implementation. These compliance action plans were continuously monitored by the Compliance division during 2022. • 23 new action plans were launched during the period. • At December 31, 2022, 21 action plans remained open compared to 21 at December 31, 2021, reflecting the overall stability of the volume of action plans, with momentum in their implementation.
Informing management and the governance bodies	The results of the permanent compliance controls at December 31, 2021 and for the first three quarters of 2022 as well as the monitoring of the action plans were presented to: • the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local on a quarterly basis, • Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee of March 16, June 1, September 7 and December 7, 2022.
Reporting to the banking supervisor	• Contribution to the Sfil Group's 2021 internal control report under the guidance of the Internal Audit division. • Preparation of the report on the AML/CFT internal control for Caisse Française de Financement Local and Sfil and submission to the ACPR, after having been approved by the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local on March 17, 2022 and the Board of Directors of Sfil on March 18, 2022. • Response to the anti-money laundering questionnaire (submitted to the ACPR on February 23, 2022 for Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local). • Preparation of the questionnaire on customer protection and commercial practices submitted to the ACPR in a simplified version (Caisse Française de Financement Local being exempted in view of its activities).

1.11.1.6 The third level of control: periodic control

1.11.1.6.1 Organization and governance

The periodic control function is performed by Sfil's Internal Audit and Inspection division. The scope of intervention of this division extends to all activities carried out, operational processes and systems of Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local, without reservation or exception, including essential outsourced activities and techniques to fight against fraud.

In addition to the direct reporting of the General Auditor to Sfil's Chief Executive Officer, independence and efficiency of the Internal Audit and Inspection division is assured by:

- the absence of involvement in the operational management of Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local activities;
- unconditional and immediate access to all information, documents, premises, systems or persons its activities require;
- the resources supplied by Sfil's General Management to carry out these missions;
- the respect of the principles of integrity, objectivity, confidentiality and competence (in particular through a permanent training plan on audit techniques and regulatory developments) on the part of the staff of the Internal Audit division.

These principles are reflected in the internal audit charter and the inspection charter, approved by Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee and by the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local, and distributed to all Sfil employees to remind them of the rights and duties of the auditors and the auditees.

As of December 31, 2022, the division had nine staff (plus three alternates), including six auditors and mission heads. The General Auditor supervises all the division's audit activities and reports. She is assisted by her deputy, who shares responsibility for the team of auditors and oversees the audit assignments that they carry out under the auspices of the mission heads. Furthermore, every auditor and mission head is responsible for a specific field, reflected in their responsibility to update permanent documentation, sit on some of the Sfil's group's committees as an observer, risk monitoring and the following up of recommendations for implementation by Sfil's operating divisions.

1.11.1.6.2 Activities of the Internal Audit and Inspection division

The division's activities are described in an internal audit manual that is based on the reference framework of the professional internal audit practices of the IFACI (Institut Français de l'Audit et du Contrôle interne) [(1)] and are mapped in a process which is dedicated to major risk management.

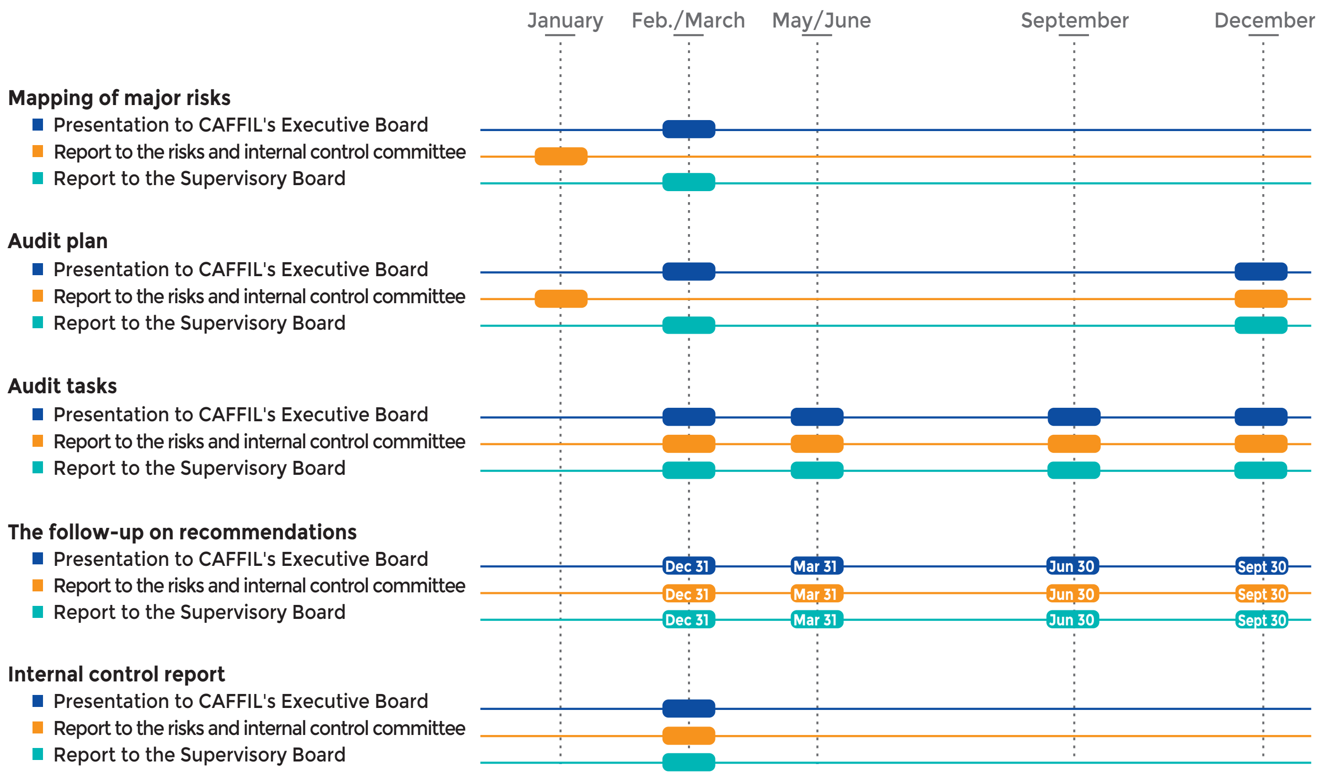
Missions	2022 Performance
Annual risk assessment Approach based on an identification of Sfil's strategic objectives then an independent examination of the critical risks which could prevent these objectives being attained.	The Sfil Group's major risk mapping was updated during the fourth quarter. The number of risks identified remains stable and the overall level of criticality is down compared to the previous assessment.
The preparation and structure of the multi-yearly audit plan The multi-yearly plan is prepared from the results of the annual risks assessment and the coverage objective of all the Sfil's group activities over a three-year cycle up to 2022 and a four-year cycle from 2023. The annual audit plan is divided into audit missions which run from February 1 of the reference year to January 31 of the following year. Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee approved the revision to four years of the duration of the multi-year audit cycle, which remains less than the regulatory duration, set at five years by the *arrêté* of November 3, 2014. This change is justified by an alignment of the audit cycle with the risk environment and Sfil's activities.	The 2023 annual audit plan was validated in January 2023 by Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee and provides for the completion of 16 audit millions. In addition, three audit missions including Sfil in their scope will be carried out by the Internal audit division of the CDC. Under the 2022 audit plan directly rolled out by Sfil's Internal Audit division, 17 audit missions had been carried out at the end of January 2023, *i.e.* a completion rate of 81%, given that one audit mission not completed at the end of January 2023 has since been completed. In addition, three missions out of the 21 initially planned for 2022 were postponed to 2023 for strategic reasons. The missions carried out in 2022 focused on: • key operational processes (ALM rates, derivatives management); • support processes (accounting closing, budget preparation and monitoring, regulatory reporting, information system management, training system, purchasing function); • risk monitoring including cyber risk (internal models, fight against money laundering and terrorist financing, information system security).
The preparation and structure of the inspection plan The purpose of this function is to play a role in the prevention, detection and investigation of fraud in accordance with the inspection plan or on the request of the General Secretary or General Management.	The 2023 inspection plan was prepared during the fourth quarter; it stipulates four inspection controls. Under the 2022 inspection plan, all planned controls have been completed.
Monitoring the recommendations made following missions by the internal Audit and Inspection division, the supervisory authorities or Statutory Auditors This monitoring is performed *via* an automated monitoring process to implement the action plans resulting from these recommendations. The follow-up of this implementation is under the responsibility of the auditors and mission heads according to their field of competence. The validation of the stage of progress or accomplishment of these action plans is the responsibility of the General Auditor or her deputy.	All of these recommendations gave rise to continuous monitoring during 2022 and to the production of quarterly statements highlighting the main risk points remaining to be covered, including those subject to temporary acceptance of the risk because their initial maturity date is exceeded by more than six months, and those closed during the review period.
The Secretariat to the Financial statements Committee and the Risks and Internal Control Committee The organization of committee meetings and monitoring of actions decided during them, under the aegis of their Chairmen.	Six Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committees and five Sfil's Accounts Committees were organized.

Indicators dedicated to measuring the effectiveness and performance of the internal audit department's activities are monitored on a quarterly basis.

(1) *Institut français de l'audit et du contrôle interne (IFACI).*

1.11.1.6.3 Internal Audit and Inspection division reporting

The supervision of the periodic control by Sfil's Board of Directors and Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee is based on a system of structured and recurrent reporting of all of the Internal Audit and Inspection division's activities. The Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local 's effective managers, are kept regularly informed of the results of the division's activities through reporting to Sfil's Executive Committee and the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local, which then reports to its Supervisory Board.



1.11.1.7 The Specific Controller

The Specific Controller is responsible for ensuring that the Company respects its exclusive corporate purpose and prudential standards specific to *sociétés de crédit foncier*. The Specific Controller is a French professionally certified statutory auditor named by the Company's Executive Board. The Specific Controller performs controls pursuant to articles L.513-23 and L.513-24 and articles R.513-15 and R.513-16 of the French Monetary and Financial Code and CRBF Regulation No. 99-10. He conducts appropriate audits in cooperation with the Statutory Auditors and is completely independent *vis-à-vis* the Company's managers. He is also liable for the negative consequences of any error or negligence committed in the exercise of his functions. The Specific Controller has access to all information from management, internal control units and internal audit operating divisions. In addition, operating divisions and internal control units have been instructed to provide specified information in order to allow the Specific Controller to monitor the over-collateralization ratio, the nature of assets, interest rate risk management, the gap in the average life of assets and liabilities, coverage of cash needs over 180 days, and the coverage plan of privileged liabilities by the assets. For every Caisse Française de Financement Local issue contract or on the basis of a quarterly issuance program, he affirms compliance with legal and regulatory standards concerning the over-collateralization ratio of the privileged liabilities by the assets, once the issue has been settled. The Specific Controller certifies that the documents the Company sends to the l'*Autorité de contrôle prudentiel et de résolution* meet legal and regulatory requirements for *sociétés de crédit foncier*. It also verifies the existence of the transfer and recovery plan for receivables containing the elements provided for by the regulations on an annual basis. He submits a comprehensive annual report on his activity to the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local, and a copy is addressed to the *Autorité de Contrôle Prudentiel et de Résolution*.

1.11.1.8 Supervisors

Given its status as a *société de crédit foncier*, Caisse Française de Financement Local is subject to regular supervision and controls by the ACPR and the Banque de France.

1.11.2 Preparation and processing of accounting and financial information

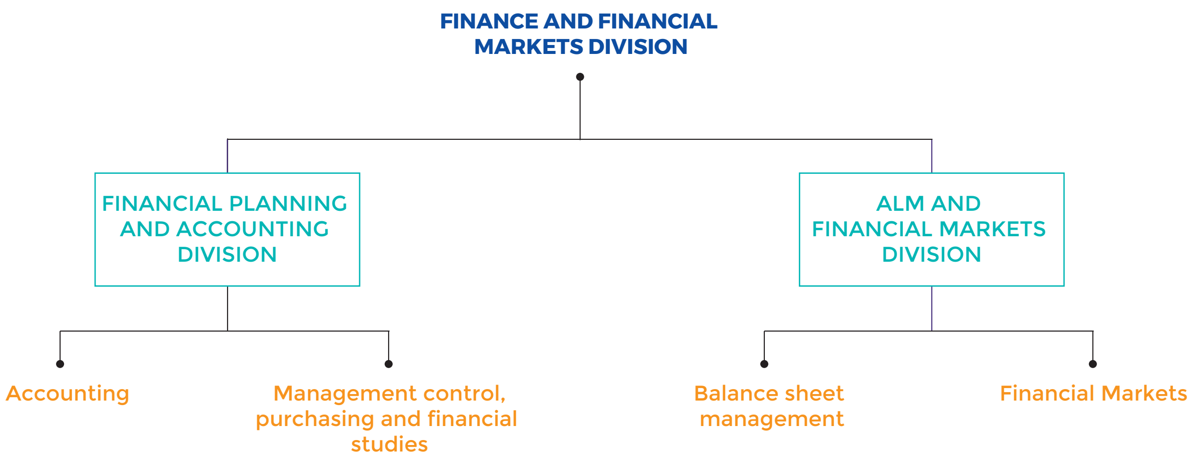
1.11.2.1 Financial statements

The main aim of the company's annual financial statements, and all the financial data produced by the Accounting department is to give a true and fair view of its assets, financial position and results. The *arrêté* of November 3, 2014 highlights in its accounting chapter that the organization adopted should guarantee the existence of procedures called audit tracks. They make it possible to establish a link between accounting data and the original supporting document, and *vice versa*. All these items should make it possible to reconstitute, justify and explain any and all financial items produced for accounting or regulatory purposes. This principle grounds the organization of accounting practices in the Sfil Group and also applies to both Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local.

1.11.2.1.1 Role and organization of accounting

Accounting data for Caisse Française de Financement Local is produced by the Accounting division of Sfil, within the framework of the management agreement between the two companies.

Sfil's Accounting division reports to the Financial Planning and Accounting division, which itself reports to Sfil's Finance and financial markets division. It interacts with numerous divisions within Sfil, providing it with a cross-sectional overview of the current business activities.



The Accounting division produces Caisse Française de Financement Local's basic accounting data and financial statements; it is organized around four teams:

- the business line accounting team, which provides first-level control over transactions relating to customers and market instruments;
- the overheads and payroll accounting team, which is responsible for paying supplier invoices. This team also provides first-level control over the accounting processing associated with supplier invoices and the payroll process;
- the statutory accounting and regulatory declarations team, which provides second-level control over the activities carried out by the two previous teams. This team is also responsible for preparing Sfil's consolidated financial statements and submitting them to the Caisse des Dépôts group. It also prepares the financial statements for publication for Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local. Finally, this team performs tax and regulatory reporting;
- the standards and studies team, which is responsible for managing the accounting basis and monitoring accounting and prudential standards. This team is totally independent of the others and reports to the Financial Planning and Accounting Director.

The Accounting division, along with the Risks division's teams, ensures that regulatory and prudential standards are respected.

The Accounting division is tasked with analyzing and verifying accounting data. It relies, in particular, on a process of reconciling this data in the context of a contradictory approach with the other Sfil teams, notably the finance division, in particular on analysis of the formation of results and balance sheet and off-balance sheet balances. This approach is also applied to the Company's balance sheet data which are reconciled with the data used to calculate the prudential indicators and reporting by the Risks division.

To carry out its mission, the Accounting division sits on the main committees with a potential impact on its activity and has access to an extensive range of information, either directly or through the Chief Financial Officer. It participates actively in managing the technical development of IT systems, and relies on a cross-divisional team within the Technology and Organization division to improve, secure and ensure the sustainability of its IT system. The Technology and Organization division is notably in charge of accounting and regulatory tools as well as ALM and management control tools. Its mission is to actively participate in the development and improvement of the systems used by Sfil's operating divisions. This organization makes it possible to ensure continuous improvement in terms of process quality and efficiency and reliability of financial information.

1.11.2.1.2 Preparation of the separate financial statements

Caisse Française de Financement Local's accounting system enables the separate financial statements to be prepared and is in large measure automatically supplied by upstream management systems that manage transactions with customers and market counterparties as well as operating expenses. When a transaction is entered in one of the systems, one or more accounting entries are directly generated through automated accounting plans. These automatic functions may be supplemented by manual entries for certain types of specific transactions. Caisse Française de Financement Local can record operations in a single accounting system based on a double set of accounting standards (French GAAP and IFRS accounting basis as adopted by the European Union). The synthesis of this data is thus obtained automatically using parameterized publication tools.

The internal control system in the operating divisions guarantees the completeness and accuracy of accounting entries. The team in charge of the accounting basis ensures compliance with standards, validates automated accounting procedures and examines new, complex or unusual operations. When certain operations cannot be completely incorporated into the management tools available, the controls implemented within the accounting teams aim to translate the specific effects related to these specific transactions and correct their translation if required.

A first level of control is conducted by accounting teams that are specialized by products, in particular by analyzing accounting/management data reconciliation, bank reconciliation and technical suspense accounts. Monthly comparisons with management outstandings and reconciliations of micro-hedges make it possible to ensure the correct retranscription of financial operations. These teams also reconcile the accounting data from net banking income with management data produced by separate teams. This cross-referencing is done at least once a quarter and consistency from one period to the next is verified using analytical controls. The main changes must be explained. Finally, these teams also prepare a synthetic memorandum on the work done, which points out areas that need attention and improvement for the processes to be used in future financial statements. Finally, the management control team checks the consistency of interest income and expenses from one period to another by reconciling this data with the average outstandings of operations in order to produce average rates that are more easily comparable from one period to the next or compared to budget projections. Significant changes in average margin rates from one period to another or those that do not comply with budget forecasts are systematically analyzed by management control, which can, if necessary, target its analysis at the unit level of each transaction.

In addition, the statutory accounting and regulatory reporting team, responsible for producing the financial statements, ensures, through specific reviews, the quality of the work carried out by the business line accounting and overheads accounting teams in charge of the first-level control work.

To ensure thorough implementation of its control plan, the Accounting division has a monitoring tool at its disposal with which it can verify the deployment of key controls and their validation. The validation of key controls is carried out by the line manager of the employee who carried out the control. Finally, this information and any comments made on discrepancies are subject to review by the Deputy Head of the Accounting division and the Head of Financial Planning and Accounting with the main heads of accounting teams.

The financial statements are prepared by aggregating the accounts thus produced according to an automated and standardized process. This function requires a configuration administered by the standards and design team. Stability in reporting, which represents a key point in terms of communication, is thereby verified. Notes to the separate financial statements and regulatory declarations are generally produced based on accounting data that may be enhanced by management information. Qualitative analyses are then performed through cross-referenced controls of synthetic data in the Accounting division, and also *via* the contribution of the teams which are responsible for monitoring the Group's balance sheet or producing financial reports. Cross-referenced controls are also conducted between the financial statements and the notes to the financial statements.

1.11.2.1.3 Financial statements reporting process

The Annual Financial Report and the half-year financial report are prepared by Sfil's divisions, in particular the Caisse Française de Financement Local Coordination division, the Accounting division, the Risks division and the General Secretary. The financial statements, balance sheet, income statement and notes are subject to particular scrutiny during the preparatory phase and in their final form by a delegated member of Caisse Française de Financement Local's Executive Board. These statements are presented to Sfil's Financial Statements Committee. The Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local approves the annual and half-year financial statements at a meeting attended by the two Statutory Auditors and the Accounting division. The principal issues in the period's management report are also examined on this occasion. These annual and half-year financial statements are subject to an audit and a review (respectively) by the Statutory Auditors. The annual report and the half-year report are presented by the Executive Board to the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local and then to the Shareholders' Meeting. The calling of Shareholders' Meetings and the right to attend such meetings are described in articles 27 and 28 of the Company's by-laws.

1.11.2.1.4 Publication of the financial statements

This accounting and financial information is made public in several ways. In addition to the regulatory publication in the BALO, the half-year and annual financial statements, together with the corresponding management reports, are posted on the website: www.caffil.fr. Half-year and Annual Financial Reports are filed directly with the French Financial Markets Authority (AMF – Autorité des Marchés Financiers) *via* the provider (Notified) authorized by AMF. The annual financial statements under IFRS are published in ESEF format in accordance with the regulations in force.

Moreover, unaudited activity reports are drawn up to describe the situation as of March 31 and September 30. They are available to the public on the Company's website.

Some of this information is also available, with differences in presentation, in the report on the quality of the assets that is submitted to the ACPR and posted on Caisse Française de Financement Local's website, in compliance with CRBF instruction No. 2022-I-04. Other information is also posted on the website of the Company, in accordance with the transparency required by the Covered Bond Label.

1.11.2.1.5 Role of the Statutory Auditors

Caisse Française de Financement Local's financial statements are audited by a panel of two Statutory Auditors.

Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local have joint Statutory Auditors. In addition, one of the two Statutory Auditors of the Sfil Group is shared with the Caisse des Dépôts' joint Statutory Auditors.

The Statutory Auditors review the financial statements only on a yearly and half-yearly basis. They are consulted throughout the process of preparation of the financial statements in order to ensure efficiency and transparency. As part of their due diligence, they analyze accounting procedures and evaluate current internal control systems to determine the nature of their controls following an assessment of the principal areas of risk. They may make recommendations to the Company's management on internal control procedures and systems that could improve the quality or security of financial and accounting information produced. They have access to all memoranda and notes produced by staff in charge of accounting principles and standards, and they also review the accounting manuals, as well as the analyses conducted by the Accounting division teams. They consult Internal Audit and Inspection division reports, as well as the minutes of meetings of the Executive Board and the Supervisory Board. They verify the consistency of the data in the management report with the accounting information, as well as the consistency of the management report and the financial statements with all the items they have reviewed and audited. Their contribution includes a review of all the agreements that are regulated. They provide an exhaustive and accurate summary of regulated agreements in the special report they submit at the end of their legal mission. They employ due diligence to obtain reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from any material misstatement.

1.11.2.2 Management reporting

The financial statements (balance sheet, off-balance sheet, income statement, cash flow statement and notes) that Caisse Française de Financement Local communicates to its shareholder and to the general public are supplemented by half-yearly management reports. Caisse Française de Financement Local also publishes quarterly activity reports containing management information. This management information includes items related to loans originated by La Banque Postale and by the Caisse des dépôts *via* the Banque des Territoires, and acquired by Caisse Française de Financement Local, as well as to the refinancing of large export credits and updates on the sensitivity reduction of structured loans. This information is mainly prepared by the accounting department and the Financial Performance division on the basis of management data reconciled with the accounts. The half-yearly financial reports also include risk assessments and projections. This information is supplied directly by the operating divisions or the Risks division. Their accuracy is therefore guaranteed by the internal control system of the divisions concerned. The Statutory Auditors also verify the consistency of this information during their review or audit of the management report section of the half-yearly and Annual Financial Reports.

For the activity of loans marketed by La Banque Postale and by the Caisse des Dépôts *via* the Banque des Territoires, and for the refinancing of large export credits after taking into account the French Republic's credit insurance granted *via* Bpifrance Assurance Export, Caisse Française de Financement Local is exposed to exclusively French counterparties. A geographical breakdown between borrowers in France and outside France of assets according to the country of residence of the counterparty is presented in the management report. This information is prepared by Sfil's Financial Planning and Accounting Division and by the Caisse Française de Financement LocalCoordination division on the basis of management data reconciled with the accounts.

Since Sfil both manages Caisse Française de Financement Local's activities and acts as a service provider for La Banque Postale, it has adopted analytical cost accounting to ensure proper billing of the financial services it renders.

1.12 Management of Caisse Française de Financement Local's main risks

Sfil Group's risk appetite is defined by Sfil's General Management and Risks Committee. It is approved by Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee and ultimately approved by Sfil's Board of Directors and Caisse Française de Financement Local's Supervisory Board. The risk appetite framework is formalized by indicators that are monitored quarterly by Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee, defined for each risk area. Most of these indicators are accompanied by levels to be monitored or respected (Early Warning RAF and RAF limit). In the event of non-compliance with the limits, a system for reporting and correcting information is provided.

1.12.1 Global risk management system (excluding non-compliance, legal and tax risks)

Because the Company is an issuer of covered bonds, the risks authorized for Caisse Française de Financement Local are strictly selected and limited. When the Company was created, a distinction was made between risks that are compatible and risks that are not compatible with the legal and regulatory framework of *sociétés de crédit foncier* and with the specific nature of Caisse Française de Financement Local's by-laws and its license granted by the *Comité des Établissements de Crédit et des Entreprises d'Investissement* (CECEI), now merged into the *Autorité de Contrôle Prudentiel et de Résolution* (ACPR).

The criteria of the rating agencies define restrictions or limits for risks compatible with the Company's activity.

The general approach decided by the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local and applied in every Sfil division in charge of the operations concerned involves monitoring that:

- risks not compatible with the activity of Caisse Française de Financement Local are not taken by the Company or are eliminated from the start;
- risks compatible with the activity are maintained strictly within authorized limits;
- controls are carried out by the Risks division on the front and middle offices of Sfil. The results of the controls are reported to the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local and any anomalies discovered during such controls are reported to the Supervisory Board. Finally, these results are transmitted to the Specific Controller and the data is made available for his review.

The Sfil Group has set up a comprehensive risk management system:

- to identify, monitor, manage and measure risks using specific methods;
- to decide on limits to be implemented;
- to decide on delegations to assign to the front office teams;
- to decide on the amount of the provisions that are required;
- to inform the competent committees regarding changes in these risks, proactively warning them that a limit or threshold has been exceeded.

Risk review

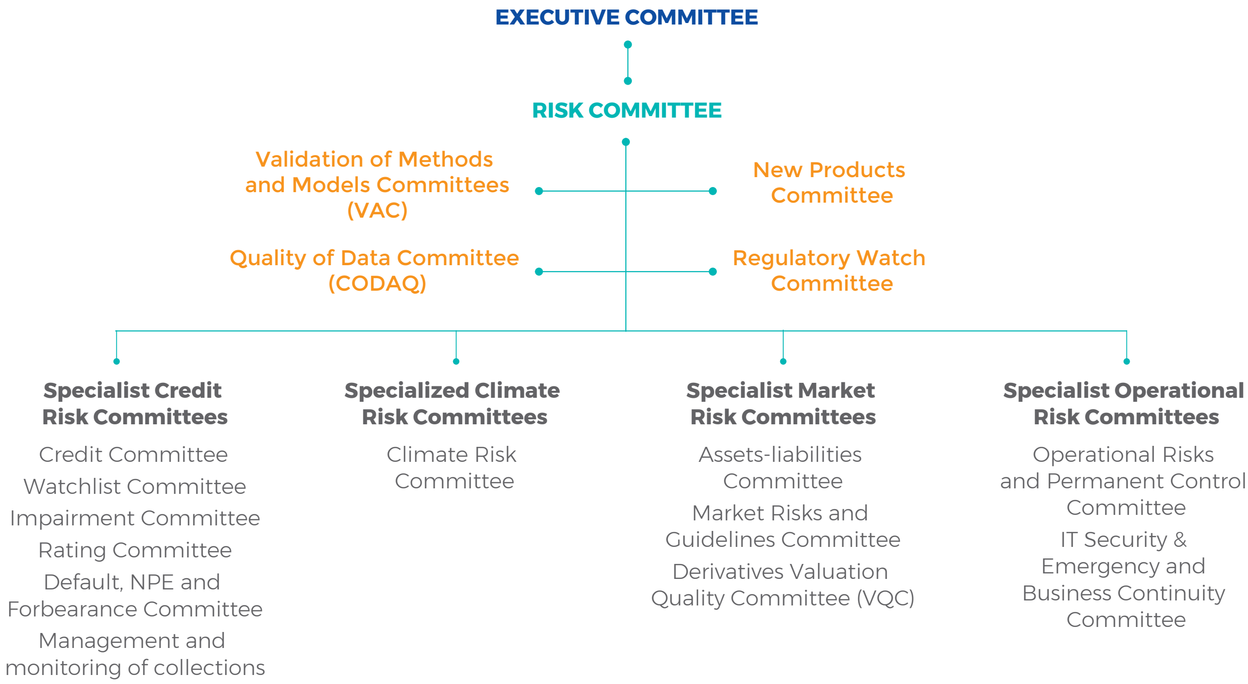
The Chief Risk Officer presents a "Quarterly Risks Review" to Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee. This review provides a synthetic overview of the Sfil Group's main risks and the changes to them during the previous quarter (credit risks, market and balance sheet risks, operational risks, climatic risks) as well as changes in regulations during the period. Items concerning Caisse Française de Financement Local are also presented by the Executive Board to the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Overall governance of risks

All operations conducted by Caisse Française de Financement Local are subject to the control of the various committees set up by Sfil. This control takes into account the specific rules and limits applicable to Caisse Française de Financement Local.

To respect the risk appetite, policies have been defined for the entire scope of the Sfil Group's activities as well as limits and rules for delegating decisions. The Risks division monitors these limits and, where appropriate, proposes measures to Sfil's General Management to ensure compliance therewith.

The Risks division relies on several committees, whose missions and composition have been approved by Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee. There are cross-functional committees- the Risks Committee, the Validation of Methods and Models Committee, and the New Products Committee- and committees specializing in credit risks, climate risks, market risks and operational risks:



The Chairman of Caisse Française de Financement Local's Executive Board is a member of the Risks Committee and of the main committees mentioned above.

The tasks of the cross-divisional committees are described below; those of the main specialized committees are described in each section dedicated to the risk concerned.

Risks Committee

This committee is the umbrella committee of the Risks Committees and is chaired by Sfil's Chief Executive Officer or Deputy Chief Executive Officer. It defines the Sfil Group's risk profile, validates the risk management systems and ensures their compliance. In particular, it is in charge of defining delegations in the granting of credit and approving the risk policies of Sfil concerning all types of risks and the limits proposed by the Risks division.

Validation of Methods and Models Committee

This committee is chaired by Sfil's Chief Risk Officer. The Market Validation Committee is responsible for validating and implementing the Group's market risk and derivatives valuation models. The Credit Validation and Quality Control Committee is responsible for validating the Internal rating systems used to calculate regulatory capital and the IFRS 9 impairment and economic capital models as well as their application.

New Products Committee

The New Products Committee is chaired by the Chief Risk Officer. It is responsible for examining any new product or management process or any transformation of a pre-existing product or process, insofar as it substantially changes the risk profile or internal processes. It also determines and assesses the risks of non-compliance connected to the creation or significant modification of products or services on the basis of the compliance report which is submitted to it. Sfil's Chief Risk Officer informs Sfil's Executive Committee of the decisions taken by the New Products Committee.

1.12.2 Caisse Française de Financement Local's main risks

1.12.2.1 Credit risk

1.12.2.1.1 Definition and management of credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that Sfil Group could suffer due to the deterioration of a counterparty's solvency.

The Credit Risks division is tasked with the following missions within the scope of its function to monitor credit risks:

Definition	Consistent with the risk appetite of Caisse Française de Financement Local: • credit risk policies and directives; • different concentration limits; • delegations to be granted.
Management	• of the process of granting loans (new commitments and restructurings) through credit analysis and giving ratings.
Monitoring existing portfolios	• by performing annual reviews; • by re-rating portfolios annually; • by identifying assets with degraded risk (watchlist, default or NPE, contract under forbearance); • by estimating the provisions required; • by proactively monitoring limits; • by performing stress tests.
Model development and monitoring	• IRBA credit models, economic capital models or expert models.

1.12.1.1.2 Governance

Credit risk governance is structured around specialized committees which meet quarterly except for the Credit Committee which meets weekly:

- the **Credit Committee**:
  - approves the new commitments [(1)] made by Caisse Française de Financement Local (loans and market transactions) and the restructuring of loans based on an independent analysis by the Risks division,
  - monitors concentration limits and sets credit limits if they exceed certain pre-defined thresholds,
  - notes the commitments made within the framework of delegations granted (to the Risks division, the Local public sector and operations division, the ALM and financial markets division);
- the **Watchlist Committee**:
  - is responsible for monitoring assets subject to special attention given the deterioration of their risk;
- the **Default, Non-Performing Exposures & Forbearance Committee**:
  - categorizes arrears as either real default or technical arrears and decides to add or withdraw borrowers in the default category,
  - validates the list of counterparties with non-performing exposure,
  - validates the forbearance exposure list;
- the **Impairment Committee**:
  - determines the amount of provisions in accordance with IFRS: Expected Credit Losses (ECL) for each of the three stages; for stage 3, it uses either the LGD (Loss Given Default) of defaults, or the recovery scenarios that the Watchlist Committee determines;
- the **Rating Committee** (organized by the "Credit Validation and Quality Control" team to guarantee the independence of the control process):
  - ensures that the Internal rating systems and processes are correctly and appropriately applied.

(1) Not delegated to the Risks division, the Local Public Sector and Operations division and the ALM and Financial Markets division.

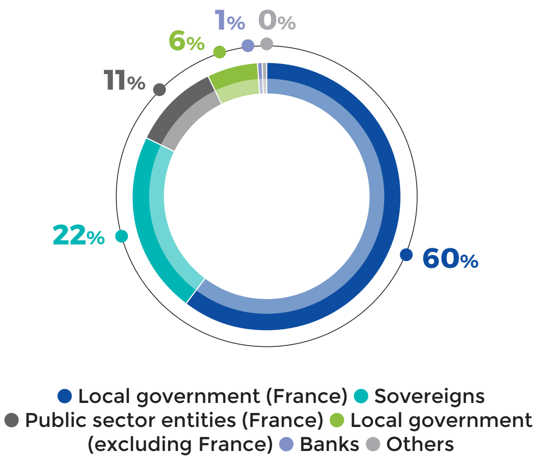
Moreover, the control of the eligibility of the assets for a *société de crédit foncier* is organized at two successive levels for Caisse Française de Financement Local's asset acquisitions:

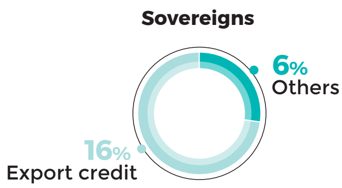
- Sfil's credit risk division controls the assets offered for acquisition. This control includes the verification of eligibility in accordance with the acquisition policy validated by the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local, as set out in the framework agreements for the sale of receivables between Caisse Française de Financement Local and the sellers, as well as the control of compliance with the credit decision policy. For loans acquired from La Banque Postale, the Caisse Française de Financement Local Coordination Division within Sfil, steers the asset acquisition process and the associated eligibility checks carried out by the various Sfil divisions; the final portfolio is approved by the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local after consulting the Sfil Credit Committee;
- Sfil's back office carries out permanent daily checks on the outstandings.

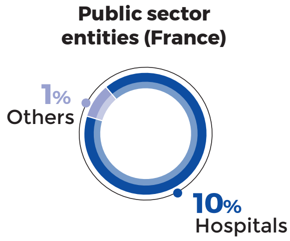
These controls are standardized by procedures.

The Specific Controller also carries out regular, detailed *ex-post* checks on the eligibility of Caisse Française de Financement Local assets.

1.12.2.1.3 Exposure to credit risk







This breakdown of exposure to credit risk is presented as EAD (Exposure At Default), which takes into account the off-balance sheet part (loans not yet drawn) of exposures. Thus, export credit refinancing loans are picked up here in their entirety, including the major portion that has not yet been paid (the payment period for these loans is spread out over several years). Hence this breakdown differs from the one presented in 1.4.2.1.2, which presents only the capital remaining due from the credits on the balance sheet. It may be noted here that:

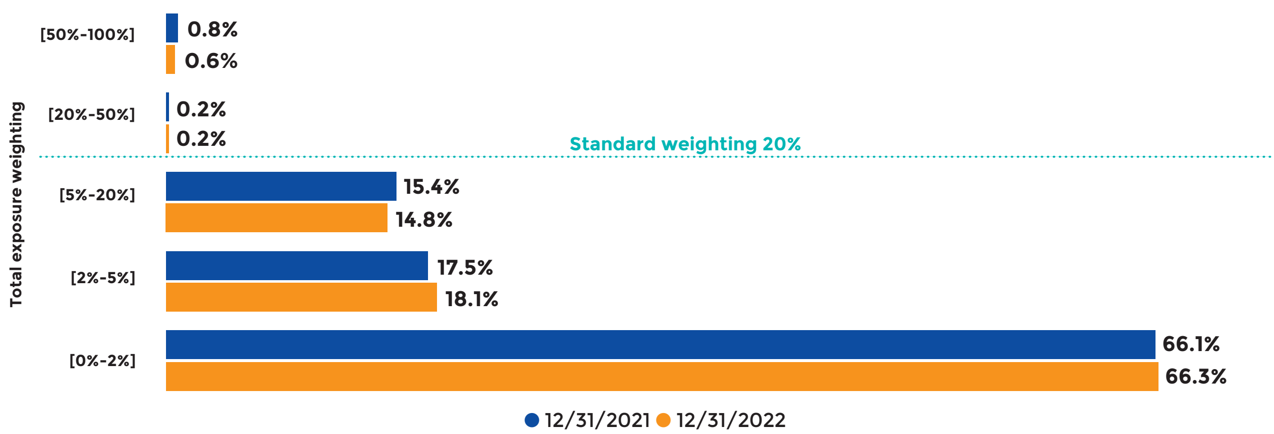
- 60% of these exposures are concentrated on French local government bodies (regions, departments, municipalities, groups of municipalities, *etc.*);
- 16% of the exposures result from export refinancing activity;
- 10% of the exposures concern the public hospital sector.

1.12.2.1.4 Breakdown of exposures by risk weighting

The quality of Caisse Française de Financement Local's portfolio is illustrated by the risk weighting assigned to its assets for the calculation of the bank's solvency ratio. This reflects the fact that for most of its outstandings, Caisse Française de Financement Local has opted for the advanced method of calculating regulatory equity requirements.

This enables Caisse Française de Financement Local to present below an analysis of its exposure as of December 31, 2022 (in EAD), broken down by risk weighting, as used for the calculation of equity requirements for credit risk.

Risk weighting of Caisse Française de Financement Local's portfolio as of December 31, 2022



This analysis confirms the excellent quality of the assets in Caisse Française de Financement Local's portfolio:

- 84% of the portfolio has a risk weighting of 5% or less;
- 1% of the portfolio has a weighting greater than 20%.

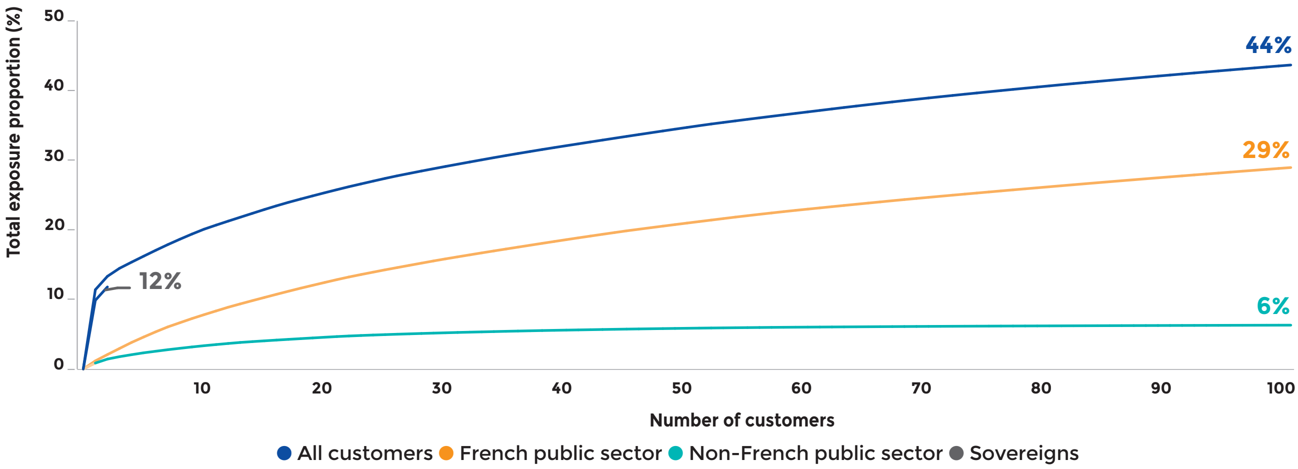
The average risk weighting of the cover pool assets is 4.5%, versus 20% for European local authorities according to the Basel standard method. It was 4.6% at the end of the previous year.

Weighted exposure with respect to credit risk amounted to EUR 2,952 million. Including other risks, total weighted risks came to EUR 3,370 million. Combined with its high level of regulatory equity, the credit quality of Caisse Française de Financement Local's assets enabled the Company to post a Common Equity Tier 1 Ratio of 38.0% as of December 31, 2022.

1.12.2.1.5 Concentration by customer

The risk of concentration refers to exposure to a limited number of counterparties. Diversification can make it possible to avoid this problem, and is a capital loss risk management tool.

The chart below presents the concentration of all asset groups by type of counterparty (in outstanding capital). It confirms the great diversity of Caisse Française de Financement Local's portfolio of assets.



As of December 31, 2022, the 20 largest exposures (excluding exposures to credit institutions and cash deposits in the Banque de France), all categories combined, represented 25.1% of the total assets. The first exposure, the French Republic, represents 11.3% of the total assets (mainly due to the export refinancing loans it guarantees) and the twentieth exposure 0.4%.

1.12.2.1.6 Arrears, doubtful loans and provisions as of December 31, 2022

Financial year	Arrears	Doubtful and litigious loans	Defaulted loans Stage 3	Doubtful loans (non-Performing exposures)
		French GAAP	IFRS	Prudential rules
12/31/2022	**EUR 4 million** *i.e.* 0.01% of assets	**EUR 112 million** (of which loans without arrears: EUR 99 million)	**EUR 200 million** (of which loans without arrears: EUR 187 million)	**EUR 234 million** (of which loans without arrears: EUR 224 million)
12/31/2021	EUR 13 million *i.e.* 0.02% of assets	EUR 155 million (EUR 129 million of which is for loans without arrears)	EUR 265 million (EUR 253 million of which is for loans without arrears)	EUR 331 million (EUR 306 million of which is for loans without arrears)

Change in arrears

Arrears continued to decline in 2022 with a further sharp decrease (-65%). With an amount of EUR 4 million at the end of 2022 (compared to EUR 13 million in 2021 and EUR 37 million in 2020), they reached the lowest amount since 2013. They are concentrated on a few, only French, counterparties.

This decrease is mainly due to the fact that the sums remaining due (which amounted to EUR 8.5 million at December 31, 2021) by some customers who benefited from a payment schedule under a protocol signed to reduce their sensitive outstanding amounts are no longer considered as unpaid as long as this schedule is respected.

Change in doubtful and litigious loans and provisions under French accounting standards

As of December 31, 2022, doubtful and litigious loans (French GAAP) amounted to EUR 112 million, or 0.19% of the Caisse Française de Financement Local's total assets, illustrating the portfolio's excellent quality. They were down significantly by EUR 43 million, or -28%, compared to December 31, 2021 (EUR 155 million). This decrease mainly corresponds to borrowers who are no longer considered doubtful [1], and which had a high amount of outstandings downgraded to doubtful due to contagion, despite little or no arrears. Outstandings downgraded by contagion represent EUR 108 million as of December 31, 2022.

Doubtful and litigious loans at the end of 2022 concern only French customers.

The total amount of provisions, under French accounting standards, is presented in the table below.

Provisions French GAAP
EUR millions

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Specific impairments	11	2
Collective impairments	23	19
TOTAL	**34**	**21**

As of December 31, 2022, the stock of specific provisions under French standards amounted to EUR 2 million. They are down sharply compared to as of December 31, 2021, due to the sharp decrease in arrears and doubtful and litigious loans.

In addition, collective provisions are calculated on the various asset portfolios. They amounted to EUR 19 million as of December 31, 2022 compared to EUR 23 million as of December 31, 2021. This change is mainly due to a provision reversal following the annual review of the credit risks of Caisse Française de Financement Local's main loan portfolios.

Change in receivables and provisions under IFRS

Effective January 1, 2018, IFRS 9 introduced changes to the classification of Caisse Française de Financement Local's financial assets. This standard provides for three categories of financial assets: those recognized at amortized cost, those recognized at fair value through profit or loss and those recognized at fair value through equity. This classification depends on both the characteristics of the instrument's contractual cash flows and the business model in which the financial asset is used (see section 1.2.4.2. of the notes to the financial statements under IFRS).

In accordance with IFRS 9, all loans and securities recognized at amortized cost or at fair value through equity, as well as financing commitments, must be provisioned for expected credit losses. They are classified into three levels of risk (stages):

- stage 1: performing assets whose credit risk has not significantly deteriorated since initial recognition;
- stage 2: performing assets but whose credit risk has deteriorated significantly since initial recognition;
- stage 3: defaulted assets.

Stage 3 outstandings correspond mainly to customers:

- that are past due for more than 90 days;
- whose financial position has characteristics such that, irrespective of the existence of arrears, it is possible to conclude that a proven risk exists (unlikely to pay);
- that were in a situation of actual default and for which arrears of more than 90 days have been settled. These outstandings are kept in stage 3 for a minimum period of one year, known as the "probation period".

Thus, the definition of default (stage 3) under IFRS accounting standards covers a larger perimeter than the notion of doubtful and litigious loans under French GAAP and is close to the regulatory definition of non-performing exposures (NPE). In addition to stage 3 assets, the latter includes assets recognized at fair value through profit or loss (*i.e.* assets that do not meet the Solely Payment of Principal and Interest-SPPI criteria under IFRS 9), which are non-performing.

Impairment is recorded on all financial assets and financing commitments recognized at amortized cost for expected credit losses, including stages 1 and 2 outstandings. The related impairment is based on forward-looking scenarios (with probabilities of occurrence assigned to each of them), and takes into account expected losses over the next 12 months (stage 1) or to maturity (stages 2 and 3).

The following table shows the exposure of Caisse Française de Financement Local (financial assets and off-balance sheet financing commitment) broken down by stage, the IFRS provisions for associated expected credit losses, as well as regulatory non-performing exposures.

(1) When a customer is classified in default in terms of credit risk, the outstandings of all his loans are classified as doubtful loans, by contagion, in addition to unpaid installments.

Breakdown of exposures by stages and IFRS impairments *EUR millions*	Net carrying amount before impairments *EUR millions*		Impairments *EUR millions*	
	12/31/2021	**12/31/2022**	12/31/2021	**12/31/2022**
Stage 1: no significant deterioration	60,465	57,572	(7)	(7)
Stage 2: credit risk deterioration	3,000	3,103	(27)	(22)
Stage 3: credit impaired	265	200	(5)	(5)
TOTAL SPPI ASSETS	**63,370**	**60,875**	**(39)**	**(34)**

	IFRS Net carrying amount	
	12/31/2021	**12/31/2022**
Non-performing exposures	331	234

Outstandings classified as non-performing exposures as well as in stage 3 decreased sharply between December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022. This improvement is linked in particular to the termination of the probationary period of several customers, in accordance with Caisse Française de Financement Local's policy in this area. At the same time, outstandings classified in stage 2 slightly increased in line with the annual credit risk review on loan portfolios.

In conclusion, arrears, doubtful and litigious loans (French GAAP), the carrying amounts allocated to stage 3 (IFRS accounting standards) and the non-performing exposures improved over one year and reached their lowest level since 2013. This demonstrates the very high resilience of Caisse Française de Financement Local and its customers in a significantly disrupted macroeconomic context.

1.12.2.1.7 Bank counterparty risk

Counterparty risk refers to the risk of loss on an exposure linked to the default of a counterparty. It is naturally in function of the amount of the exposure, the probability of default on the part of the counterparty, and the portion of the loan that cannot be recovered in the event of default.

Caisse Française de Financement Local holds two types of exposure to banks:

- cash investments in the form of bonds (including covered bonds), current account deposits and occasionally loans to its parent company Sfil. These investments amounted to EUR 0.5 billion as at December 31, 2022 (see 1.4.2.2);
- derivative contracts, entered into within the framework of its management of interest rate and foreign exchange risks.

Caisse Française de Financement Local's derivative transactions are governed by ISDA or FBF (French Banking Federation) framework agreements signed with major international banks, rated at least at the second credit quality step by the rating agencies (new constraint imposed by the Covered Bonds Directive). These contracts have particular characteristics, since they must meet the standards set by rating agencies for *sociétés de crédit foncier* (and other issuers of covered bonds). Over the last few years, Caisse Française de Financement Local amended these contracts to take into account recent EMIR regulatory changes (signing of variation margin amendments). These interest rate and currency swaps all benefit from the same legal privilege as *obligations foncières*. For this reason, Caisse Française de Financement Local does not pay its derivative counterparties any cash collateral (or variation margin), whereas Caisse Française de Financement Local does receive cash collateral from them, except for some which benefit from the agencies highest short-term rating.

By way of derogation from this principle, at the end of June 2022, a new derivatives agreement was concluded with Sfil to which was attached only the derivatives that cover the few assets that will be excluded from the cover pool on July 8, 2022 as part of the implementation of the Covered Bonds Directive. Since these derivatives will not benefit from the privilege of the law, the agreement provides for the possibility of exchanging collateral in both directions.

All derivative exposures as of December 31, 2022, are listed below.

EUR billions	**Notational amounts**	**% of total notional amounts**	Mark to Market -	Mark to Market +	**Collateral received**	**Collateral paid**	Number of counterparties
Cover pool - external counterparties	73.9	82%	(1.8)	0.1	(0.1)	-	22
Cover pool - Sfil	15.7	18%	(1.5)	-	-	-	1
Outside of cover pool - Sfil	0.3	0%	(0.1)	-	-	0.1	-
TOTAL	**90.0**	**100.0%**	**(3.4)**	**0.1**	**(0.1)**	**0.1**	**23**

As of December 31, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local was exposed (positive fair value of swaps) to seven bank counterparties, all of these paid cash collateral totaling EUR 0.1 billion, offsetting the total exposure.

The swaps negotiated with external counterparties represented 82% of swaps outstandings and those signed with Sfil 18%. The swaps signed with the five largest counterparties represented a total of 52% of notional amounts.

1.12.2.2 Climate risks

1.12.2.2.1 Definition and management of climate risk

Climate risk is composed of physical risk (acute or chronic) and transition risk.

Acute physical risks are defined as the risk of loss resulting from extreme weather events (floods, storms & hurricanes, forest fires), the resulting damage of which may result in the destruction of the physical assets of local authorities or non-financial counterparties.

Chronic physical risks are defined as the risk of loss resulting from longer-term changes in climate models (loss of snow cover, sea level rise, shrinkage and swelling of clays, for example).

Transition risks refer to the financial loss resulting from the transition process towards a low-carbon and environmentally sustainable economy.

1.12.2.2.2 Management and governance

The Sfil Group wishes to integrate climate risks into all its risk management processes. The overall impact on credit risk was assessed in 2021. Work continued in 2022 in order to assess the impact on other risk categories (in particular on liquidity risk, market risk and operational risk).

A climate risk committee has been set up. Chaired by the Chief Risk Officer, it is composed of representatives of the various divisions concerned. The work examined by the climate risk committee is then presented in summary form to the Bank's CSR Committee. Sfil's Board of Directors meeting of April 15, 2022 validated the Sfil Group's 2022-2023 climate roadmap.

1.12.2.2.3 Exposure to climate risks

Different work on climate risks that have or may have an impact on the Company's financial statements was carried out in 2022. These include:

- preparation of a qualitative mapping of climate-induced risks, identifying them in accordance with Sfil's risk identification policy, and assessing their materiality;
- update of the risk policy for granting loans, through:
  - the consideration of the social and environmental usefulness of the projects financed in the credit granting criteria, with a greater risk appetite when the financing is carried out in the green loan or social loan format;
  - the implementation of a policy of excluding sectors exposed to fossil fuels, in accordance with the guidelines of the French export support policy, recently amended by the initial finance law of December 30, 2022 for 2023. This results in the exclusion of projects related to coal and unconventional hydrocarbons. These exclusions do not apply to operations that have the effect of reducing the negative environmental impact or improving the safety of existing facilities or their impact on health, without increasing their lifetime or production capacity, or for the dismantling or conversion of these facilities.

In addition, the Sfil Group carried out two new studies on climate risk in 2022:

- the first study, carried out in partnership with I4CE, aimed to estimate the investment and operating expenses associated with the climate transition risk of local authorities in France. Sfil Group used the results of this study to integrate the expenses related to the additional investment efforts expected of local authorities to comply with the national low carbon strategy in the forward-looking scenarios used to calculate expected credit losses in accordance with IFRS 9. The impact of updating these scenarios had a very limited effect on the level of expected credit losses;
- the second study focused on the impact of water stress on French local authorities, in connection with projected climate change. It made it possible to analyze the exposures in Caisse Française de Financement Local's portfolio (municipalities, regions, departments and groups of municipalities with tax levying powers) according to their level of future water stress risk by 2030 or 2040.

1.12.2.3 Market risk

1.12.2.3.1 Definition and scope of market risks

Market risk is defined as the potential risk of loss (through the income statement or directly through equity) resulting from fluctuations in the prices of financial instruments that make up a particular portfolio.

Caisse Française de Financement Local, as a *société de crédit foncier*, is not authorized to hold a trading or stocks investment portfolio and is therefore not exposed to regulatory market risks.

Certain positions or activities in the banking portfolio of Caisse Française de Financement Local, even if they do not carry any market risk in the regulatory sense of the term, are nevertheless sensitive to the volatility of market parameters and pose a risk to the accounting result or on equity; they are monitored for non-regulatory market risks.

This concerns mainly the following, under IFRS:

- the assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss or through equity, the value of which can fluctuate;
- cross-currency and basic swap hedging the export refinancing activity in foreign currencies, the changes in value of which may impact income or equity, depending on the IFRS hedging method used;
- derivatives, of which the carrying amount adjustments like the CVA (Credit Valuation Adjustment) and the DVA (Debit Valuation Adjustment), are recorded through net income pursuant to IFRS;
- certain derivatives classified as hedges according to IFRS, for which there may be a difference between the valuation of the hedged risk and the valuation of the hedging item (derivative), which are valued using different yield curves.

In French GAAP, this also concerns "placement" securities, the losses in value at approval date of which are provisioned.

Market parameters were fairly volatile in 2022, resulting in a relatively large variation in the market value of the portfolio of loans recognized at fair value through profit or loss: the benchmark index for the credit component of this portfolio is up 11 basis points year-on-year. However, this negative impact was partly offset by the favorable evolution in 2022 of certain parameters of the model used for the valuation of these assets. In addition, taking into account the amortization of the portfolio, the revaluation result was positive by EUR +28 million over 2022. The sensitivity of the portfolio value to a change in credit spread of one basis point was EUR 1.5 million at December 31, 2022, down 28% year-on-year. These results have no economic impact for Caisse Française de Financement Local, insofar as these assets are intended to be held on the balance sheet until maturity (and are financed up to maturity).

The credit spreads in the portfolio of securities that may be held or sold, recognized at fair value through equity, changed little over the year. The securities in the portfolio have an average maturity of less than one year, and the OCI reserve is less than EUR 0.1 million.

1.12.2.3.2 Market risk governance and monitoring

Market risk governance is structured around the Market Risks Committee, which is responsible for approving policies, directives and procedures relating to non-regulatory market risks before submission to the Risks Committee. This committee monitors the following risk indicators on a quarterly basis:

- valuation of assets recognized at fair value through profit or loss or equity under IFRS and provisions for "placement" securities under French GAAP;
- interest rate limits;
- cash collateral paid/received;
- export credit activity indicators.

The continuous monitoring of non-regulatory market risks is carried out by Sfil's Market and Balance Sheet Risks division, which is mainly responsible for:

Definition	Consistent with the risk appetite of Caisse Française de Financement Local: • market risk policies and directives; • different limits; • methodologies for calculating and measuring risks.
Certification	• the valuation of derivatives for accounting purposes.
Valuation	• balance sheet items (assets and liabilities); • value adjustments for derivatives (CVA and DVA).
Monitoring	• ineffectiveness in the valuation of derivatives classified as hedges according to IFRS, for which the hedged risk and the hedging item (derivative) are valued using different yield curves.
Daily control	• margin calls on derivatives (cash collateral) *via* the monitoring of sensitivities to the market parameters. They correspond to a change in the fair value of the instruments for a standardized movement (or shock) of the market's parameters.
Calculation and control	• the impact of the spread risk on the securities portfolio.

1.12.2.4 Balance sheet risk management

2022 was marked by a sharp rise in interest rates and significant volatility in the bond markets, as well as a high volume of covered bonds despite the gradual reduction by the ECB of its asset purchase program. These factors resulted in a 14 bps widening of the spreads for new issues of covered bonds in euros. In this context, Caisse Française de Financement Local carried out EUR 4.9 billion in issues.

1.12.2.4.1 Governance

Balance sheet risk management is structured around three committees:

- the Asset-Liability Management (ALM) Committee, with representatives of the Finance division's ALM unit, the Market and Balance Sheet Risks division and the other bank business lines concerned, decide the balance sheet risks management strategy. The Committee checks that it is correctly implemented through management indicator reviews;
- the "Interest Rate ALM" and "Liquidity ALM" committees prepare information for the ALM Committee and are responsible for implementing its decisions.

The Finance division's ALM unit is responsible for managing the balance sheet risks generated by the Sfil Group's activity in compliance with the management limits defined for Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local and the regulatory framework. The principles of this management are described in the ALM management policies. The Market and Balance Sheet Risks division is in charge of defining the balance sheet risk management policy, calibrating and monitoring the limits on ALM indicators and performing second-level controls.

1.12.2.4.2 Liquidity risk

Definition

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the institution may not be able to meet its liquidity commitments on a timely basis and at a reasonable cost.

Liquidity risk management

Caisse Française de Financement Local's liquidity risk mainly reflects how able it is to reimburse certain debts benefiting from the legal privilege on a timely basis in the event of an excessive lag between the repayment of its assets and that of its liabilities benefiting from the legal privilege.

Caisse Française de Financement Local has three main types of liquidity need:

- the financing of the assets that cover the *obligations foncières* issued and the few assets held outside the cover pool;
- repayment of debts as they fall due;
- financing of the liquidity requirements related to compliance with regulatory ratios, specific *sociétés de crédit foncier* ratios and the rating agency methodologies used to meet a rating target.

The sources of financing used to meet these requirements, other than the entity's equity, are:

- debt benefiting from the legal privilege, *i.e. obligations foncières*, registered covered bonds and cash collateral received;
- refinancing arising from the financing agreement entered into with Sfil to cover the financing requirements related to Caisse Française de Financement Local's over-collateralization. It relates to the fact that Sfil is responsible for most of the funding requirement associated with Caisse Française de Financement Local's over-collateralization (the remainder being total equity).

In addition, Caisse Française de Financement Local has:

- liquid assets in the form of liquid Level 1, 2A or 2B securities and short-term exposures to credit institutions (including short-term deposits);
- a very large stock of assets eligible for European Central Bank refinancing *via* the Banque de France. Caisse Française de Financement Local can easily access the central bank refinancing in its own name, If necessary, to cover its cash flow requirements. This access is regularly tested for small amounts to ensure the proper functioning of tools and procedures and to maintain the appropriate level of knowledge.

Mobilizable assets as of December 31, 2022

EUR billions	(nominal value)
Central bank deposits	1.8
High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) - exposures to credit institutions	0.5
High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) - excluding exposures to credit institutions	2.6
Other eligible securities available at the central bank	0.4
Eligible private loans with central banks	34.6
TOTAL LIQUIDITY RESERVES	**40.0**

To control its liquidity risk, Caisse Française de Financement Local relies mainly on static, dynamic and stressed liquidity forecasts in order to ensure that the liquidity reserves at its disposal in the short and long term will be able to cope with its commitments.

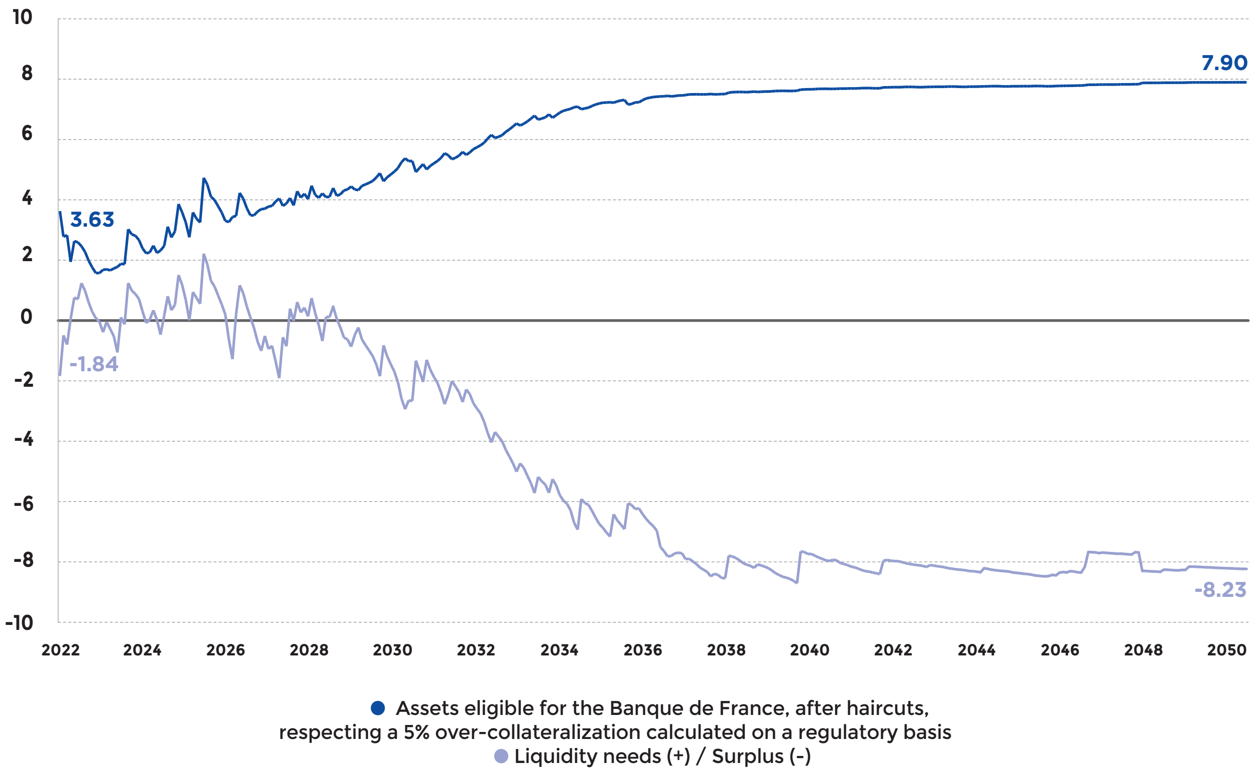
The dynamic liquidity projections take into account business assumptions (new assets and new financing), under normal and stressed conditions, in order to ensure that the liquidity reserves at its disposal in the short and long term will be sufficient to cope with its commitments:

- under normal conditions, these forecasts aim to define the amounts and maturity of the various sources of financing that may be raised by Caisse Française de Financement Local;
- under stressed conditions, these projections aim to assess Caisse Française de Financement Local's ability to resist a liquidity shock and to determine its survival horizon, which, consistent with its risk appetite, must remain longer than one year.

The aggregate maximum liquidity requirement that Caisse Française de Financement Local could face in the future in a run-off situation in which it was unable to issue new *obligations foncières* is lower than the maximum funding already occasionally obtained on a one-off basis from the central bank in the past. It is also lower than the Caisse Française de Financement Local's refinancing potential with the Banque de France, measured by the amount of eligible assets after haircut that would be available while complying with the minimum over-collateralization required by the regulations.

The chart below shows the forecast aggregate liquidity requirement and the assets needed to cover this requirement:

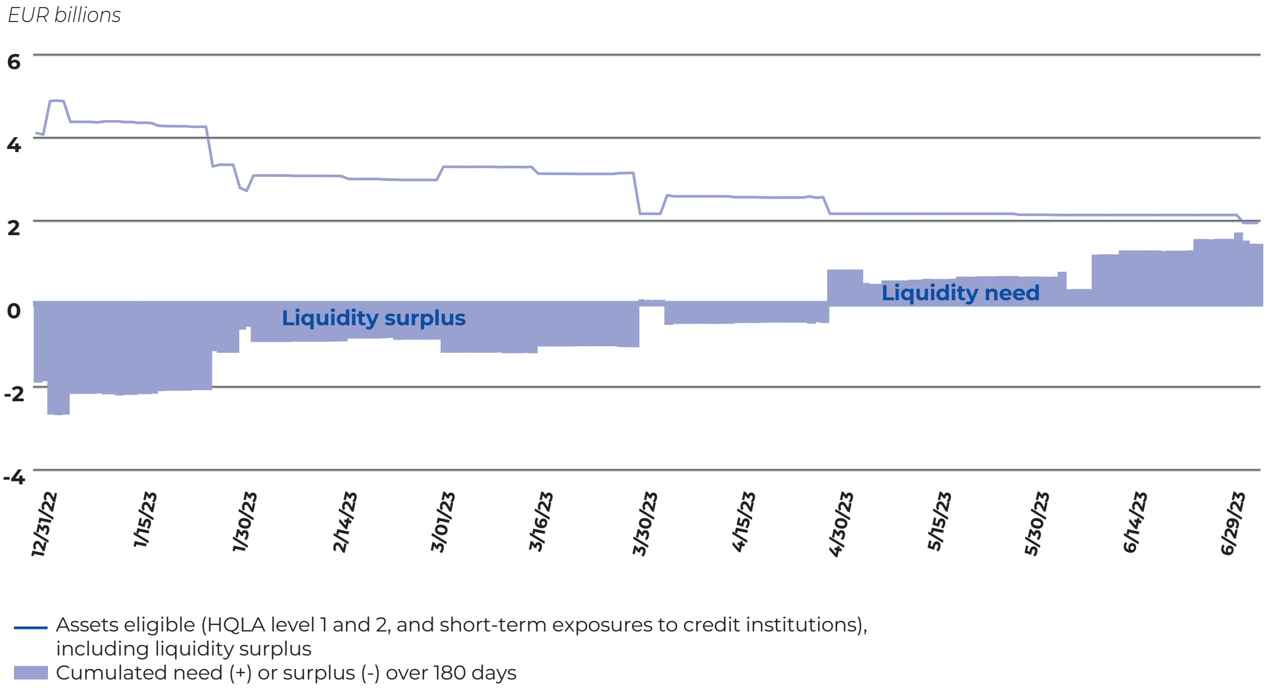
EUR billions



Caisse Française de Financement Local has its own autonomous, safe resources that enable it to cover its temporary liquidity needs, even in the event of the default of its parent company, since any legal proceedings engaged for the safeguard, bankruptcy or liquidation of its parent company cannot be extended to Caisse Française de Financement Local (article L.513-20 of the French Monetary and Financial Code).

Meanwhile, Caisse Française de Financement Local manages its liquidity risk using the following indicators:

- **the regulatory indicators specific to *sociétés de crédit foncier* (SCF):**
  - the regulatory over-collateralization ratio: this represents the ratio between assets in the cover pool and debts benefiting from the legal privilege, and must be at least 105% (see section 6);
  - the maximum gap of 1.5 years between the average maturity of liabilities benefiting from the legal privilege and that of assets (see specific section on transformation risk below);
  - the projection of cash requirements over 180 days: Caisse Française de Financement Local ensures that at all times its net cash requirements over a period of 180 days, calculated in a situation of run-off, are hedged by high-quality liquid assets (level 1, 2A or 2B) and by short-term exposures to credit institutions (including short-term deposits) in the cover pool. Unsecured receivables deemed to be in default, in accordance with article 178 of Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013 of June 26, 2013, cannot be used to cover cash requirements. . Cash needs include repayments of *obligations foncières* and registered covered bonds, debt not benefiting from the non-privileged debt and forecast repayments of cash collateral received, after deduction of received assets repayments. This projection is published quarterly in the asset quality report, and is presented below. At December 31, 2022, the liquidity position at 180 days shows a cash surplus over the first four months (with a maximum of EUR 2.6 billion at the beginning of January 2023) and a cash requirement over the last two months (with a maximum of EUR 1.7 billion at the end of June 2023). Over the period, liquidity needs are covered at all times by available liquid assets (see chart below). In addition, specific management measures (for example, the completion of a new bond issue or the use of central bank financing) may be taken to cover the needs;



- **the regulatory liquidity indicators applicable to credit institutions, in particular Regulation (EU) 575/2013 of the European Parliament and Council of June 26, 2013, concerning:**
  - the LCR ratio (Liquidity Coverage Ratio): at December 31, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local's LCR was 100%. A European delegated act modified the methods for calculating the LCR provided for in the CRR for issuers of covered bonds, in order to bring them into line with the new Covered Bonds Directive. As a result, since July 8, 2022, the LCR of issuers of covered bonds must continue to respect the minimum level of 100% but may no longer exceed it,
  - the Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR), a transformation ratio which compares with a one-year horizon, the proportion of available stable funding over required stable funding: as of December 31, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local's NSFR was 109%.
- **the internal liquidity indicators:**
  - indicators relating to Caisse Française de Financement Local:
    - the permanent steering of the over-collateralization ratio, which targets an over-collateralization level consistent with the Caisse Française de Financement Local's target rating,
    - the difference in duration between assets and liabilities benefiting from the legal privilege (limited to three years): this is published every quarter and came to -0.12 years as of December 31, 2022 (see the specific section on transformation risk below),
- **the indicators on a consolidated level:**
  - the dynamic financing requirement over a one-year period, as well as the issuance conditions of Caisse Française de Financement Local;
  - the one-year survival horizon in stressed conditions,
  - management of the maturities of privileged liabilities,
  - the level of unencumbered assets mobilizable in the event of a liquidity crisis,
  - the sensitivity of the net present value of the static liquidity gap to an increase in the Group's financing costs,
  - the consumption of the spread and basis risk appetite for export credit transactions which measures the loss of income on these transactions which could result from stress on the financing costs in euros or foreign currency (USD or GBP).

Definition of the transformation risk contained in the specific components monitored in connection with liquidity risk

Transformation risk is part of liquidity risk. It corresponds to the differences in maturity between assets and the resources used to refinance them.

Caisse Française de Financement Local manages this risk using the following two indicators:

- duration gap;
- weighted average life gap.

Duration gap

The difference in maturity between assets and liabilities can lead to liquidity risk. As interest rate risk is controlled (see section 1.12.2.3.3), Caisse Française de Financement Local ensures that asset and liability maturities match by keeping the difference in duration between assets and liabilities benefiting from the legal privilege to three years or less.

Given the method used to hedge interest rate risk, assets and debts benefiting from the legal privilege are all generally recognized at floating rates after swaps. Caisse Française de Financement Local's balance sheet thus appears to have a single loan opposite a single borrowing. Durations are calculated as follows: "sum of the periods, weighted by the cash flows and discounted at the zero coupon curve rate for the period (t), over the sum of cash flows discounted at the interest rate of the zero coupon curve for the period (t)":

$$D = \sum_{t=1}^{T} [(t \times CFt) / (1 + st)^t] \Big/ \sum_{t=1}^{T} [(CFt) / (1 + st)^t]$$

The duration gap between the assets and the liabilities is closely monitored since it is sensitive to fluctuations in interest rates (discount effect) used to calculate the net present value and to significant changes in assets and liabilities.

The duration gap observed in practice remains under the three-year limit, as shown in the table below:

Duration *(in years)*	12/31/2021	3/31/2022	6/30/2022	9/30/2022	**12/31/2022**
Assets	6.57	6.26	6.40	6.21	6.04
Privileged liabilities	6.92	6.90	6.64	6.40	6.16
ASSET-LIABILITY DURATION GAP	**(0.35)**	**(0.64)**	**(0.23)**	**(0.20)**	**(0.12)**
Duration gap limit	3	3	3	3	3

If the duration only took into account assets eligible for over-collateralization, the duration gap with privileged liabilities would be almost identical.

Weighted average life gap

Changes in the gap in weighted average life can differ from the changes in the gap in duration over the same period, for the evolution in the duration gap is partly attributable to movements in the interest rate curve.

The weighted average life gap of the assets eligible for over-collateralization ratio and of privileged liabilities, as well as the weighted average life gap of all assets and privileged liabilities are presented below.

Weighted average life *(in years)*	12/31/2021	3/31/2022	6/30/2022	9/30/2022	**12/31/2022**
Assets eligible for over-collateralization ratio	6.75	6.65	7.10	7.05	6.87
Privileged liabilities	7.10	7.29	7.31	7.18	6.92
GAP IN WEIGHTED AVERAGE LIFE GAP BETWEEN ASSETS ELIGIBLE FOR OVER-COLLATERALIZATION RATIO AND PRIVILEGED LIABILITIES	**(0.35)**	**(0.64)**	**(0.20)**	**(0.13)**	**(0.05)**
Weighted average life limit	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5

Weighted average life *(in years)*	12/31/2021	3/31/2022	6/30/2022	9/30/2022	**12/31/2022**
Assets	6.75	6.65	7.10	7.03	6.86
Privileged liabilities	7.10	7.29	7.31	7.18	6.92
GAP IN ASSET-LIABILITY WEIGHTED AVERAGE LIFE	**(0.35)**	**(0.64)**	**(0.20)**	**(0.15)**	**(0.06)**

Regulatory limit

Current regulations impose a limit of one-and-a-half year on the weighted average life gap between assets eligible for over-collateralization and privileged liabilities. Caisse Française de Financement Local respects this limit.

1.12.2.4.3 Interest rate risk

Definition

Interest rate structural risk is defined as the risk of loss incurred in the event of a change in interest rates that would lead to a loss in value of balance sheet and off-balance sheet transactions, excluding any trading portfolio transactions. Since Caisse Française de Financement Local does not have a trading portfolio, it is not concerned by this exception.

There are four types of interest rate risk, which are generally hedged using derivatives:

Fixed interest rate risk	Results from the difference in volume and maturity between assets and liabilities with a fixed rate or an adjustable rate that has already been set. This risk can result in the case of interest rate curve parallel shifts (translation) or steepening, flattening or rotation.
Basis risk	Results from the gap that may exist in the matching of assets and liabilities which are indexed on variable rates of different types or index tenors.
Fixing risk	Results, for each index, from the gap between the fixing dates applied to all the variable rate balance sheet and off-balance sheet items linked to the same index tenor.
Option risk	Arises from the triggering of implicit or explicit options due to a change in interest rates, or the possibility given to the institution or its customer to change the level and/or timing of cash flows of an operation.

Hedging Strategy

Caisse Française de Financement Local has defined a fixed-rate risk appetite, which is broken down into a system of limits governing the sensitivity of the net present value (NPV). In order to manage this sensitivity within the limits set, Caisse Française de Financement Local has implemented the following hedging strategy:

- micro-hedging of interest rate risk on balance sheet items denominated in a currency other than the euro or indexed to a complex interest rate structure. Certain euro-denominated vanilla transactions may also be micro-hedged if their notional value or duration could lead to a sensitivity limit being exceeded. Micro-hedging is carried out exclusively by swaps;
- macro-hedging of interest rate risk for all transactions that are not micro-hedged. The transactions concerned are mainly (i) loans to the local public sector and (ii) issues of *obligations foncières* denominated in euros. This macro-hedging is obtained as much as possible by matching fixed-rate assets and liabilities *via* the unwinding of swaps and, for the rest, by setting up new swaps against €str (previously against euribor).

This fixed-rate risk management is supplemented by monitoring of the fixings of operations at adjustable rates in order to ensure that they do not lead to the short-term sensitivity limit being exceeded. Where appropriate, swaps against €str may be entered into to hedge the fixing risk.

These hedges can be entered into either directly on the market by Caisse Française de Financement Local, or through Sfil, which in turn hedges its resulting position in the market.

Debt not benefiting from the non-privileged debt is not hedged. Debt contracted by Caisse Française de Financement Local with its shareholder to finance over-collateralization is borrowed either directly with a €str index and does not need to be swapped, or with a Euribor index and thus finances assets also indexed on Euribor. Short-term debt owed to the Banque de France with a fixed rate (if any) is not hedged, but finances fixed rate assets.

These different kinds of interest rate risks are analyzed and managed through:

- the monitoring of fixed-rate, index and fixing gaps, calculated using a static approach:

Fixed rate gap	Difference between balance sheet and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities for fixed-rate transactions or transactions for which the rate has been set. It is calculated every month until balance sheet run-off.
Index gap	Difference between balance sheet and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities for a given index tenor that has not yet been fixed. This gap is calculated every month until balance sheet run-off.
Fixing gap	Difference between balance sheet and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities for a given index tenor that has not yet been fixed.

Assets portfolios for which the strategy is to be entirely hedged are not sensitive to interest rates changes and thus are not integrated in the calculation of the global sensitivity of Caisse Française de Financement Local's balance sheet:

- The monthly production of net present value (NPV) sensitivity indicators: since January 1, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local has implemented a new interest rate risk management methodology: the measurement of this risk is equal to the maximum loss in net present value (NPV) observed compared to eight different interest rate scenarios. These eight scenarios correspond to the six scenarios used for calculating the regulatory "outlier" ratio, to which are added two additional internal scenarios based on historical variations in rates. Unlike regulatory ratios, equity is taken into account in the calculation of these indicators.

The maximum loss observed at the end of the quarter among the eight scenarios used is presented below:

EUR millions	Limit	12/31/2021 (proforma)	3/31/2022	6/30/2022	9/30/2022	12/31/2022
Maximum loss observed in NPV	(80)	(24.6)	(9.2)	(30.8)	(32.2)	(21.1)

Outstanding derivatives

The strategies for hedging interest rate and foreign exchange risks necessitate entering into a significant amount of swaps, the notional outstandings of which as of December 31, 2022 are analyzed in the table below.

Breakdown of outstanding swaps *EUR billions*	**Notional amounts in absolute value**
EURIBOR AGAINST €STR	
Macro-hedges of loans	27.3
TOTAL SHORT-TERM SWAPS	**27.3**
Fixed rate against Euribor or €str	
Micro-hedges of *obligations foncières*	32.9
Micro-hedges of loans and debt securities	15.0
Macro-hedges of loans	9.6
SUBTOTAL	**57.5**
CURRENCY SWAPS	
Micro-hedges of *obligations foncières*	0.5
Micro-hedges of loans	4.5
Micro-hedges of loans debt securities	0.2
SUBTOTAL	**5.2**
TOTAL LONG-TERM SWAPS	**62.7**
TOTAL SWAPS	**90.0**

1.12.2.4.4 Foreign exchange risk

Definition

The foreign exchange risk is defined as the risk of recorded or unrealized net income volatility, linked to a change in the exchange rate of currencies against a reference currency. The reference currency of Caisse Française de Financement Local is the euro. The foreign exchange risk reflects a change in the value of assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than the euro because of fluctuations of this same currency *vis-à-vis* the euro.

Hedging Strategy

Caisse Française de Financement Local's foreign exchange risk management policy is to incur no foreign exchange risk: it enters into cross-currency swaps against the euro for its issues and assets denominated in foreign currency, on initial recognition at the latest and until their final maturity, thereby ensuring that these balance sheet items' principal and interest rates are hedged. Floating rate exposures in euros generated by this management policy are incorporated into interest rate risk management.

Foreign exchange risk is monitored using the net foreign exchange position in each currency, calculated on all foreign currency balance sheet receivables, debts (including accrued interest not yet due) and off-balance sheet commitments. The net foreign exchange position per currency must be zero, with the exception of USD, GBP and CHF, in which a marginal position is tolerated for operational reasons.

Nonetheless, certain loans to refinance large export credits denominated in foreign currency may cause a very limited temporary foreign exchange risk during their drawing phase in case of a shift between effective drawing dates and those initially scheduled and hedged. This residual risk is controlled by a very low sensitivity limit on the euro/currency basis, calculated over the life of the loans.

1.12.2.5 Operational risk

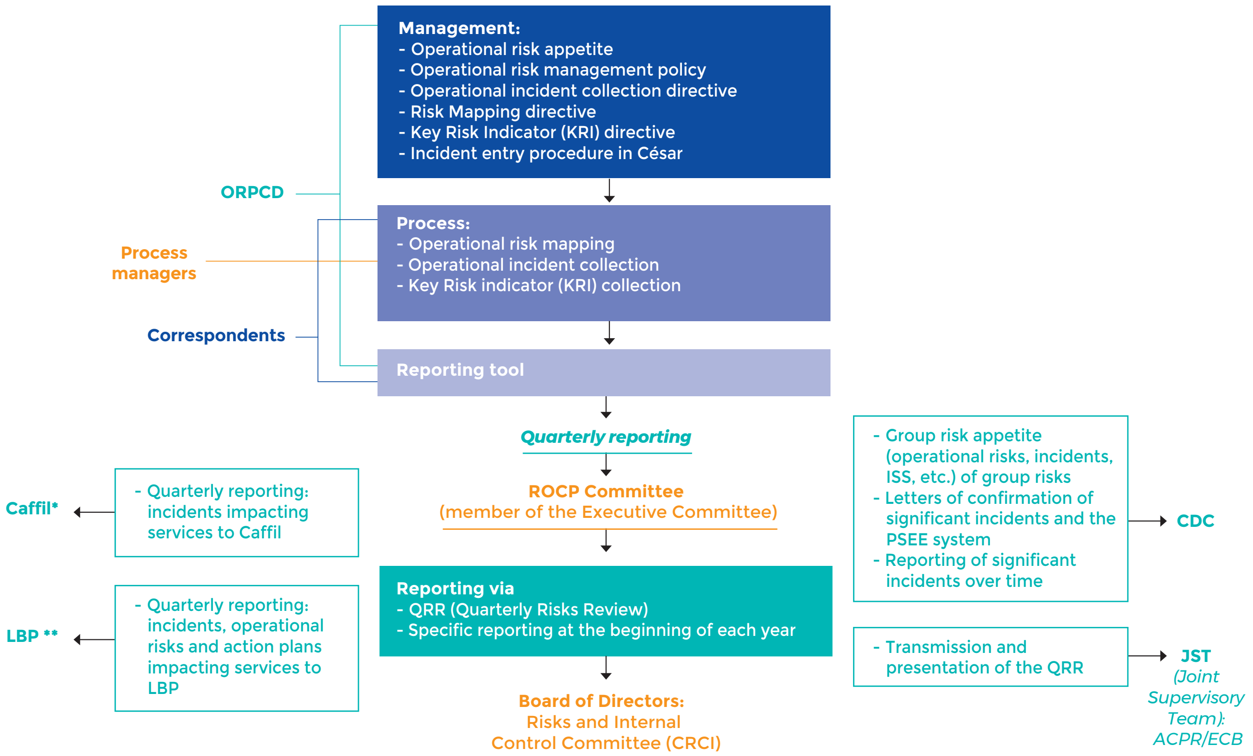
1.12.2.5.1 Definition

The Sfil Group defines operational risk as the risk of loss arising from an inadequacy or failure in the processes, personnel and internal systems or from external events including the legal risk. It includes model risks but excludes strategic risks.

The operational risk management processes apply to all the Sfil Group's divisions, activities and processes (Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local).

1.12.2.5.2 Organization and governance

OPERATIONAL RISK
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



(*) Within the framework of the Sfil/Caffil (Caisse Française de Financement Local) agreement.
(**) Within the framework of the Sfil/LBP (La Banque Postale) agreement.

Sfil Group has set up an organization, procedures and a management tool to monitor and control its operational risks. This system is managed by the Operational Risks and Permanent Control division (ORPCD), which is made up of seven employees and a manager.

Operational risks management and permanent control are organized around two committees:

- the Operational Risks Management and Permanent Control Committee (ROCP), whose role is to:
  - examine the main risks identified following (i) the update of the risk mapping, (ii) the occurrence of an incident, (iii) the permanent control campaigns, (iv) the management of business continuity, (v) information security management, then to decide whether or not they are acceptable, and any corrective actions to be implemented,
  - validate the permanent control plan and monitor the results of the controls;
- the IT Security Committee (ISS) and the Recovery and Business Continuity Plan (RBCP), whose role is to monitor the implementation of the IT security policy, the physical security policy and the recovery and business continuity plan as well as the directives and procedures in force, and to arbitrate the problems or alerts that arise from them.

  In addition, a Qualification committee for Outsourced External Services (PSEE) will be set up in 2023.

  The Compliance division is responsible for the policy and supervision of the non-compliance and reputation risk system (see global internal control system and non-compliance risks).

1.12.2.5.3 Measurement and management of operational risk excluding non-compliance risk

The Sfil Group has opted for the standard method of calculating the regulatory equity requirement for operational risk. This requirement amounts to EUR 32.9 million at the consolidated level as of December 31, 2022.

The Sfil Group 's policy for measuring and managing operational risks, excluding non-compliance risk, consists of regularly identifying and assessing its risk exposure and the existing mitigation and control systems to establish whether or not the level of residual risk is acceptable. This policy is divided into three main processes:

- the collection and reporting of operational incidents;
- operational risk mapping;
- monitoring key operational risk indicators.

This system is complemented by an IT system security management policy, a Recovery and Business Continuity Plan (RBCP) and, where necessary, insurance policies to cover specific risks.

Missions	2022 activities and results
Operational and IT security risk appetite monitoring	2 indicators defined and regularly monitored for operational risk; 2 indicators defined and regularly monitored for IT system security; 1 indicator defined in 2022 on the risk related to outsourcing.
Operational incident collection	1 incident in 2022, impacting the service provided by Sfil to Caisse Française de Financement Local, resulting in limited direct financial losses but above the collection threshold (EUR 10,000).
Operational risk identification and assessment (mapping)	100% of Sfil/Caisse Française de Financement Local processes have been subject to operational risk mapping (see following section on the identification of operational risks).
Definition and monitoring of action plans	Half-yearly monitoring carried out in the RTR and presentation to the CRCI and to the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local; Monitoring by Sfil's Executive Committee of the implementation of the action plans defined for residual risks assessed to be major.
Monitoring key operational risk indicators	63 key operational risk indicators monitored and analyzed.
IT system security management	Continued deployment of the three-year plan (2020-2022) to strengthen IT security.
	Response to 3 self-assessment questionnaires (standard or requested by the IT security supervisory authority - SWIFT, Banque de France and JST).
	5 e-learning modules raising awareness of IT security and a phishing simulation.
	Regular reminders *via* intranet or phishing awareness emails.
	Monitoring of the news and vulnerabilities of IT system components and the possible fraudulent use of the Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local brands.
Business continuity and crisis management	3 functional tests (backup sites).
	Holding of regular crisis cells to steer the management of the Covid-19 crisis.
	1 test of the IT backup plan.
	1 test of the crisis cell and participation in the first crisis cell exercise on a cyber-attack scenario organized by the ANSSI and the CCA.
Internal and external reporting	4 IT Security & RBCP meetings.
	4 Operational Risks and Permanent Control Committee meetings.
	Contribution to 4 Quarterly Risk Reviews (RTR) for Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee.
	Specific contribution during the annual meeting of the Risks and Internal Control Committee dedicted to internal control functions.
Reporting to Caisse Française de Financement Local's Executive Board	Reporting, by the Caisse Française de Financement Local Coordination division, of operational incidents impacting Sfil's service to Caisse Française de Financement Local on the basis of quarterly risk reviews (RTR) or specific reporting;
	Presentation of its annual report by the ORPCD.
Reporting to Caisse Française de Financement Local's Supervisory Board	4 reports by the Executive Board based on the RTR and the annual report of the ORPCD.

Operational incident collection

Sfil Group has defined an operational incident and loss collection process governed by guidelines and procedures. This process allows Sfil Group to comply with regulatory requirements and also to gather key data to improve the quality of its internal control system.

The threshold of mandatory declaration for financial impacts is EUR 10,000. The identification and analysis of incidents is the responsibility of the risk correspondents with the support of the Operational Risks and Permanent Control division, by using a dedicated tool. Preventative or corrective actions are implemented depending on the outcome of the incident analysis.

Operational risk identification and assessment

An operational risk map is drawn up and regularly updated for each Sfil Group process. This is based on a methodology which conforms with best practices and, among others, on the analysis of past operational incidents. This methodology makes it possible to identify and assess the risks related to each process, as well as the mitigation factors of these risks (systems or controls in place), to determine the residual impact in order to decide whether or not to accept them. Where residual impacts are deemed to be material and operational risks are major, corrective actions or improvement initiatives are taken (strengthening systems, procedures and the permanent control plan, implementing monitoring or risk control systems). The operational risk mapping by process and its updates are validated by the ROCP committee.

This methodology has been rolled out across all 37 processes. Sfil's operational risk mapping comprises 237 operational risks.

Monitoring of key operational risk indicators

In addition to the mapping of operational risks which provides a periodic instantaneous picture of the risk profile, the Sfil Group has defined 63 key operational risk indicators associated with warning thresholds. These indicators are used to continuously and dynamically monitor changes in operational risks. They are monitored on a quarterly basis and reported in the Quarterly Risk Review (RTR).

Definition and monitoring of action plans

The risk correspondents define the actions to correct the significant incidents or major operational risks identified. The Operational Risks and Permanent Control division regularly monitors these action plans. The results of these action plans are presented to the CRCI through the RTR on a semi-annual basis.

IT system security management

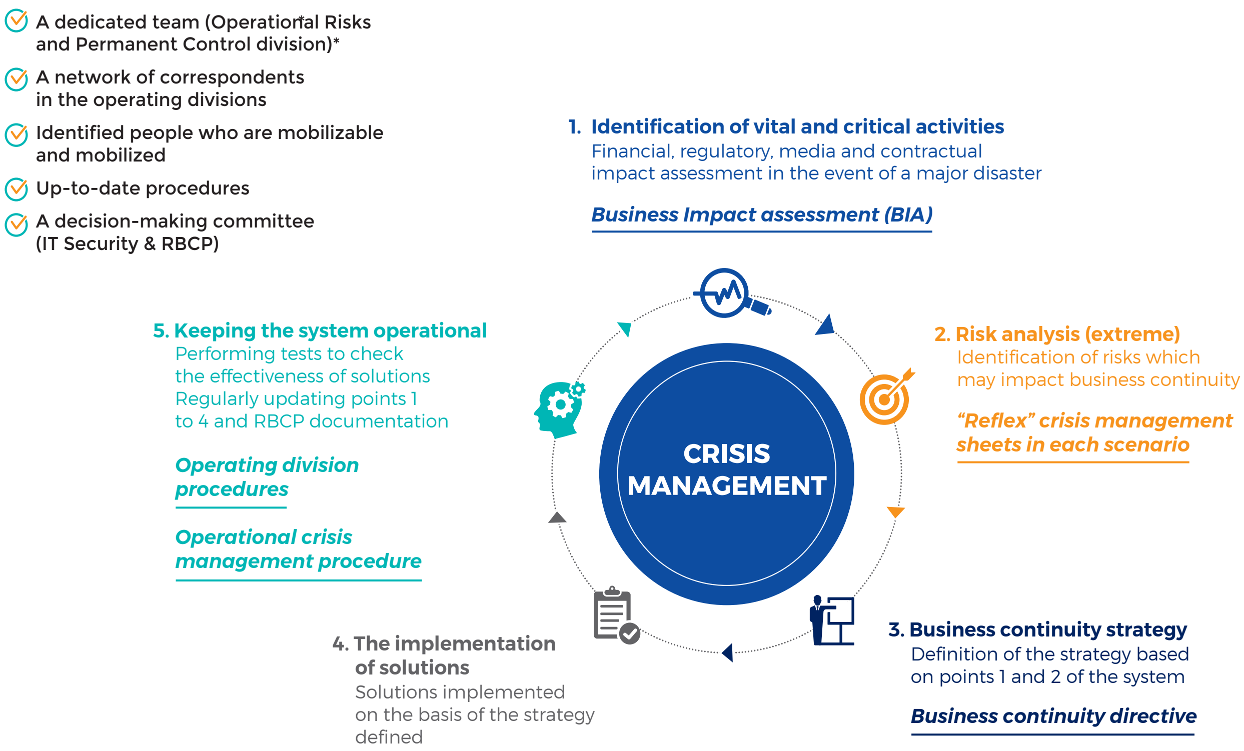
The Operational Risks and Permanent Control division has put in place a set of provisions, governed by a policy and directives, based on the requirements of the ISO 27001 standard, applicable to all Sfil's operating divisions. These provisions are intended to protect information against any threat that could affect its confidentiality, integrity or availability. It comprises operational rules, procedures, and operating processes, determined in collaboration with the Technology and Organization division. This set of measures is subject to regular controls, especially regarding authorizations to access Sfil's IT applications and systems and regarding the respect of IT security rules.

In addition, to improve existing systems a three-year (2020-2022) information system security strengthening plan has been defined and is regularly monitored. A SOC (Security Operation Center) system was set up to prevent and manage IT security warnings and threats.

Business continuity and crisis management

The Sfil Group has developed a Recovery and Business Continuity Plan (RBCP). It covers all the measures and procedures aimed at maintaining the provision of services or other essential operational tasks performed by Sfil (and in particular for Caisse Française de Financement Local), temporarily and if necessary in a downgraded mode.

This system has five key parts and a specific governance:



** The Technology and Organization division for the IT backup plan.*

Operational risk insurance

The Sfil Group has standard operating liability insurance and loss insurance, comprehensive IT equipment and premises insurance. It also has insurance to cover the liability of its corporate officers, professional liability and fraud. These policies cover Sfil and its subsidiary Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Management of the Covid-19 pandemic

In the first days of March 2020, the Sfil Group set up a crisis management cell linked to the Covid-19 pandemic, with three main objectives:

- protecting the health of Sfil's internal and external employees;
- maintaining the operational capacity of the institution in order to ensure business continuity, in particular that of Caisse Française de Financement Local;
- controlling all risks, which were increased during this period.

The crisis cell met 6 times in 2022.

Secure payment methods

Caisse Française de Financement Local does not provide its customers with any means of payment and is not exposed to operational risks in this area.

1.12.2.6 Risk of non-compliance

1.12.2.6.1 Definition

Non-compliance risk is defined in article 10 p) of the *arrêté* of November 3, 2014, as amended as the risk of legal, administrative or disciplinary sanction, significant financial loss or damage to reputation resulting from failure to respect the provisions directly applicable to banking and financial activities, irrespective of whether they are legislative or regulatory, national or European and irrespective of whether it concerns professional and ethical standards or instructions from effective managers taken pursuant to guidelines from the supervisory body.

Reputational risk is the risk of damage to the trust in the Sfil Group by its customers, counterparties, suppliers, employees, shareholders, supervisors or any other third party whose trust, in any capacity whatsoever, is a necessary condition for the normal continuation of activity. Reputational risk is essentially a risk contingent on all the other risks incurred by the bank and in particular the potential materialization of a credit risk, a market risk, an operational risk or a risk of non-compliance, as well as a violation of Sfil's Ethics and Professional Conduct Code.

Non-compliance risks by the Sfil Group are organized into two major categories: regulatory compliance risks and risks in terms of financial security.

The non-compliance risk management processes apply to all the Sfil Group's departments, activities and processes (Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local).

Regulatory non-compliance risks					Risks in terms of financial security			
Professional conduct and prevention of conflicts of interest	Integrity of markets	Protection of customer interests	Fight against corruption	Protection of personal data	Customer knowledge (KYC)	AML/CFT	Sanctions, asset freezes and embargoes	Export rules

1.12.2.6.2 Organization and governance

The Sfil Group has defined and put in place a system for preventing non-compliance risk, which is up-to-date, sufficient and suited to the Group's activities. Responsibility for this system is shared between:

- all the operating divisions, which must incorporate into their daily actions respect for laws and regulations, rules of proper professional conduct as well as the Group's internal procedures/rules, and they must implement level 1 controls of their activities;
- the Compliance division, which defines, puts in place, supervises the compliance system and sees to it that it is respected.

Pursuant to article 29 of the *arrêté* of November 3, 2014, Sfil's Compliance division is autonomous, independent of all operational units and particularly of any commercial, financial or accounting activity. It was composed of five employees as of December 31, 2022, under the responsibility of the General Secretary, Director of Compliance. A member of Sfil's Executive Committee, the General Secretary is appointed as Compliance Officer and AML/CFT Manager to the ACPR. Under the direct authority of the Sfil's Chief Executive Officer until September 2021, then the Sfil's Deputy Chief Executive Officer, she has direct and independent access to the Risks and Internal Control Committee as well as to the Sfil's Board of Directors and the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Sfil ensures the compliance of Caisse Française de Financement Local's operations in accordance with the provisions of the *arrêté* of November 3, 2014 as amended and the EBA guidelines on outsourcing of February 25, 2019. To this end, Sfil's Chief Compliance Officer is appointed as Head of Compliance at Caisse Française de Financement Local and AML/CFT Manager to the ACPR. The Chairman of the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local is appointed to be responsible for implementing the AML-FT system.

To support the business lines and ensure the supervision of the system, the organization of the Compliance division is based on:

- employees identified as points of contact with the business lines for all compliance issues (17 risk correspondents);
- a unit dedicated to permanent compliance control and personal data protection.

A report on the compliance system is prepared and submitted to the governing bodies of Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Thus, the General Secretary presents to Sfil's Executive Committee and Risks Committee on which the Sfil effective managers sit, and to the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local, and to Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee, a half-year activity report and progress on the compliance action plans. The results of permanent compliance controls are presented quarterly, half-yearly or annually according to the frequency of the controls.

During the meetings of Sfil's Executive Committee and Caisse Française de Financement Local's Executive Board, the effective managers evaluate the relevance of the controls, decide on any improvements to be implemented and more generally make a final decision on the main issues related to the compliance system. The other members of Sfil's Executive Committee are responsible for steering the management of non-compliance risks and the first level controls on their scope of responsibility, while remaining consistent with Sfil Group's Risk Appetite Statement. They monitor the implementation of compliance action plans.

Sfil's Board of Directors and Caisse Française de Financement Local's Supervisory Board, through Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee, examine the results of the Compliance division's activity, the result of the compliance controls and the progress of the actions plans aimed at correcting the discrepancies noted. They are informed of major compliance issues that impact Sfil's compliance system, particularly in the event of regulatory changes.

They are also informed of changes to the Caisse des Dépôts systems, which must be adapted to those of its subsidiaries, according to their activities and specificities.

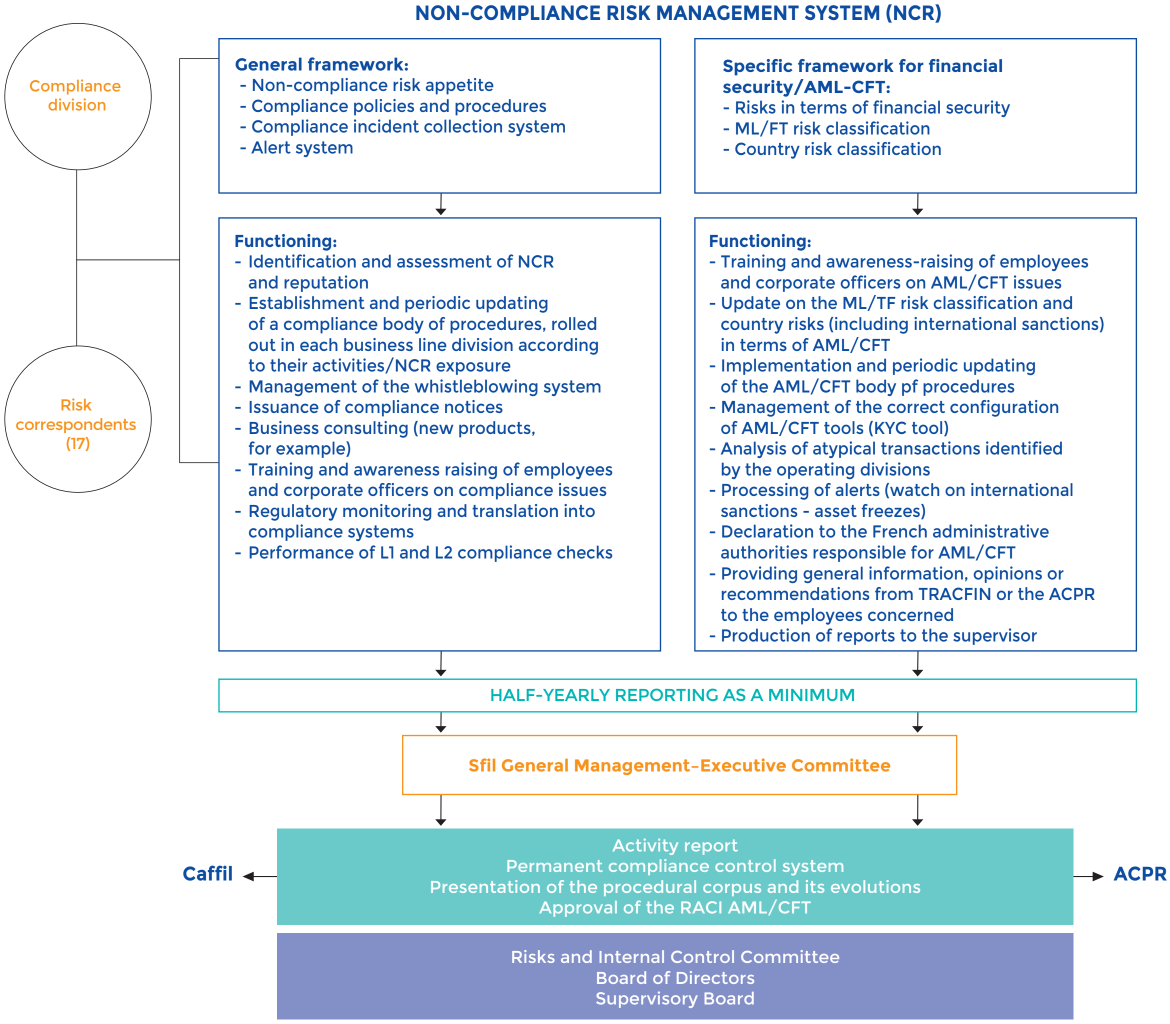
1.12.2.6.3 Measurement and management of non-compliance risk

The management of non-compliance risk is consistent with the Sfil Group's risk appetite. This is defined by General Management and approved by Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee and in fine by the Board of Directors of Sfil and the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local. In compliance with risk appetite, compliance policies and procedures have been defined for the entire scope of the Sfil Group's activities. The Compliance division verifies compliance with these policies and procedures and, if necessary, proposes actions to the divisions concerned to ensure their compliance.

Sfil's policy for measuring and managing non-compliance risk, consists of regularly identifying and assessing its risk exposure and the existing mitigation and control systems to establish whether or not the level of residual risk is acceptable. This policy is divided into four main processes:

- the mapping of non-compliance risks;
- the collection and reporting of compliance incidents;
- the performance of permanent compliance controls;
- the monitoring of key non-compliance risk indicators including AML/CFT indicators.

NON-COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NCR)



1.12.2.6.4 Implementation of the compliance system

During 2022, the Sfil Group continued to implement its compliance system, through the following initiatives:

- **financial security/AML-FT**

  As part of the project to manage money laundering and terrorist financing (AMC/CFT) risks by the Caisse des Dépôts group, Sfil Group endeavored at the end of 2021 to implement the body of standards of its parent company in its system. The procedure corpus in terms of AML-CFT/ financial security was presented to Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee and then approved by the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local on December 8, 2021 and by the Board of Directors of Sfil on December 9, 2021 for application from January 1, 2022. In 2022, the Compliance division focused on the operational implementation of these new standards in order to meet intra-group reporting and information-sharing requirements, notably through AML/CFT risk indicators presented half-yearly to the Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee and reported to the Compliance division of Caisse des Dépôts. Sfil's Compliance division is now a member of the Caisse des Dépôts AML/CFT Steering Committee.

- **Know Your Client**

  The Compliance division and the Technology and Organization division continued their work to improve the already existing functionalities of the financial security tool, intended for the business relationship filtering system, for better user experience.

- **compliance governance**

  The Compliance Charter has been updated to reflect organizational and regulatory changes. The role and composition of the Compliance Committee have also been redefined.

- **fight against corruption**

  The corruption risk mapping is the cornerstone for identifying, assessing and prioritizing Sfil Group's exposure to corruption risks. It makes it possible to effectively manage the Sfil Group's exposure to corruption risks. Although Sfil Group is not subject to the Sapin II law, it has also taken into account the recommendations of the French Anti-Corruption Agency insofar as they are relevant to these activities. The new mapping was presented to Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee on January 27, 2022.

  In addition, the procedure for assessing third-party suppliers has been updated. The procedure is an important element of Sfil Group's anti-corruption system. It incorporates the fundamental principles relating to the implementation of appropriate measures to prevent, detect and deter corruption with "zero tolerance", in line with the Caisse des Dépôts group's corruption prevention policy. It also promotes an anti-corruption culture in the behavior of employees, in order to guarantee internal and external relations guaranteeing compliance with the rules on probity and corruption.

  In addition, the procedure for preventing and managing conflicts of interest has been updated. It was reviewed with the aim, in particular, of bringing it into line with the Caisse des Dépôts' policy. It has been enhanced both in terms of the prevention and the management of conflicts of interest.

  Lastly, in terms of internal whistleblowing, the procedure and dedicated tool have been updated to incorporate the new regulatory requirements stemming from the European Banking Authority's guidelines transposed by the "Waserman" laws and the implementing decree of October 3, 2022.

- **protecting customer interests**

  Actions have been taken to continue the acculturation of employees who interact with customers. To this end, ad hoc "customer protection" training was rolled out and provided to the identified business lines. The importance that the Sfil Group attaches to this topic is reflected in the Sfil Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct.

- **protection of personal data**

  The Sfil Group strives to continuously maintain its GDPR compliance program through solid governance. This makes it possible to manage the various actions to be implemented. The annual report on personal data protection drafted by the Data Protection Officer was presented to the governance bodies.

- **annual permanent control plan**

  The evolution of the permanent compliance control plan for 2022 makes it possible to maintain the consistency and adequacy of the first and second level control programs to regulatory changes, on the one hand, and to changes in processes and systems within the Sfil Group on the other hand. In this context, the objective of the permanent control system is to continue to consolidate and strengthen its supervisory and management role, relying increasingly on the permanent control actions of the first line of defense. The change in permanent controls in 2022 was also carried out with a view to aligning the Sfil Group system with the compliance management requirements of Caisse des Dépôts as parent company.

- **training plan**

  The training plan as validated by Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee in January 2022 was implemented. The training of employees and corporate officers is a priority for Sfil Group insofar as it contributes to strengthening the culture of compliance. These training courses cover all topics: the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism, customer protection, the fight against corruption, professional conduct and ethics, prevention of conflicts of interest and market abuse, protection of personal data. The training plan provides for a program dedicated to corporate officers on governance and compliance. Numerous training sessions and training materials were rolled out and enhanced in 2022, with 23 sessions conducted and nearly 340 employees trained in perso

In general, the Compliance division continued to improve its organization, processes and tools with a focus on digital, with the constant aim of improving its effectiveness in handling regulatory changes and meeting supervisors' expectations.

1.12.2.7 Legal and tax risk

1.12.2.7.1 Legal risk

The *arrêté* of November 3, 2014 defines Legal Risk as the risk of any dispute with a counterparty resulting from any inaccuracy, lack or insufficiency that may be attributed to the Company in the exercise of its activities.

Caisse Française de Financement Local's monitoring of legal risks focuses on the prevention of litigation, the anticipation of legal developments and the respect of governance principles.

The legal risk control is carried out by :

- the Legal division, which includes three sections: a "financial markets" section, a "public sector credit" section and an "export credit" section;
- the "General Secretariat and Social Affairs" division, dedicated to the social affairs of Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local and their governance.

These two divisions report to the General Secretary, a member of Sfil's Executive Committee, which validates the legal strategies implemented.

Their main missions are:

- advising and assisting the Bank's General Management and operating divisions in order to prevent, detect, measure and control the legal and tax risks inherent in their activity. As such, the Legal division is involved in all legal issues related to the management of outstanding loans to the local public sector. It is also involved in the entire process of preparing, negotiating and managing export credit refinancing operations. Lastly, it is regularly consulted on issues related to the run-off management of the portfolio of loans to foreign local authorities;
- participation in the organization of governance and the implementation of best practices in this area (policies, procedures and internal regulations) in order to promote the management and control of risks by the management bodies;
- monitoring regulatory changes *via* a legal watch initiated by the two divisions;
- the review and negotiation of contracts, in particular the contracts governing the partnership between Sfil/Caisse Française de Financement Local and La Banque Postale, and, since 2022 the partnership with Caisse des Dépôts, the framework agreements on financial instruments, the documentation on bond issues, green and social financing, supplier contracts, including contracts for the provision of essential outsourced services and, more generally, the adaptation of all contracts to regulatory changes with an impact on the business;
- insurance management (excluding social protection insurance);
- trademark protection;
- the management of pre-litigation and litigation. In this context, the Legal division participates in defining the provisioning policy by providing analyses of the legal issues and risks associated with each dispute.

In addition, these departments contribute to the work of various committees:

- within the framework of its Regulatory Watch Committee, it provides information on the principles underlying legal and regulatory provisions that affect the operations of Sfil and Caisse Française de Financement Local and governance;
- within the New Products Committee, the Legal division advises, as necessary, on the cases presented to it;
- the Legal division analyzes the legal risks associated with the cases presented for the Credit Committee it is associated with the processing of at risk or doubtful credit files;
- as part of the weekly financial markets committee, the Legal division presents its analyses of legislative and regulatory texts that impact the bank's capital markets activities and communicates on ongoing contract negotiations;
- As part of the Outstandings Management Committee (formerly sensitivity reduction committee), it reviews the cases under litigation and the progress of the proceedings. It also expresses its opinion when a sensitivity reduction operation involves a legal risk.

The Legal division also participates in formulating the comments made as part of the audit and internal control operations.

The effective managers of Sfil and the Board of Directors of Sfil, as well as the Executive Board and Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local receive regular updates on significant events in the above areas.

The number of borrowers in litigation under structured loans amounted to 1 as of December 31, 2022 compared to 3 at December 31, 2021. Since the creation of Sfil, 222 borrowers dropped the claims they had initiated against structured loans, which had been marketed by Dexia. The processing of the most sensitive structured credit files can be considered complete.

The number of borrowers in litigation under unstructured loans amounted to 4 as of December 31, 2022.

As of December 31, 2022, to the Caisse Française de Financement Local's knowledge, there were no other lawsuits or disputes between Sfil or Caisse Française de Financement Local and its borrowers that were considered significant.

1.12.2.7.2 Tax risk

Sfil's Accounting division is responsible for tax declarations for Caisse Française de Financement Local and may contact Sfil's General Secretary for tax advice. Sfil relies notably on tax advisory firms of excellent repute for managing its tax risk.

During 2021 and 2022, the French and Irish administrations met concerning the taxation in Ireland of the income of the former Dexia Municipal Agency (Caisse Française de Financement Local's former name) branch in Dublin, which closed in 2013 and which, in 2018, resulted in a tax adjustment notice from the French tax authorities for the tax audit relating to the 2012 and 2013 financial years. Discussions, which aim to address the double taxation to which Caisse Française de Financement Local has been subject, should continue in 2023. Caisse Française de Financement Local paid all of the duties assessed.

1.13 Additional information

1.13.1 Yield on assets indicator

Article R.511-16-1 of the French Monetary and Financial Code, introduced by Decree No. 2014-1315 of November 3, 2014, sets forth that in their Annual Financial Report that credit institutions shall publish the yield on their assets, defined as the ratio between the net income and the total of the balance sheet. In 2022, this ratio was equal to +0.15% in IFRS and +0.14% in French GAAP.

1.13.2 Payment terms

Pursuant to articles L.441-14 and D.441-6 of the French Commercial Code, Caisse Française de Financement Local must publish an annual breakdown of the balance of its trade payables by due date.

Caisse Française de Financement Local has a very limited number of direct suppliers, since its management is contractually entrusted to its parent company, in accordance with article L.513-15 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

Caisse Française de Financement Local usually settles its bills as soon as they are recorded, and the balance of monies owed to suppliers is theoretically always zero. The breakdown of arrears on invoices due at the end of 2022 is as follows:

	Invoices received and not paid at the financial year reporting date whose term has expired					
	0 days (in-dicative)	1 to 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 days and over	TOTAL
(A) CLASSES OF LATE PAYMENT						
Number of invoices concerned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total amount of invoices concerned excl. of VAT *(EUR thousands)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percentage of the total amount of purchases excl. of VAT in the financial year	-	-	-	-	-	-
(B) INVOICES EXCLUDED FROM (A) RELATING TO LITIGIOUS DEBT OR DEBT NOT YET POSTED						
Number of invoices excluded	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount of invoices excluded	-	-	-	-	-	-

Reference payment period: legal or contractual, generally 45 days.
Bank and related transactions are not included in the information on payment terms.

1.13.3 Research and development

Since the Company exercises no activity in research and development, no data related to this activity is mentioned in the financial statements.

1.13.4 Non-tax deductible charges and expenses

In accordance with article 223 (4) of the French General Tax Code, no non-deductible expense or charge referred to in article 39-4 of the French General Tax Code was made by the Company during the financial year.

The general operating expenses considered non-deductible following a final tax assessment (article 223 (5), articles 39-5 and 54 (4) of the French General Tax Code) are zero.

1.13.5 Social, environmental and societal information

Caisse Française de Financement Local is not subject to the provisions relating to the Extra-Financial Performance Statement.

Social, environmental and societal information concerning Sfil, which manages the activities of Caisse Française de Financement Local, is presented in its Annual Financial Report and on its website.

A complete annual CSR report is prepared for the Sfil Group and is available on the Sfil website. In particular, it covers the activities of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

1.13.6 Ordinary and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of May 24, 2023

The Ordinary and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of May 24, 2023 will be asked to amend articles 2, 4, 14, 20, 21 and 32 of the by-laws, namely:

- amend Article 2 to take into account the new references and wordings resulting from the transposition of the covered bonds directive, without changing the effective activity of the Company;
- amend Article 4 to confirm the transfer of the Company's registered office;
- bring Article 14 into compliance with the legal provisions allowing the replacement of the vacant position within two months, in the event of a vacancy of a member of the Executive Board;
- amend Articles 20, 21 and 32 concerning the procedures for establishing, keeping and storing the register of attendance at the Supervisory Board and the minutes of the deliberations of Supervisory Boards and Shareholders' Meetings.

The renewal of the term of office of the two Statutory Auditors will also be proposed.

1.13.7 Post-closing events

No significant event that influenced the Company's financial position has occurred between the closing on December 31, 2022 and the date of the management report.

1.14 Breakdown of the cover pool as of December 31, 2022

	12/31/2022					12/31/2021
EUR millions	Direct exposure		Indirect exposure		Total	Total
COUNTRY	Loans	Bonds	Loans	Bonds		
France						
Central administration						
• Export refinancing	-	-	6,582	-	6,582	4,954
• Others	20	-	0	230	250	250
Central bank						
• Accounts with the Banque de France	1,808	-	-	-	1,808	3,796
Regional and local governments						
• Regions	2,520	65	7	-	2,592	2,592
• Departments	7,035	-	336	-	7,371	7,289
• Municipalities	14,309	13	589	-	14,910	14,612
• Overseas territories	92	-	4	-	96	120
• Groups of local authorities	13,530	46	105	-	13,681	13,504
Public sector entities:						
• Public health institutions	6,042	-	-	-	6,042	5,983
• Other public sector entities	1,133	150	-	-	1,282	1,695
Credit institutions	8	91	-	-	99	179
SUBTOTAL	**46,496**	**365**	**7,622**	**230**	**54,713**	**54,975**
Germany						
Regional and local governments						
• Länder	-	-	-	-	-	275
SUBTOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**275**
Austria						
Regional and local governments						
• Länder	160	-	-	-	160	167
SUBTOTAL	**160**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**160**	**167**
Belgium						
Regional and local governments						
• Regions	-	-	25	-	26	34
Credit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	50
SUBTOTAL	**-**	**-**	**25**	**-**	**26**	**84**
Canada						
Regional and local governments						
• Municipalities with step 1 rating	100	-	21	-	122	135
Credit institutions	-	344	-	-	344	372
SUBTOTAL	**100**	**344**	**21**	**-**	**466**	**507**
Spain						
Central administration	-	180	-	-	180	180
Regional and local governments						
• Regions	-	50	-	-	50	50
• Municipalities	61	-	-	-	61	64
SUBTOTAL	**61**	**230**	**-**	**-**	**291**	**294**

EUR millions	12/31/2022					12/31/2021
	Direct exposure		Indirect exposure		Total	Total
COUNTRY	Loans	Bonds	Loans	Bonds		
United States						
Regional and local governments						
• Federated States with step 1 rating	-	108	-	-	108	108
• Federated States with step 3 rating	-	-	-	-	-	74
SUBTOTAL	**-**	**108**	**-**	**-**	**108**	**182**
Italy						
Central administration	-	1,150	-	-	1,150	1,151
Regional and local governments						
• Regions	-	1,439	-	-	1,439	1,667
• Provinces	-	394	-	-	394	371
• Municipalities	3	680	-	-	683	820
• Groups of local authorities	-	8	-	-	8	9
SUBTOTAL	**3**	**3,671**	**-**	**-**	**3,675**	**4,017**
Japan						
Regional and local governments						
• Municipalities with rating step 2	-	25	-	-	25	25
SUBTOTAL	**-**	**25**	**-**	**-**	**25**	**25**
Norway						
Credit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	137
SUBTOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**137**
Portugal						
Regional and local governments						
• Municipalities	5	-	-	-	5	5
• Groups of local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	1
SUBTOTAL	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**6**
Sweden						
Regional and local governments						
• Municipalities	18	-	-	-	18	18
Credit institutions	-	50	-	-	50	77
SUBTOTAL	**18**	**50**	**-**	**-**	**68**	**96**
Switzerland						
Regional and local governments						
• Cantons with step 1 rating	65	-	60	-	126	126
• Municipalities with step 1 rating	133	-	-	-	133	133
• Unrated municipalities						89
SUBTOTAL	**198**	**-**	**60**	**-**	**258**	**347**
Supranational						
Unrated International organizations	-	-	-	-	-	11
SUBTOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**
GENERAL SUBTOTAL	**47,043**	**4,793**	**7,730**	**230**	**59,795**	**61,124**
COLLECTIVE PROVISIONS					**(18)**	**(22)**
TOTAL COVER POOL					**59,777**	**61,101**

Loans and securities are excluding premium/discount. Loans and securities denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at their euro swapped value. Loans and bonds are presented after specific impairments. In addition, Caisse Française de Financement Local establishes collective and sectoral provisions; these are deducted from the total cover pool. In 2022, some reclassifications were made between certain categories of local authorities in several countries, as part of the implementation of the new European framework for covered bonds. Certain assets that became ineligible under the new framework were excluded from the cover pool; they are presented below.

1.15 Breakdown of assets held outside the cover pool at December 31, 2022

	12/31/2022					12/31/2021
EUR millions	Direct exposure		Indirect exposure		Total	Total
COUNTRY	Loans	Bonds	Loans	Bonds		
France						
Public sector entities[1]	307	-	-	-	307	0
SUBTOTAL	**307**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**307**	**0**
United States						
Regional and local governments						
• Federated States with step 3 rating	-	40	-	-	40	-
SUBTOTAL	**-**	**40**	**-**	**-**	**40**	**-**
Switzerland						
Regional and local governments						
• Unrated municipalities	74	-	-	-	74	-
SUBTOTAL	**74**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**74**	**-**
Supranational						
Unrated international organizations	6	-	-	-	6	-
SUBTOTAL	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**-**
TOTAL OUTSIDE COVER POOL	**387**	**40**	**-**	**-**	**427**	

(1) not in compliance with Article 129 of the CRR

Loans and securities are excluding premium/discount. Loans and securities denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at their euro swapped value. Loans and bonds are presented after specific impairments. These loans and securities that appeared as assets on Caisse Française de Financement Local's balance sheet are not part of the cover pool and do not contribute to over-collateralization.

Table of results during the last five financial years

Financial position	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Share capital *(EUR millions)*	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350
Number of shares	13,500,000	13,500,000	13,500,000	13,500,000	13,500,000
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS *(EUR millions)*					
Revenues[1]	542	423	326	371	676
Net income before income tax, amortization, depreciation and contingencies net of reversals	18	32	68	80	101
Income tax	(27)	(6)	(19)	(28)	(24)
Income after income tax expense, amortization, depreciation and contingencies net of reversals	44	46	59	81	88
Exceptional distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend distributed[2]	41	45	49	85	84
PER SHARE DATA *(EUR)*					
Revenues	40.15	31.36	24.12	27.47	50.09
Net income after income tax expense, and before amortization, depreciation and contingencies net of reversals	3.30	2.84	6.44	7.98	9.24
Income tax	(2.00)	(0.45)	(1.43)	(2.04)	(1.75)
Income after income tax expense, amortization, depreciation and contingencies net of reversals	3.23	3.40	4.34	6.02	6.52
Exceptional distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend per share[2]	3.00	3.35	3.60	6.32	6.19

(1) Revenue comprises the following items:
- *interest income, net of macro-hedging expenses,*
- *commissions received,*
- *net income from foreign exchange transactions,*
- *other operating income.*

(2) Proposed dividend distribution for the 2022 financial year.

Financing of a wind farm

Exporting company
GE Renewable Energy

Beneficiary
Dogger Bank Windfarm

Country
United Kingdom

Product
20-year French export credit

02

2.1 Governance 93
2.1.1 Supervisory Board 93
2.1.2 Executive Board 95

2.2 Directorships and positions of members of supervisory and management bodies 98
2.2.1 Supervisory Board 98
2.2.2 Executive Board 99

2.3 Compensation of members of supervisory and management bodies 100

2.4 Statutory Auditors 100

2.5 Specific Controller 100

2.6 Information on elements likely to have an impact in the event of a takeover bid or public offer 101
2.6.1 Information about the capital and shares 101
2.6.2 Information concerning voting rights (article 31 of the by-laws) 101
2.6.3 Information concerning transactions by managers on the Company's shares 101
2.6.4 Agreements referred to in article L.225-37-4 of the French Commercial Code 101

Report on governance established pursuant to articles L.225-68, L.225-37-4, L.22-10-10 and L.22-10-11 of the French Commercial Code

This Supervisory Board's report on governance presented pursuant to articles L.225-68, L.225-37-4, L.22-10-10 and L.22-10-11 of the French Commercial Code aims to report to shareholders on the Board's activities in 2022, its composition, and the conditions for preparing and organizing the Board's work. It also includes the list of all terms of office and functions exercised in any company by each corporate officer during the financial year, information on the compensation of corporate officers, the diversity policy applied to the members of the Supervisory Board and information on the elements likely to have an impact in the event of a takeover bid or public offer.

To prepare this report, Caisse Française de Financement Local refers to:

- the French Commercial Code, as a commercial company;
- the French Monetary and Financial Code, as a credit institution;
- the relevant European regulations for credit institutions;
- the governance provisions adopted by its parent company Sfil, which opted to refer to the Afep-Medef Code of governance as a reference for the Sfil Group.

This report was drawn up by Caisse Française de Financement Local's Supervisory Board which gathered the appropriate information from the Company's Executive Board and Sfil's General Secretariat.

As a reminder, Caisse Française de Financement Local's operational structure and organization are restricted by its status as a *société de crédit foncier*. It is a legally independent company with its own Supervisory Board and Executive Board. However, in order to preserve the privilege enjoyed by holders of *obligations foncières* and other privileged debt securities, the law stipulates that a *société de crédit foncier* is not allowed to employ staff directly and must entrust the management of all its operations to a credit institution with which it signs an agreement (article L.513-15 of the French Monetary and Financial Code). This is because employees would have a priority that would supersede any other claim in the event of bankruptcy or liquidation, whereas the management agreement, which benefits from the legal privilege on *sociétés de crédit foncier*, is *pari passu* with the holders of *obligations foncières* and other privileged debt securities. Caisse Française de Financement Local has entrusted the management of its operations to Sfil, since January 31, 2013. There are divisions or departments at Sfil that handle transactions conducted in the name of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

All items presented are as of December 31, 2022.

2.1 Governance

Caisse Française de Financement Local is a limited liability company with an Executive Board and a Supervisory Board (*société anonyme à directoire et conseil de surveillance*), governed by the provisions of articles L.210-1 *et seq.* and L.22-10-1 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code. Its activity is governed by articles L.511-1 *et seq.* (credit institutions) and L.513-2 *et seq.* (*sociétés de crédit foncier*) of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

As the French Monetary and Financial Code authorizes an entity to refer to the Governance, Appointments and CSR Committee and the Compensation Committee of its parent company for the definition of its appointment and compensation policy, the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local has decided not to create a specific committee at its level and to rely on those of Sfil. Similarly, Sfil's Financial Statements Committee, on the one hand, and Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee, on the other hand, deal with issues concerning Caisse Française de Financement Local. The documents presenting these issues are included in the files presented to the Supervisory Board, which is also briefed on these committees' discussions when they are related to the Company.

In terms of governance, Caisse Française de Financement Local implements, for the areas relating to it, the provisions of its parent company that refer to the Afep-Medef Code. The representation of women and men is balanced on the Executive Board and the Supervisory Board. The composition of the Supervisory Board reflects the Company's business activity in terms of skills, training and professional experience. The Board's members are qualified experts in the main areas of activity of the *société de crédit foncier*. In 2022, the members of the Board and the Executive Board benefited from training sessions on the governance of *sociétés de crédit foncier* and AML/CFT.

Caisse Française de Financement Local has a succession plan for corporate officers.

However, there are some deviations from best governance practices. Thus, the lack of independent members on its Supervisory Board reflects a choice made in relation to the status and role conferred on Caisse Française de Financement Local under arrangements for the Sfil Group's refinancing of the French public sector and French exports, and the Company's shareholding structure. In addition, Caisse Française de Financement Local is wholly-owned by Sfil, a public development bank that complies with the rules relating to the independence of members of its Board of Directors. Also, as a result of this organization and the Company's shareholding structure, it does not implement the recommendations relating to the number of shares held by members of the Supervisory Board and to the convening at least once a year of a Supervisory Board's meeting without the presence of members of the Executive Board.

2.1.1 Supervisory Board

2.1.1.1 Key figures of the Supervisory Board

Number of members	Independence	Women	Average age	Average seniority	Meetings	Attendance rate
6	0	50%	54 years	8 years and 4 months	6 in 2022	83%

2.1.1.2 The role of the Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board exercises permanent control over the Executive Board's management of the Company. The Shareholders' Meeting appoints the Supervisory Board's members for four-year terms, on the basis of their qualifications and potential contribution to the Company. Sfil's Governance, Appointments and CSR Committee examines a comparison chart and file identifying the key skills the Board is seeking, for each appointment. Although this is an individual assessment, it also considers the Board's collective expertise. The appointments are approved by the European supervisor through the Fit & Proper analysis. Sfil's Governance, Appointments and CSR Committee also took note of the absence of an independent member within the Supervisory Board.

The Supervisory Board meets at least once a quarter, with both Statutory Auditors and the Company's Specific Controller in attendance. The Board met six times during the 2022 financial year. The members' attendance rate was 83% (individual rates are given in 2.1.1.3.). The Chairman of the Supervisory Board or of the Executive Board informs the Board's members of meeting agendas, allowing enough time before the meetings take place for them to review the items for discussion, and provides a file containing the memos or documents relating to said items. The files containing the information and documents sent to the Board enable it to form a clear, reliable and comprehensive view of the Company's situation, profitability and development. At the Supervisory Board Meetings, the Executive Board reviews and comments on the agenda items, using summary presentations where appropriate. The Supervisory Board issues opinions on strategic choices, makes recommendations and, where appropriate, commissions *ad hoc* studies, which are reviewed at subsequent meetings.

The main tasks of the Supervisory Board	Specific work carried out by the Supervisory Board in 2022
• Appoint the members of the Executive Board and co-opt the members of the Supervisory Board after a favorable opinion from the Governance, Appointments and CSR Committee of Sfil. • Establish a succession plan to prepare and organize changes to the corporate officers. • Examine the system of governance. • Prepare the governance report. • Ensure that effective policies to prevent and manage conflicts of interest exist. • Propose the appointment of the Statutory Auditors to the Shareholders' Meeting, after a favorable opinion from the Financial Statements Committee of Sfil.	• Appointment of a member of the Executive Board to replace a member who resigns. • Approval of the update of the Supervisory Board's internal rules. • Annual update on the operation of the Supervisory Board. • Preparation of the annual report on governance. • Convening of the Ordinary and Extraordinary Annual Shareholders' Meeting.
• Authorize the Company's agreements.	• Approval of the framework agreement for the sale of receivables from Caisse des Dépôts to Caisse Française de Financement Local for loans marketed by Caisse des Dépôts *via* the Banque des Territoires.
• Monitor the compliance with internal control obligations. • Examine the results and activity of internal control. • Ensure the existence of an adequate organizational framework for the management of AML-CFT and IT security risks.	• Approval of the internal control report, including the AML/CFT internal control report. • Approval of the update of the AML/CFT export credit procedure. • Followed-up the half-yearly Internal Audit and Compliance reports. • Followed-up inspections by supervisors and the responses to their recommendations.
• Define risk appetite. • Regularly examine the Company's opportunities and risks especially in the financial, legal, social and environmental sectors and the measures taken as a result. • Define the terms and frequency for communicating information on compliance with risk limits to it. • Approve the overall risk limits which are fixed and reviewed at least once a year by the Executive Board. • Regularly examine the Company's policies. • Ensure the implementation of compliance policies.	• Validation of Caisse Française de Financement Local's Risk appetite and the relevant aspects of the ICAAP, ILAAP policies and Pillar III report. • Approval of Sfil's Preventive Recovery Plan. • Systematic review of quarterly reports on Sfil Group risk monitoring. • Conducted the annual approval of all the Caisse Française de Financement Local management policies. • Monitoring of the quality of Sfil's services to Caisse Française de Financement Local *via* the quarterly review of indicators covering all the areas of the service. • Review of the CSR strategy and report for Sfil Group and acknowledgement of what is expected from Caisse Française de Financement Local in this area.
• Perform the controls and verifications it considers appropriate.	• Monitoring of Caisse Française de Financement Local's activity comprising i) monitoring the conditions for issues and the execution of the issuance program notably the social and green issues, ii) asset acquisitions from LBP and iii) new loans to refinance signed export credits. • Approval of the issuance program. • Examined the financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS and French GAAP accounting standards. • Approval of the 2023 budget. • Approval of the half-year financial report and the annual financial report. • Strategic review of the financing of the local public sector and hospitals in France. • Strategic review of the refinancing of large export credits activity. • Update of the 2026 strategic plan as part of the contribution to the 2022-2027 CDC Medium-Term Strategic Plan. • Confirmation of the medium-term strategic plan of Caisse des Dépôts and its impacts on the Sfil Group. • Monitoring of Caisse Française de Financement Local's compliance with the new "Covered Bond" regulatory framework. • Monitoring of the refinancing project of loans granted by the Banque des Territoires.

2.1.1.3 Composition of the Supervisory Board

Supervisory Board (as of December 31, 2022)

The Board met six times during the 2022 financial year. The attendance rate of the Supervisory Board members is stated in the table below.

Members of the Supervisory Board	Attendance rate at Supervisory Board Meetings
Philippe Mills – Chairman	100%
François Laugier – Vice-Chairman	67%
Nathalie Argourd – Member	83%
Anne Crépin – Member	83%
Béatrice Gosserez – Member	67%
Florent Lecinq – Member	100%

2.1.2 Executive Board

2.1.2.1 Key figures for the Executive Board

Number of members	Women	Average age	Average seniority	Meetings	Attendance rate
5	**3**	**49 years**	**5 years and 6 months**	**27 in 2022**	**90%**

2.1.2.2 The role of the Executive Board

The Executive Board is in charge of Caisse Française de Financement Local's management and administration. It represents and binds it. As such, its role is to take all decisions impacting Caisse Française de Financement Local's activity and results. Moreover, the Executive Board is the first guarantor of the proper functioning of Caisse Française de Financement Local's internal control procedures (see section 1.11 - Management report).

The main tasks of the Executive Board	The Executive Board performed the following specific tasks in 2022

• Convene Shareholders' Meetings.
• Decide, by delegation from the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting, to increase the share capital and/or determine the terms of this increase, and if necessary carrying out a capital reduction.
• Modify the share capital following the conversion of convertible bonds, subscriptions using rights detached from hybrid securities containing share subscription options, and the exercise of share subscription options.
• Appointment and reappointment of the Specific Controller.
	• Convening of an Ordinary and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting held on May 24, 2022. The purpose of this meeting was to:
	  • Approve the 2021 financial statements and the appropriation of net income,
	  • Approve the Company's regulated agreements and commitments,
	  • Discharge to corporate officers,
	  • Approve the amendment of several articles of the Company's by-laws.
	• Renewal of the term of office of the specific controller and its alternate.

• Decide to issue *obligations foncières* or Registered Covered Bonds. • Decide to acquire assets within the framework of the two missions entrusted to Caisse Française de Financement Local • Decide to sell assets. • Monitor the Company's outstandings management and balance sheet and off-balance sheet operations.	• Annual update of the EMTN issuance program for Covered Bonds. • Approval of the annual issuance program and monitoring of its implementation. • Approval of the four quarterly acquisitions of the asset portfolio from LBP. • Signature of two refinancing loans granted to Sfil guaranteed by the French State as part of the export credit refinancing activity. • Decision to sell some of the Company's assets. • Monitored Caisse Française de Financement Local's debt management operations.
• Validate the Company's risk appetite and its application in the risk analysis and measurement oversight systems and procedures. • Monitor the Company's level of risk and take the necessary measures to reduce it if necessary.	• Review of evolutions proposed by Sfil for risk appetite and relevant aspects for Caisse Française de Financement Local in group reports related to the ICAAP and ILAAP policies and to Sfil's preventative Recovery Plan. • Systematic review of the quarterly reports on the monitoring of the Sfil Group's risks, including aspects related to the Contingency and Business Continuity Plan (BCP). • Reviewed litigation. • Monitored non-compliance risks via the review of the half-yearly report prepared by the Compliance division. • Monitored the internal control system for Caisse Française de Financement Local *via* a quarterly review of operational incidents and the implementation of the permanent control plan and a half-yearly review of the internal audit report (debriefing of the missions carried out during the period and review of the recommendations not yet closed).
• Define Sfil's servicing conditions, notably by (i) approving and monitoring the management agreement and amendments thereto, the Service Level Agreement and the associated quality indicators, and (ii) approving Caisse Française de Financement Local's operational management policies.	• Monitoring of the quality of Sfil's services to Caisse Française de Financement Local *via* the quarterly review of indicators covering all the areas of the service. • Approved all management policies of Caisse Française de Financement Local.
• Prepare financial reports or quarterly activity reports to present to the Supervisory Board.	• Preparation of six Supervisory Board Meetings. • Preparation of two financial reports and two activity reports.
• Prepare and close the financial statements in accordance with IFRS and French GAAP standards.	• Made decisions to prepare and close the 2021 annual financial statements and interim financial statements 2022 in accordance with French GAAP and IFRS standards respectively at the Executive Board Meetings of March 14, 2022 and September 5, 2022.

The Executive Board meets bimonthly on average. A quarterly meeting is dedicated to preparing the next Supervisory Board Meeting. One-off meetings may also be held depending on the urgent issues to be addressed.

The Statutory Auditors are invited to Executive Board Meetings if their attendance is mandatory, in particular during the review of the annual and interim financial statements. Depending on the agenda items, the Chairman of the Executive Board may decide, in particular on the proposal of another Executive Board member, to invite any person that he or she deems useful to present a subject or assist with preparatory discussions for decisions.

2.1.2.3 Composition of the Executive Board

Executive Board (as of December 31, 2022)

Members of the Executive Board	Attendance rate at Executive Board meetings
Gilles Gallerne – Chairman	96%
Herdile Guérin – Chief Executive Officer	89%
Olivier Eudes – Member	89%
Thi Lan Anh Pham – Member	93%
Valérie Schiltz – Member(1)	75%
Émilie Boissier - Member(2)	100%

(1) Member of the Executive Board until September 8, 2022.
(2) Member of the Executive Board since September 8, 2022.

2.2 Directorships and positions of members of supervisory and management bodies

In application of article L.225-37-4 1° of the French Commercial Code, the following list presents the directorships and positions held in 2022 financial year by every corporate officer of Caisse Française de Financement Local who served during the financial year.

2.2.1 Supervisory Board

The members of Caisse Française de Financement Local's Supervisory Board are qualified experts in the Company's main areas of activity as a *société de crédit foncier*. They are all employees of Sfil, except for the Chairman of the Supervisory Board, who is a corporate officer of Sfil, and almost all of them are either members of the Executive Committee or directors. The Chairman of Caisse Française de Financement Local's Supervisory Board is also a Director and the Chief Executive Officer of Sfil.

Chairman

Philippe Mills

57 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: May 27, 2021-2025

Date of the first mandate: January 31, 2013

Principal function: Chief Executive Officer, Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities:

- Sfil, Director and Chairman of the Executive Committee
- European Association of Public Banks (EAPB), Chairman (until June 30, 2022) and Director

Vice-Chairman

François Laugier

58 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: May 27, 2021-2025

Date of the first mandate: January 31, 2013

Principal function: Deputy Chief Executive Officer, Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities: Member of the Executive Committee, Sfil

Members

Nathalie Argourd

51 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: May 27, 2021-2025

Date of the first mandate: May 30, 2017

Principal function: Director of local public sector development, coordination of the sustainable development business lines of Sfil (since April 1, 2022)

Other mandates and responsibilities: Director of Middle Office, Applications and Partnership for Sfil's outstandings management and CSR deployment (until March 31, 2022)

Anne Crépin

53 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: May 27, 2021-2025

Date of the first mandate: May 30, 2017

Principal function: Deputy Director, Export Credit, Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities: Member of the National Committee of Foreign Trade Advisors of France - Vice-Chairwoman of the Business Support Commission

Béatrice Gosserez

57 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: May 27, 2020-2024

Date of the first mandate: December 12, 2012

Principal function: General Secretary, Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities: Member of the Executive Committee, Sfil

Florent Lecinq

47 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: May 27, 2021-2025

Date of the first mandate: February 25, 2013

Principal function: Chief Financial Officer and Director of Financial Markets, Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities: Member of the Executive Committee, Sfil

2.2.2 Executive Board

Chairman

Gilles Gallerne

59 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: January 31, 2021-2025

Date of the first mandate: January 1, 2008

Principal function: Director, Caffil Coordination division Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities:

- Member of the Executive Committee, Sfil
- Association Française des Sociétés Financières (ASF), member of the Board of Directors
- SCI Bonibar, co-manager

Chief Executive Officer

Herdile Guérin

49 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: January 31, 2021-2025

Date of the first mandate: March 18, 2020

Principal function: Head of Caffil Coordination division, Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities: None

Members

Olivier Eudes

54 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: January 31, 2021-2025

Date of the first mandate: May 27, 2015

Principal function: Director of ALM and Financial Markets, Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities: SCI Phœnix, Manager

Thi Lan Anh Pham

38 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: January 31, 2021-2025

Date of the first mandate: January 31, 2021

Principal function: Senior ALM Manager, Sfil (since October 1, 2022)

Other mandates and responsibilities:

- Head of Financial Control, Sfil (until September 30, 2022)
- SARL Mai Kim, co-manager

Valérie Schiltz (until September 8, 2022)

54 years old – French nationality

Business address (until September 8, 2022): Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: January 31, 2021 - September 8, 2022

Date of the first mandate: January 31, 2021

Principal function (until September 8, 2022): Director of Financial Engineering, Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities (until September 8, 2022): None

Émilie Boissier (since September 8, 2022)

43 years old – French nationality

Business address: Sfil – 1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne - 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux, France

Date term of office begins and ends: September 8, 2022-2025

Date of the first mandate: September 8, 2022

Principal function: Director of Middle-office and export credit portfolio, Sfil

Other mandates and responsibilities: None

2.3 Compensation of members of supervisory and management bodies

In the 2022 financial year, Caisse Française de Financement Local paid no compensation to the corporate officers who were employees of Sfil and who exercised their terms of office with no specific compensation, except for the Chairman of the Supervisory Board, who is also a corporate officer of the parent company and only in this role receives any compensation. Readers are reminded that Caisse Française de Financement Local has no Compensation Committee and that reference is made to the Governance, Appointments and CSR Committee and the Compensation Committee that exist at the level of its parent company, Sfil.

2.4 Statutory Auditors

The Statutory Auditors of Caisse Française de Financement Local are:

PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit

63, rue de Villiers - 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine (France)

Company represented by Ridha Ben Chamek, partner

Appointed by the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting of September 30, 2020 up to the end of the Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2022.

KPMG SA

Eqho Tower – 2, avenue Gambetta - 92066 Paris-La Défense Cedex (France)

Company represented by Jean-François Dandé, partner

Appointed by the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting of September 30, 2020 up to the end of the Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2022.

2.5 Specific Controller

RSM Paris

26, rue Cambacérès- 75008 Paris

Reappointed by the Executive Board on March 18, 2019, for a term of four years.

Represented by Martine Leconte

Alternate: Ratana Lyvong

At its meeting of December 5, 2022, the Executive Board decided to renew for four years the term of office as specific controller of RSM, represented by Ms. Martine Leconte, and that as alternate specific controller of Mr. Ratana Lyvong, as from January 1, 2023.

2.6 Information on elements likely to have an impact in the event of a takeover bid or public offer

Given that the Company's shares are not listed and that the securities (*obligations foncières*) it issues do not give access to its capital, there is no requirement to give specific information in relation to the provisions of article L.22-10-11 of the French Commercial Code. The composition of the share capital is specified below.

2.6.1 Information about the capital and shares

2.6.1.1 Amount of capital, number and nature of shares making up the capital

Share capital currently stands at EUR 1,350,000,000 represented by 13,500,000 nominative shares with a face value of EUR 100. There are no other securities that grant rights to shares in the capital of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

2.6.1.2 Breakdown of capital

Caisse Française de Financement Local's share capital is owned by Sfil with the exception of one share which was lent to an individual (*prêt de consommation d'action*), a member of the Supervisory Board.

2.6.2 Information concerning voting rights (article 31 of the by-laws)

The voting rights attached to the shares are proportional to the percentage of capital the shares represent. Each share conveys one voting right. At Shareholders' Meetings, the number of votes that may be cast by each shareholder corresponds to the number of shares held plus the number of shares for which the shareholder holds proxy.

2.6.3 Information concerning transactions by managers on the Company's shares

No transactions were brought to the attention of Caisse Française de Financement Local (see article 223-26 of the AMF General Regulation).

2.6.4 Agreements referred to in article L.225-37-4 of the French Commercial Code

No convention subject to article L.225-37-4 2° of the French Commercial Code requires mention.

Renewal of sanitation equipment

Beneficiary
Community of Municipalities Auray Quiberon Terre Atlantique

Region
Brittany

Financial statements according to IFRS standards

03

3.1	**Financial statements**	**104**
3.1.1	Assets	104
3.1.2	Liabilities	104
3.1.3	Income statement	105
3.1.4	Net income and unrealized or deferred gains and losses through equity	105
3.1.5	Equity	106
3.1.6	Cash flow statement	107
3.2	**Notes to the IFRS financial statements**	**108**
3.3	**Statutory Auditors' report on the financial statements prepared under IFRS**	**159**

3.1 Financial statements

3.1.1 Assets

EUR millions	*Note*	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Central banks	*2.1*	3,796	1,808
Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss	*2.2*	3,518	2,690
Hedging derivatives	*4.1*	3,172	1,550
Financial Assets at fair value through equity	*2.3*	-	-
Financial Assets at amortized cost		-	-
Loans and advances to banks at amortized cost	*2.4*	5,171	6,696
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	*2.4*	46,008	44,479
Securities at amortized cost	*2.4*	7,385	5,656
Fair value revaluation of portfolio hedge		1,988	170
Current tax assets	*2.5*	35	35
Deferred tax assets	*2.5*	59	45
Accruals and other assets	*2.6*	22	93
TOTAL ASSETS		**71,154**	**63,223**

3.1.2 Liabilities

EUR millions	*Note*	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Central banks		-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	*3.1*	802	305
Hedging derivatives	*4.1*	5,177	4,552
Financial liabilities at amortized cost		-	-
Due to banks at amortized cost	*3.2*	7,677	6,210
Customer borrowings and deposits at amortized cost		-	-
Debt securities at amortized cost	*3.2*	55,163	50,437
Fair value revaluation of portfolio hedge		430	66
Current tax liabilities	*3.3*	1	-
Deferred tax liabilities	*3.3*	-	-
Provisions	*3.5*	5	3
Accruals and other liabilities	*3.4*	454	185
Subordinated debt		-	-
EQUITY		**1,446**	**1,465**
Capital		1,350	1,350
Reserves and retained earnings		57	29
Net result through equity	*4.4*	(18)	(9)
Net income		57	95
TOTAL LIABILITIES		**71,154**	**63,223**

3.1.3 Income statement

EUR millions	*Note*	2021	2022
Interest income	*5.1*	2,068	2,111
Interest expense	*5.1*	(1,916)	(1,945)
Fee and commission income	*5.2*	4	-
Fee and commission expense	*5.2*	(3)	(3)
Net result of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	*5.3*	32	44
Net result of financial instruments at fair value through equity	*5.4*	-	1
Gains or losses resulting from derecognition of financial instruments at amortized cost	*5.5*	17	26
Gains or losses resulting from reclassification of financial assets at amortized cost to fair value through profit or loss		-	-
Gains or losses resulting from reclassification of financial assets at fair value through equity to fair value through profit or loss		-	-
Other income		-	-
Other expense		(0)	(0)
NET BANKING INCOME		**200**	**234**
Operating expenses	*5.6*	(104)	(110)
GROSS OPERATING INCOME		**96**	**124**
Cost of risk	*5.7*	6	6
OPERATING INCOME		**102**	**130**
Net gains (losses) on other assets		-	-
INCOME BEFORE TAX		**102**	**130**
Income tax	*5.8*	(45)	(35)
NET INCOME		**57**	**95**
EARNINGS PER SHARE *(EUR)*			
Basic		4.24	7.07
Diluted		4.24	7.07

3.1.4 Net income and unrealized or deferred gains and losses through equity

EUR millions	2021	2022
NET INCOME	**57**	**95**
Items that may subsequently be reclassified through profit or loss	**(7)**	**9**
Unrealized or deferred gains and losses of financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-
Unrealized or deferred gains and losses of cash flow hedge derivatives	(9)	26
Unrealized or deferred gains and losses of cost of hedging derivatives	-	(14)
Tax on items that may subsequently be reclassified through profit or loss	2	(3)
Items that may not be reclassified through profit or loss	**-**	**-**
Actuarial gains and losses under defined benefit plans	-	-
Related taxes	(0)	(0)
TOTAL UNREALIZED OR DEFERRED GAINS AND LOSSES THROUGH EQUITY	**(7)**	**9**
NET INCOME AND GAINS OR LOSSES THROUGH EQUITY	**50**	**104**

3.1.5 Equity

	Capital and reserves			Unrealized or deferred gains and losses					
EUR millions	Share capital, additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings and net income for the period	Total	Remeasurement gains (losses) related to post-employment benefit plans, after tax	Net change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through equity, after tax	Net change in fair value of cash flow hedging derivatives, after tax	Net change in fair value of cost of hedging derivatives, after tax	Total	Total equity
EQUITY AS OF JANUARY 1, 2021	**1,350**	**106**	**1,456**	**-**	**-**	**(11)**	**-**	**(11)**	**1,445**
Stocks issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	(0)	(49)	(49)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(49)
Changes in fair value of financial assets through equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in fair value of derivatives through equity	-	-	-	-	-	(7)	-	(7)	(7)
Net income for the period	-	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	57
Other movements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EQUITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021	**1,350**	**115**	**1,465**	**-**	**-**	**(18)**	**-**	**(18)**	**1,446**
Stocks issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	(0)	(85)	(85)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(85)
Changes in fair value of financial assets through equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in fair value of derivatives through equity	-	-	-	-	-	19	(11)	9	9
Net income for the period	-	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	95
Other movements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EQUITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022	**1,350**	**124**	**1,474**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**(11)**	**(9)**	**1,465**

3.1.6 Cash flow statement

EUR millions	2021	2022
NET INCOME BEFORE TAX	**102**	**130**
+/- Net depreciation and amortization of tangible and intangible fixed assets	(0)	(0)
+/- Net allocations to provisions and impairments	(31)	(6)
+/- Expense/income from investing activities	105	-
+/- Expense/income from financing activities	(109)	-
+/- Other non-cash items	266	(101)
NON-MONETARY ITEMS INCLUDED IN NET INCOME BEFORE TAX AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	**231**	**(107)**
+/- Cash from interbank operations	(289)	(1,423)
+/- Cash from customer operations	(228)	(192)
+/- Cash from financing assets and liabilities	955	711
+/- Cash from not financing assets and liabilities	(517)	(11)
- Income tax paid	(38)	(43)
DECREASE/(INCREASE) IN CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	**(117)**	**(958)**
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)	**216**	**(935)**
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)	**(0)**	**(0)**
+/- Cash from or for shareholders	(49)	(85)
+/- Other cash from financing activities	1,831	(965)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)	**1,782**	**(1,050)**
EFFECT OF CHANGES IN EXCHANGE RATES ON CASH (D)	**-**	**-**
INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH EQUIVALENTS (A + B + C + D)	**1,998**	**(1,985)**
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD	**1,822**	**3,820**
Cash and balances with central banks (assets & liabilities)	1,798	3,795
Interbank accounts (assets & liabilities) and loans/sight deposits	24	25
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE PERIOD	**3,820**	**1,836**
Cash and balances with central banks (assets & liabilities)	3,795	1,808
Interbank accounts (assets & liabilities) and loans/sight deposits	25	28
CHANGE IN NET CASH	**1,998**	**(1,985)**

3.2 Notes to the IFRS financial statements

Note 1	Accounting and valuation policies	109
	1.1 Applicable accounting standards	109
	1.2 Accounting principles applied to the financial statements	113
Note 2	Notes to the assets	124
	2.1 Central banks	124
	2.2 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	124
	2.3 Financial assets at fair value through equity	124
	2.4 Financial assets at amortized cost	125
	2.5 Tax assets	126
	2.6 Accruals and other assets	127
Note 3	Notes to the liabilities	127
	3.1 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	127
	3.2 Financial liabilities at amortized cost	127
	3.3 Tax liabilities	128
	3.4 Accruals and other liabilities	128
	3.5 Provisions	128
	3.6 Dividend distribution	128
Note 4	Other notes on the balance sheet	129
	4.1 Derivatives	129
	4.2 Financial instruments broken down by type of index rate including those impacted by the benchmark interest rate reform	131
	4.3 Deferred taxes	131
	4.4 Transactions with related parties	133
	4.5 Unrealized or deferred gains and losses, breakdown	134
Note 5	Notes to the income statement	134
	5.1 Interest income - interest expense	134
	5.2 Fees and commissions	135
	5.3 Net result of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	135
	5.4 Net result of financial instruments at fair value through equity	136
	5.5 Gains and losses resulting from derecognition of financial instruments at amortized cost	136
	5.6 Operating expenses	137
	5.7 Cost of risk	138
	5.8 Corporate income tax	140
Note 6	Note on the off-balance sheet items	141
	6.1 Regular way trade	141
	6.2 Guarantees	141
	6.3 Financing commitments	141
	6.4 Other commitments	141
	6.5 Impairments on financing commitments and other commitments granted	142
Note 7	Notes on risk exposure	143
	7.1 Fair value	143
	7.2 Off-setting of financial assets and liabilities	148
	7.3 Exposure to credit risk	149
	7.4 Climate Risk	151
	7.5 Liquidity risk: analysis by term to maturity	153
	7.6 Currency risk	155
	7.7 Sensitivity to interest rate risk	156
Note 8	Impacts of the Covid-19 health crisis on the company's financial statements	158
Note 9	Impacts of the conflict in Ukraine	158
Note 10	Post-closing events	158

Note 1 Accounting and valuation policies

1.1 Applicable accounting standards

1.1.1 Application of the accounting standards endorsed by the European Union

The Company prepares its individual condensed financial statements in compliance with IAS 34 Interim financial reporting; they have been reviewed by the Statutory Auditors. The accompanying notes relate to significant items of the half year and should be read in conjunction with the individual financial statements as of December 31, 2022. The latters have been prepared in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as endorsed by and applicable within the European Union; they have been audited by the Statutory Auditors. The Company's activities do not show any seasonal, cyclical or occasional aspects.

This publication is voluntary. As a reminder on July 19, 2002, the European Union published Regulation (EC) 1606/2002, which obliged listed groups to apply IFRS as from January 1, 2005 and the Company deliberately decided to apply, as from January 1, 2007 all the IAS, IFRS, SIC and IFRIC standards adopted by the European Union.

The individual condensed financial statements as of December 31, 2022 were approved by the Executive Board on February 15 2023 and presented to the Supervisory Board on February 16, 2023.

Due to Covid-19 outbreak in 2020 and the widespread of health crisis between 2020 and 2022, the Company has disclosed in note 8 below qualitative and quantitative information so as to enable the users to measure the impact of this crisis on its individual condensed financial statements. Further information is disclosed in the management report of the Company.

In a same way, the quantitative impacts on the financial statements and qualitative information associated with the war in Ukraine are presented by the company in note 9 below. Additional information is also disclosed in the activity report of the Group.

Accounting principles applied to the financial statements are detailed in section 1.2. below.

The Company applies IFRS 9 transitional arrangements as regards hedge accounting since January 1, 2022. IFRS 9 standard applies prospectively from this date to all of the Group's micro-hedging (FVH and CFH) relationships. Macro-hedging (PHE) relationships keep being recognized under IAS 39 requirements, in accordance with the arrangements of Regulation (EC) 2086/2004 from European commission on IAS 39 standard (IAS 39 "Carve out"). All affected hedging relationships recognized under IAS 39 were maintained under IFRS 9, without a need of rebalancing, and no profit and loss impact was observed as of January 1, 2022. The application of IFRS 9 as at January 1, 2022 also made it possible to document the hedging relationship of the derivatives concluded in the specific case of the export credit activity before the end of the drawdown phase of the underlying credits. The first time application (FTA) impacts are thus very limited: they only relate to the choice from the Group to apply the option introduced by IFRS 9 which consists in retrospectively applying the so-called "cost of hedging of foreign currency basis spread" to cross currency basis swaps used for export credit purposes documented as Cash-Flow Hedge relationships, and, to a lesser extent, cross currency interest rate swaps documented as Fair-Value-Hedge relationships. This approach enables to initially account for the fair value movement of hedging derivatives attributable to basis spread under a new section of other comprehensive income called "Cost of hedging". This reserve is recycled to profit or loss when the hedged cash flows impact profit or loss. For recognized hedging relationships, the treatment applied until December 31, 2021 already consisted in a recognition in other comprehensive income and an amortization through profit or loss for derivatives initially documented in a cash flow hedge relationship: the only difference is the section used within other comprehensive income. Thus, there is no overall impact on financial statements.

The below table presents the details of the FTA incidence as of January 1, 2022 in the Company's accounts:

Accounting sense (credit = +)		Disclosed	Total FTA	Restated
	Cash Flow Hedge reserve	(24,449,773)	26,585,236	2,135,462
OCI reserve	*Cost of Hedging reserve*	0	(26,585,236)	(26,585,236)

The residual balance corresponds to an exit from the historical Cash Flow Hedging that did not correspond to the basis and was not, therefore, intended to be transfered to the Cost of Hedging reserve.

1.1.2 IASB and IFRIC texts endorsed by the European Union and effective as of January 1, 2022

- Amendment to IFRS 3 Business combinations: issued by the IASB in May 2020, endorsed by the European Union on June 28, 2021 (Regulation (EU) . 2021/1080) and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 (for combinations in those periods) with early application permitted, this amendment updates a reference made to the conceptual framework and furthermore requires the acquirer to determine on the one hand whether for obligations within the scope of IAS 37 a present obligation exists at the acquisition date as a result of past events, and on the other hand whether for levies within the scope of IFRIC 21 the obligating event that gives rise to a liability to pay the levy has occurred by the acquisition date. The amendment further confirms the prohibition for the acquirer to recognize contingent assets acquired in a business combination.

This amendment has no impact on the Company's individual financial statements, given that its operations are out of the scope of IFRS 3.

- Amendment to IAS 16 Property, plant and equipment: issued by the IASB in May 2020, endorsed by the European Union on June 28, 2021 (Regulation (EU) 2021/1080) and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with early application permitted, this amendment prohibits henceforth deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced before that asset is available for use. Those proceeds as well as related costs shall be recognized in net result.

This amendment has no impact on the Company's individual financial statements given that it holds no property, plant and equipment.

- Amendment to IAS 37 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets: issued by the IASB in May 2020, endorsed by the European Union on June 28, 2021 (Regulation (EU) 2021/1080) and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with early application permitted, this amendment further specifies how the unavoidable cost of a contract shall be calculated and, as a result, how the assessment of whether the contract is onerous shall be made. More precisely, the amendment specifies that the cost of fulfilling a contract comprises not only the incremental costs that relate to this contract in particular, but also an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts in general.

This amendment has no impact on the Company's individual financial statements, given that the latter is not a party of an onerous contract.

- Amendments to IFRS 1 First-time adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards/IFRS 9 Financial instruments/ IFRS 16 Leases/IAS 41 Agriculture: issued by the IASB in May 2020 within the framework of its regular IFRS improvement process, endorsed by the European Union on June 28, 2021 (Regulation (EU) . 2021/1080) and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 (except for the amendment to IFRS 16) with early application permitted:
- IFRS 1 amendment extends to the cumulative translation differences from foreign operations the relief available for subsidiaries to measure its assets and liabilities at the carrying amounts that would be included in the parent's consolidated financial statements. It is available for subsidiaries that adopt IFRS later than their parent;
- IFRS 9 amendment clarifies which fees an entity includes when it applies the "10 per cent" test, with the objective of deciding whether or not the terms of modified financial liability may be deemed substantially different from initial terms. Only fees paid or received between the borrower and its lender may be taken into account, including those paid or received by one of them on the other's behalf;
- IFRS 16 amendment removes the illustration of the reimbursement of leasehold improvements in the purpose of avoiding any confusion regarding the treatment of lease incentives. As the amendment only regards the removal of an illustrative example, no effective date is stated;
- IAS 41 amendment concerns agricultural activity.

The amendment to IFRS 1 is not applicable to the Company's individual financial statements. The amendments to IAS 41 and IFRS 16 have no impact on the Company's individual financial statements. The amendment to IFRS 9 has no impact on the Company's individual financial statements, given that the latter already took into account all the fees exchanged between the borrower and the lender, excluding those exchanged with third parties, for the purpose of the "10 per cent" test.

• Follow-up to the IFRS IC decision of April 27, 2021 on IAS 38.

At its meeting on April 27, 2021 IFRS IC recalled how a customer accounts for costs of configuring or customizing a supplier's application software in a Software as a Service (SaaS) arrangement.

This decision has no impact on the company's individual financial statements, since the company is not part to such contracts.

1.1.3 IASB and IFRIC texts endorsed by the European Union or in the process of being endorsed but not yet applicable

- Amendment to IAS 1 Presentation of financial statements: issued by IASB in January 2020, not yet endorsed by the European Union and initially effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and then postponed to January 1, 2024 subject to adaptation by the European Union, and with early application permitted, this amendment clarifies the distinguishing criteria between current liabilities on the one hand and non-current liabilities on the other hand.

This amendment will have no impact on the Company's individual financial statements given that it classifies its assets and liabilities based on a liquidity criterion, as most credit institutions do.

- IFRS 17 Insurance contracts: issued by IASB in May 2017, amended by IASB in June 2020, endorsed by the European Union on November 23, 2021 (Regulation (EU) 2021/2036) and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 (June 2020 amendments have postponed by 2 years this date, which was initially January 1, 2021), this standard, which will replace IFRS 4 standard, clarifies in particular how all insurance contracts (life, non-life, insurance and reinsurance) shall be accounted for, contracts for which the entity is the policyholder being in particular out of the scope (excepted reinsurance contracts).

This amendment will have no impact on the Company's individual financial statements given that the latter does not have insurance activities

- Amendment to IAS 8 Accounting policies, changes in accounting estimates and errors: issued by IASB in February 2021, endorsed by the European Union on March 2, 2022 (Regulation (EU) 2022/357) and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with early application permitted, this amendment modifies the definition of "accounting estimates" so as to being able to better distinguishing between a change in an accounting estimate and the correction of an error.

The Company will take due consideration of this amendment when assessing events to be qualified as corrections of errors or changes in accounting estimates.

- Amendment to IAS 1 Presentation of financial statements: issued by IASB in February 2021, not yet endorsed by the European Union and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with early application permitted, this amendment specifies that entities must from now on provide information on "material accounting policy information" rather than on "significant accounting policies". Additional information has also been provided in order to help entities to assess the materiality of the information to be disclosed as regards accounting policies.

The Company will take due consideration of this amendment when assessing the information to be disclosed in its individual financial statements.

- Amendment to IAS 12 Income taxes: issued by IASB in May 2021, endorsed by European Union EC regulations 2022/1392 of August 11, 2022 published in the official Journal of August, 2022 and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with early application permitted, this amendment requires to recognize deferred tax on transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal amounts of taxable and deductible temporary differences. This narrows the scope of application of the initial recognition exception specified under IAS 12. In-scope transactions mainly comprise leases for the lessee and decommissioning obligations.

This amendment does not, in theory, have an impact on the Company's individual financial statements given that the latter does not operate transactions impacted by this amendment.

- ANC Recommendation n° 2022-01 regarding the format of credit institutions' consolidated accounts according to international accounting standards : this ANC recommendation disclosed on April 8, 2022 cancels and replaces that of June 2, 2017 (n° 2017-02) starting from the first application date of IFRS 17 Insurance contracts standard, i.e., from January 1, 2023. This recommendation is mainly intended to take into account the future IFRS 17 standard as well as the application of IFRS 9 Financial instruments to insurance activities. Besides, it also takes into account IFRS 16 Leasing contracts standard (in application since 2019) as well as the IFRS IC10 recommendation disclosed in March 2018, which recalls that interest incomes computed through the effective interest rate are presented on a separate line of the income statement of profit and loss.

This recommendation is expected to have no impact on the consolidated financial statements, given that the latter does not have insurance activities, already applies the IFRS IC10 recommendation, and is involved in no leases.

1.1.4 Treatment and impacts of effects induced by Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council on indices used as benchmarks in financial instruments and contracts.

- Amendments to IAS 39 Financial instruments: recognition and measurement/IFRS 9 Financial instruments/IFRS 7 Financial instruments: disclosures: issued by IASB on September 26, 2019, endorsed by the European Union on January 15, 2020 (Regulation (EU) 2020/34) and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020 with early application permitted, these amendments complete "phase 1" of IASB's project and are intended to avoid that the uncertainty arising from interest rate benchmark reform results in an early discontinuation of hedging relationships. IASB aimed thus at mitigating the impacts of this global reform on the financial statements of entities. These amendments bring in exemptions as regards especially the assessment of whether hedged future flows may be deemed highly probable (CFH), the requirement that hedged risk must be separately identifiable as well as the realization of prospective and retrospective effectiveness tests. These exemptions apply to hedging relationships affected by the reform, namely the ones where uncertainties arise about the interest rate benchmark designated as a hedged risk and/or the timing or the amount of interest rate benchmark-based cash flows of the hedged item or of the hedging instrument. They cease to apply only when the uncertainty mentioned is no longer present. As part of "phase 2", IASB has finalized during the second semester of 2020 its works on how to account for the consequences of interest rate benchmark reform; such works have resulted in additional amendments (see below).
- Amendments to IAS 39 Financial instruments: recognition and measurement/IFRS 9 Financial instruments/IFRS 7 Financial instruments: disclosures/IFRS 4 Insurance contracts/IFRS 16 Leases: issued by the IASB on August 27, 2020, endorsed by the European Union on January 13, 2021 (Regulation (EU) 2021/25) and effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 with early application permitted, these amendments, which complement those from "phase 1" of IASB's project (see above), finalize "phase 2" of the project and are intended to address the financial reporting consequences of the actual replacement of existing interest rate benchmarks with alternative reference rates specified under the interest rate benchmark reform. These amendments thus apply to every change in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows provided that this change is a direct consequence of the reform and there is an economic equivalence between the former and the new basis for determining those flows.

3

The "phase 2" amendments (the one to IFRS 9 in particular) provide a practical expedient that enables to account for the impact of such changes to be accounted for prospectively through an adjustment of the EIR.

When such changes relate to financial assets or financial liabilities involved in an hedge relationship, the latter shall be re-documented and the IAS 39 "phase 2" amendment specifies further reliefs so as to enable the continuation of hedged relationships beyond the end of application of "phase 1" reliefs. These reliefs apply in particular to the way retrospective effectiveness tests shall be performed (option to set at zero the cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item and the hedging instrument), the retention of the CFH reserve that relates to forecast transactions (the cumulative gains and losses recognized in Other comprehensive income are deemed to have been determined on the basis of the same rate as the one of future hedged cash flows), the hedging of group of items (requirement to split the group into two sub-groups, one based on the former rate and another on the new one) and the "separately identifiable" requirement of a non-contractually specified portion of hedged risk (deemed fulfilled as regards an alternative benchmark rate provided that there is a reasonable expectation that it will fulfil the requirement within 24 months).

The "phase 2" amendment to IFRS 7 specifies the qualitative and quantitative information that shall be disclosed as regards financial instruments during the application of "phase 2".

The amendment to IFRS 4 is mainly intended to extend the practical expedient specified under IFRS 9 "phase 2" amendment to insurers that have opted for the temporary exemption to apply IFRS 9.

The amendment to IFRS 16 provides a practical expedient that enables any modification of a lease resulting from the reform to be accounted for as if it were a reevaluation and using an unchanged discount rate. In practice, this amendment concerns the leases whose variable payments are indexed to a rate affected by the reform.

As a reminder, the Company has opted for an early application of the "phase 1" amendments from January 1, 2019, while it has not chosen early application of the "phase 2" amendments: the "phase 2" amendments have therefore been applied since January 1, 2021. In compliance with the provisions of the "phase 2" amendments, the first time application of these amendments has been made retrospectively; however, in compliance with the exceptions provided, the Company has opted for not restating the comparative period (2020). No first time application impact on opening equity (2021) has been recognized with regard to the "phase 2" amendments.

Broadly speaking, the impacts of the "phase 2" amendments on the Company's individual financial statements are for now relatively limited. More specifically, the impacts of these amendments are the following:

- "phase 2" amendment to IFRS 9 is applied by the Company, notably the practical expedient provided by this amendment;
- regarding hedge accounting, "phase 1" amendment to IAS 39 is applied by the Company to hedging relationships that have yet to transition to alternative benchmark rates, while "phase 2" amendment to IAS 39 is applied to hedging relationships that are in the transition period;
- the Company discloses the qualitative and quantitative information required by "phase 1" and "phase 2" amendments to IFRS 7. Qualitative information is presented below, in the next paragraph. As for quantitative information, the required pieces of information are disclosed below in note 4.1: notably notional amounts of derivatives to which "phase 1" amendments are applied and, regarding "phase 2", outstanding principal amounts of non-derivative financial instruments, and notional amounts of derivatives that have yet to transition or that are not in the scope of the transition to alternative benchmark rates;
- the amendment to IFRS 4 has no impact on the Company's individual financial statements given that the latter does not have any insurance businesses;
- the amendment to IFRS 16 has no impact on the Company's individual financial statements given that the latter is involved in no leases.

The benchmark interest rates to which the Company was mainly exposed were EURIBOR, EONIA, LIBOR (USD, GBP, CHF) and less materially STIBOR rates. So as to transition from the former to the new interest rates benchmark in all the currencies and jurisdictions involved, Sfil, on behalf of the Company, has set up a steering committee gathering all the departments involved within the bank, in particular the Finance and financial markets division, the Local Public Sector and Operations division, the Legal department and also the Risk division. This committee aims at reducing the risks arising from the transition, monitoring its effective implementation within the times and to follow-up on the industry's work on this matter. This committee has overseen transition operations to contracts indexed on benchmark interest rate affected by the reform and is generally speaking responsible for ensuring a smooth transition towards alternative reference rates.

Without changing its risk management strategy, Sfil, on behalf of the Company, has identified, in the context of the abovementioned committee, the risks to which it is exposed arising from financial instruments because of the transition to the new benchmark rates:

- litigation risk, arising from the renegotiation of legacy contracts (related, for instance, to the introduction of fallback provisions);
- market risk, arising from the outbreak of a basis risk between the various interest rate curves, from potential market disruption due to the various transitions, or from a potential liquidity stress during the transition on some market segments;
- operational risk, arising from the changes to information systems and processes;
- accounting risk, this risk might from a theoretical perspective result in some P&L volatility through ineffectiveness in the event that for example the hedged item and the hedging instrument of the same hedging relationship do not simultaneously transition towards alternative reference rates. Similarly, the outbreak of a basis risk between the various interest rate curves previously mentioned might also result in some P&L volatility. After completing the main transitions, volatility is not proven to be material.

Since 2020, the Company has reinforced its access to derivatives markets of alternative reference rates. The Company has moreover pursued its negotiation efforts with its borrowers, its lenders and its derivatives counterparties in the objective of transitioning towards alternative reference rates or alternatively of inserting resilient fallback provisions. The Company has adhered to the ISDA protocol covering those aspects. Regarding EONIA index rate, the Company pays no cash collateral to its derivatives counterparties due to the provisions applicable to covered bonds issuers. Regarding LIBOR CHF and LIBOR GBP, the transition was operated though restructuring mechanisms. LIBOR USD migration has started in 2022 and should be completed in 2023, while STIBOR's should happen before the end of 2023. Financial assets, financial liabilities and derivative contracts of the Company affected by the reform are presented in note 4.1.

1.2 Accounting principles applied to the financial statements

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis. They are stated in millions of euros (EUR) unless otherwise specified.

The preparation of financial information requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported. In order to make these assumptions and estimates, management uses the information available at the date of financial statement preparation and exercises its judgment. While management believes it has considered all available information when making these assumptions, actual results may differ from such estimates and the differences may have a material impact on the financial statements.

Judgments were principally made in the following areas:

- classification of financial instruments;
- determination of the occurrence of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition;
- determination of whether or not there is an active market for financial instruments measured at fair value;
- hedge accounting;
- existence of a present obligation with probable outflows in the event of litigation.

These judgments are detailed in the following chapters.

Estimates were principally made in the following areas:

- determination of fair value for financial instruments measured at fair value;
- assessment of the amount of expected credit losses, in particular in the framework of the definition of macroeconomic scenarios used;
- estimates of future taxable profits for the recognition and measurement of deferred tax assets.

Estimates and judgement are also used to evaluate climate and environmental risks. Governance and commitments on these risks are outlined in the management report. Information on the effect and consideration of climate risks on credit risk management is presented in paragraph 1.2.4.7 "Impairment of financial assets" and in note 7 "Note on risk exposure". The accounting treatment of major financial instruments with margin clauses indexed to ESG (Sustainability-linked loans) criteria is presented in Note 1.2.4.3 "Financial assets measured at amortized cost".

1.2.1 Offsetting financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and there is an intention for both parties to settle expected future cash flows on a net basis or to simultaneously realize the asset and settle the liability.

1.2.2 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are accounted for using the exchange rate prevailing on the transaction date.

As a reminder, the main feature of a monetary item is the right to receive (or the obligation to deliver) a fixed or determinable number of units of currency. Under IAS 21, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized at closing rates and any resulting exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

Financial assets denominated in a foreign currency and measured at fair value through the item Other comprehensive income are accounted for as monetary items under IFRS 9: the exchange difference resulting from the adjustment of the amortized cost of these assets is recognized in profit or loss, while further adjustments of the carrying amount (except the loss allowance for expected credit losses: see below) are recognized in equity.

The Company holds no non-monetary asset or liability denominated in a foreign currency.

1.2.3 Trade date and settlement date accounting

All purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on settlement date, which is the date that a financial asset is received or delivered by the Company. Derivative instruments are recognized at fair value on the transaction date.

1.2.4 Financial assets

When the Company becomes party to the contractual provisions of a financial asset, the latter is classified under one of the three categories instituted by IFRS 9, depending on the business model it is held within on the one hand and the characteristics of its contractual cash flows on the other hand.

3

1.2.4.1 Business models

The inclusion of Company's financial assets within business models is assessed at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve Company's business objectives, which are:

- refinancing local government entities and public hospitals through the acquisition by Caisse Française de Financement Local of medium/long-run loans granted by La Banque Postale or by the Caisse des Dépôts *via* the Banque des Territoires;
- refinancing Sfil by the Company for the activity of export financing covered by French State;
- more marginally, reducing the sensitivity of remaining sensitive structured loans held by Caisse Française de Financement Local.

This assessment implies most of the time the use of judgment and relies on facts, circumstances and, generally speaking, all relevant evidence that is available for the Company at the date of the assessment. These relevant evidence can be broken down into two groups:

- qualitative evidence: how the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the Company's key management personnel, the risks that affect the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model and, in particular, the way in which those risks are managed, how managers of the business are compensated (for example, whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected);
- quantitative evidence: the frequency, value and timing of sales in prior reporting periods, the reasons for those sales and expectations about future sales activity.

It can be inferred from this assessment that the Company only uses the Hold-To-Collect (HTC) model and, to a lesser extent, the Hold-To-Collect-and-Sell (HTCS) model. The Company does not hold any financial assets for trading purposes, i.e. the Company does not acquire, incur or hold financial assets for the purpose of realizing a net gain through selling or repurchasing them it in the near term.

1.2.4.2 Characteristics of contractual cash flows (SPPI criterion)

The SPPI (Solely Payments of Principal and Interests) criterion test is intended to assess whether the contractual cash flows of a financial asset are consistent with the ones of a basic lending agreement, i.e. payment of principal and interest on that outstanding principal. Irrespective of the legal form of the asset and the nature of its rate (fixed or variable), this is the case when the contractual cash flows comprise only a compensation for the time value of money, a compensation for the credit risk derived from the outstanding principal for a given time period, if applicable a compensation for other basic lending risks (e.g. liquidity risk) and costs (e.g. administrative costs) associated with holding the asset for a given period of time, plus if applicable a margin.

Most of the time a qualitative analysis is sufficient to determine whether the asset is SPPI compliant or not. Sometimes, an additional quantitative analysis is necessary: it intends to compare the contractual cash flows of the financial asset considered with the ones of a benchmark asset. If the gap assessed through this comparison is not material, the asset is assimilated to a basic lending agreement.

1.2.4.3 Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A financial asset is classified and subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is compliant with both of the two following conditions:

- this financial asset is held within a business model, objective of which is to hold financial assets in the purpose of collecting contractual cash flows (HTC model);
- contractual provisions of this asset result, at specified dates, in cash flows which embed only the repayment of principal and interest on the outstanding principal (SPPI criterion).

First impact loans were granted by the Group to support companies in their sustainability efforts through an incentive mechanism to revise the margin based on ESG criteria specific to the borrower or to its achievement of sustainable objectives (Sustainability-linked loans). The analysis of these loans allowed a classification as basic lending arrangements since their cash flow met the de minimis as well as the other SPPI criteria.

At initial recognition, the Company recognizes a financial asset belonging to this category at fair value, including if applicable any premium/discount and transaction costs. Subsequently, the financial asset is measured at amortized cost, which corresponds to its carrying amount at initial recognition minus repaid principal, plus or minus as appropriate the amortization of the premium/discount and transaction costs calculated using the effective interest rate method and taking into account any loss allowance for expected credit losses. The latter reduces the carrying amount of the financial asset with an offsetting entry to the profit or loss as cost of risk.

Due and accrued interest on loans and fixed income securities belonging to this category as well as the amortization of premium/discount and transaction costs, calculated using the effective interest rate method, are recognized in the net interest margin.

The effective interest rate is the rate that accurately discounts the expected future cash flows over the expected life of the financial instrument or, where more appropriate, a shorter period, so as to obtain the gross carrying amount of the financial instrument or, if the underlying instrument is a purchased or originated credit-impaired financial asset or has been subsequently impaired (see below), its net carrying amount (which takes into account in particular the loss allowance for expected credit losses). The calculation of this rate takes into account the commissions received or paid by the parties which, because of their nature, form an integral part of the effective rate of the contract, possible premiums and discounts and transaction costs. Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of a financial instrument and are used for the calculation of the effective interest rate. An incremental cost is one that would not have been incurred if the entity had not acquired the financial instrument.

1.2.4.4 Financial assets measured at fair value through the item Other comprehensive income

A financial asset is classified and subsequently measured at fair value through the item Other comprehensive income if it is compliant with both of the two following conditions:

- this financial asset is held within a business model, objective of which is both to collect the contractual cash flows and to sell financial assets (HTCS model);
- contractual provisions of this asset result, at specified dates, in cash flows which embed only the repayment of principal and interest on the outstanding principal (SPPI criterion).

At initial recognition, the Company recognizes a financial asset belonging to this category at fair value, including if applicable any premium/discount and transaction costs. Subsequently, the unrealized gains or losses stemming from the variation of the fair value of this asset are recognized as other comprehensive income in equity, except an amount corresponding to the loss allowance for expected credit losses, which is recognized in profit or loss as cost of risk.

Due and accrued interest on loans and fixed income securities belonging to this category as well as the amortization of premium/discount and transaction costs, calculated using the effective interest rate method (see above), are recognized in the net interest margin.

1.2.4.5 Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset which does not belong to any of the two categories described above (amortized cost and fair value through the item Other comprehensive income) falls under this category and is classified and subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss: this category is mainly composed of financial assets that are not SPPI compliant.

At initial recognition, the Company recognizes a financial asset belonging to this category at fair value, including if applicable any premium/discount and excluding transaction costs. Subsequently, the unrealized gains or losses stemming from the variation of the fair value of this asset are recognized in profit or loss as net banking income.

So as to be in line with the accounting principles applied at Group level and stated under ANC Recommendation 2017-02 issued on June 2, 2017, the Company decided to recognize separately:

- the fair value variations excluding accrued interest; they are recognized under the item Net result of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss of the net banking income;
- due and accrued interest; they are recognized in the net interest margin.

1.2.4.6 Designation options

The Company does not use the following options:

- option to designate a financial asset as measured at fair value through profit or loss: this option can be exercised only if it eliminates or significantly reduces a recognition inconsistency for assets or liabilities (accounting mismatch);
- option to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in fair value of particular investments in equity instruments; the Company does not hold such instruments.

1.2.4.7 Impairment of financial assets

Defining the impairment base

A loss allowance for expected credit losses is calculated for all financial assets measured at amortized cost or at fair value through the item Other comprehensive income. At each closing date, they are broken down into three Stages:

- Stage 1: credit risk on the financial asset has not increased significantly since its initial recognition;
- Stage 2: credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since its initial recognition;
- Stage 3: the asset has defaulted.

At each closing date, the loss allowance for expected credit losses of a financial asset is measured as:

- the amount corresponding to the expected credit losses during the next 12 months for Stage 1 assets;
- the amount corresponding to the expected credit losses to maturity for Stage 2 and Stage 3 assets.

No loss allowance is recognized at initial recognition for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets. Interest incomes generated by these assets are determined using an effective interest rate that embeds expected credit losses. Subsequently, the loss allowance recognized on these assets corresponds to the accumulated variations of lifetime expected credit losses from initial recognition. The Company does not primarily intend to purchase or originate purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets.

Assessing whether credit risk has significantly increased

The assessment of credit risk increase is performed on an individual basis: the Company does not use the collective basis approach. The objective of the assessment is to compare the default risk at closing date with its default risk at the date of initial recognition. This assessment takes into consideration all reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and that is available for the Company without incurring undue cost or making undue effort, in particular qualitative and quantitative information on past events (use of historic metrics), on current economic environment and on expectations on future economic environment (forward looking information). In practice, the assessment of credit risk increase is realized at counterparty level:

- either through the comparison of the probability of default (PD) at maturity (weighted average PD of the forward looking scenarios) with the PD at initial recognition;
- or through the characterization of risk levels (ratings coming from internal rating systems) year-to-year migrations towards risk levels regarded as risky (higher historic default rates).

The contracts of a counterparty are classified in Stage 3 when the counterparty is in one or other of the following situations:

- it is in "default" within the meaning of the CRR because it is unlikely to pay: it is probable that the counterparty will not repay all or part of its debt, without taking any guarantees into account, if applicable;
- it presents an arrear in payment past due of more than 90 days, irrespective of whether this counterparty is or is not in "default" within the meaning of the CRR.

The contracts of a counterparty in one or the other of the situations previously described are also considered as Non Performing Exposures from a prudential perspective. On the perimeter being broken down into Stages, the accounting base of Stage 3 is therefore larger than the one of the "default" within the meaning of the CRR and is broadly consistent with the one of Non Performing Exposures, with just one significant difference: counterparties already in Forbearance and to which a new Forbearance has been granted and/or an incident of payment past due of between 31 and 90 days has occurred. The contracts of a counterparty in this situation are considered as Non Performing Exposures from a prudential perspective but remain classified in Stage 2 from an accounting perspective (see below).

The contracts of a counterparty are classified in Stage 2 when, without however being in one or the other of the situations in Stage 3 (see above), the counterparty is in one or the other of the following situations characterizing a significant increase in credit risk:

- it is followed by the Watchlist Committee, due to an increase in its credit risk, or it is in Forbearance, which means that the Company has refrained the enforcement of its rights towards counterparty facing financial difficulties;
- it presents arrears in payment past due of strictly between 31 and 90 days;
- its rating presents one of the following characteristics: it has become non-Investment grade (internal rating inferior or equal to BB+), it has no internal rating, it has experimented or is to experiment a rating migration regarded as risky in the forward looking scenarios. The rating migrations regarded as risky have been assessed on the basis of a statistical analysis using historical data and completed by the use of expert judgment.

If none of the situations detailed above has occurred, the significant increase in credit risk is not characterized and the contracts of the counterparty remain classified in Stage 1.

Stages transitions must be compliant with the following rules:

- for the contracts of a counterparty in "default", exiting from Stage 3 and "default" (and getting back to Stage 2 or Stage 1) can only occur after a cure period of at least one year during which the counterparty is still considered as being in "default" within the meaning of the CRR and the contracts of this counterparty remain classified in Stage 3. Exit must in addition be formally decided in Default Committee and is conditional to the full repayment of arrears if any. It shall be noted that this cure period is not applicable to the contracts of a counterparty that was in Stage 3 without simultaneously being in "default" in the meaning of the CRR;
- for the contracts in Forbearance, exiting from Stage 2 or as appropriate Stage 3 (and getting back to Stage 1) can only occur after a cure period of at least two years which starts from the date when the forbearance had been granted if the counterparty was not in "default" within the meaning of the CRR or from the date of exit from "default" if it was.

Measuring the amount of the expected credit loss

The loss allowance recognized on the contract is equal to the average of expected credit losses of each of the scenarios weighted by their respective probability of occurrence. For all material portfolios, the definition of scenarios integrates a forward looking dimension, which consists in projecting macroeconomic and financial variables and assessing their impacts on loss allowances. These scenarios are built upon either projections realized by the credit risk direction, or quantitative studies.

In the case of French local authorities, the main hypothesis as well as the scenarios and their weighting are presented below. The hypothesis of these scenarios are regularly updated and have in particular been adapted so as to take into account the inflationary context. Three scenarios are thus constructed based on the 2021 and 2022 conjunctural estimates. The forward-looking forecasts 2023-2025 are based on the macroeconomic forecasts of the baseline scenario of the Caisse des Dépôts Group economists, updated in September 2022.

The most significant variables used in determining credit losses (inflation rate, GDP growth, 10-year OAT rates) for each scenario are detailed below:

Baseline scenario *(data in %)*	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**
Inflation	4,5	2,5	2,0
growth in GDP	0,3	1,0	1,2
OAT 10 years	2,5	2,4	2,2

Favourable scenario *(data in %)*	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**
Inflation	2,6	1,3	1,8
growth in GPD	2,0	1,9	1,4
OAT 10 years	1,1	1,3	1,4

Adverse scénario *(data in %)*	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**
Inflation	5,1	3,0	2,2
growth in GPD	-0,3	0,0	0,6
OAT 10 years	4,0	4,0	4,0

Since 2022, these scenarios also integrate the climate challenges faced by local authorities in terms of transition to a decarbonized economy and physical risks, influencing increasingly significantly the capital and operating expenditure of the latter's. Thus, the modelling of macro-budgetary variables now includes the expenses related to a progressive implementation over the period 2022-2025 of the additional investment efforts expected from local authorities to comply with the National Low Carbon Strategy, as I4CE has estimated in its study "Communities: Investment and engineering needs for carbon neutrality". An initial estimate of the costs of adapting to climate change, based on the study "Climate assessment of local government budgets – mitigation component" published in September 2022 by I4CE was also taken into account in the construction of these scenarios.

Consideration of climate issues and weighting of scenarios:

- in the central scenario (weighted at 60%), the investment effort in favour of the climate is massive in a context of a slight contraction of the gross savings of local authorities would require a strong use of debt;
- in the favourable scenario (weighted at 15%) based on more favourable macroeconomic data, the State allocations are higher and include a lower effort by local authorities on climate spending due to a substitution/pooling effect with other non-climate-related spending,
- in the adverse scenario (weighted at 25%) which differs from the central scenario by less favourable macroeconomic assumptions (GDP, inflation and unemployment) and a recession in 2023, state endowments and investments are frozen in view of the contraction in savings, and climate investments are postponed due to the economic recession.

The impact of changing weights between the three scenarios on the amounts of expected credit losses is deemed very limited. , as well as the inclusion of capital expenditure and adaptation to the climate transition. As an illustration, as of December 31, 2022, the following table presents the accounted ECL (EUR 60.5 million) and the unweighted ECL of the three scenarios. The respective weights of each scenario and the detail of macro-budgetary variables used are also specified.

Scenarios	Weight	French local communities Financial ratios	2022	2023	2024	2025	Unweighted ECL *(EUR millions)*	Weighted ECL *(EUR millions)*
Baseline	60 %	Leveraging ratio (in years)	4,73	5,00	5,29	5,62	33.3	33.7
		Gross savings ratio (in % of RFF)	79.4 %	78,8 %	80,5 %	83,4%		
		Carrying debt (in % of RFF)	16,8 %	15,7 %	15,2 %	14,9%		
Adverse	25 %	Leveraging ratio (in years)	4.73	5,31	5,95	6,67	35.0	
		Gross savings ratio (in % of RFF)	79,4 %	78,3 %	79,5 %	81,7%		
		Carrying debt (in % of RFF)	16.8 %	14,7 %	13,4 %	12,3%		
Favourable	15 %	Leveraging ratio (in years)	4,73	4,80	4,85	4,92	33.1	
		Gross savings ratio (in % of RFF)	79.4 %	78,3 %	78,9 %	79,8%		
		Leveraging ratio (in % of RFF)	16.8 %	16,3 %	16,3 %	16,2%		

** RRF: real operating revenue*

For the contracts classified in Stage 1 or Stage 2, the expected credit losses equals the present value of the product of three parameters discounted at the original effective interest rate of the contract: the probability of default (PD), the exposure at default (EAD) and the loss given default (LGD), respectively on a one-year horizon for the contracts classified in Stage 1 and on the residual lifetime horizon for the contracts classified in Stage 2. The three parameters depend on the scenario and the year considered. The Company has capitalized on the framework of calculation of these parameters under Basel regulation and has introduced adjustments so as to comply with specific provisions of IFRS 9. This approach has resulted in the definition of IFRS 9 specific models for each material portfolio. More precisely, specific models have been developed so as to calculate PD and LGD for local authorities and inter-municipal grouping with own-source tax revenue, given that this portfolio is the most material for the Company. These calculations have been performed by taking the following steps:

- a migration through the cycle matrix is built upon available historical data;
- it is then distorted to derive point in time PD as well as migration point in time matrix;
- the latter is used in the scenarios, taking into account forward-looking information.

For the contracts classified in Stage 3, the expected credit losses are computed according to two different methodologies depending on the type of counterparty:

- as regards municipalities and inter-municipal grouping with own-source tax revenue, the methodology is the same as for Stages 1 and 2. PD is set at 100% (recognized default) and a "Default" LGD model has been developed;
- as regards other counterparties, the expected credit losses equal the loss at maturity, i.e. the difference between the sequence of cash flows contractually due to the Company and the sequence of cash flows that the Company expects to recover, both discounted at the original effective interest rate. Depending on the materiality of the contract, the cash flows that the Company expects to recover are calculated either through individual simulations performed by the credit risk division, or through standard recovery scenarios using predefined management rules. These flows are if applicable, net of any flows derived from realizing securities which form an integral part of contractual provisions.

At each closing date, the classification in Stages and the loss allowances for expected credit losses are subject to analysis and are validated by the impairment committee prior to their accounting. Besides, back testing procedures have been set up so as to annually monitor the efficiency of the framework of expected credit losses calculation under IFRS 9; they encompass data quality, portfolio structure and expectations quality.

Recognizing the impairment

Positive and negative variations of the amount of the loss allowance for expected credit losses are recognized in profit or loss as cost of risk.

When an asset is determined by management as being irrecoverable, it is derecognized (see below): the loss allowance for expected credit losses is reversed and the net loss is recognized in profit or loss as cost of risk. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are also recognized in cost of risk.

1.2.4.8 Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognized when and only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from this asset expire or if this asset is transferred and the transfer meets one of the following conditions:

- substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of this asset have been transferred; or
- substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of this asset have been neither transferred nor retained and the control on this asset has not been retained. If the control on this asset has been retained, the underlying asset continues to be recognized to the extent of Company's continuing involvement in it.

The gain or loss realized when derecognizing a financial asset equals the difference between on the one hand the consideration received (net of transaction costs and including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) and on the other hand the carrying amount of this asset measured at the date of derecognition. It is recognized in profit or loss of the reporting period considered as net banking income.

Case of disposals

Financial assets are derecognized on disposal. The gain or loss realized on disposal takes into account the followings:

- for financial assets measured at amortized cost, the carrying amount of the disposed asset is systematically determined based on the "first in, first out" approach (FIFO method) on a portfolio basis;
- for financial assets measured at fair value through the item Other comprehensive income, cumulative gains or losses previously recognized in equity are, applying FIFO method, reversed in profit or loss on disposal, under the item of the net banking income used for recognizing the net gains and losses of this category.

Case of repos and reverse repos operations

Sold securities that are subject to a commitment to repurchase them at a predetermined price (repos) are not derecognized and remain on the balance sheet in their original category. The corresponding liability is recognized as financial liabilities at amortized cost. The asset is reported as pledged in the notes.

Securities purchased under commitment to sell at a predetermined price (reverse repos) are recognized off-balance sheet and the corresponding loans are recognized on the balance sheet as financial assets at amortized cost.

The difference between the sale and the repurchase price is recognized as interest income or expense and is capitalized and amortized over the term of the maturity of the contract using the effective interest rate method.

Case of prepayments

The prepayment of a loan results in general in the payment of a penalty which is included within the gain or the loss realized on derecognition.

In the case of a prepayment without refinancing, the loan does not exist any longer and is derecognized.

In the case of a prepayment with refinancing, the accounting treatment differs depending on whether the restructured terms are substantially different from the original terms; it is in particular the case in one of the following situations:

- the restructured loan is not classified in the same accounting category as the original loan, either because its contractual cash flows are from now compliant with the SPPI criterion (while they were not originally) or because they are not any longer (while they were originally);
- the net present value of the cash flows under the new conditions, including any fees paid net of any fees received, is more than 10% different from the net present value of the cash flows remaining from the original loan, both of these present values being discounted at the original effective interest rate.

If restructured terms are not substantially different from original terms, the original loan is not derecognized. Its gross carrying amount is adjusted so as to reflect the post-restructuring terms, including costs and fees incurred; it corresponds to the present value of the cash flows of the restructured loan discounted at the original effective interest rate (or, in the case of purchased or originated credit-impaired assets, at this rate adjusted so as to reflect credit quality). Such an adjustment, called "catch-up" effect, constitutes the excess of the restructured margin of the loan over its original margin: it is immediately recognized in profit or loss of the reporting period, within the net interest margin. Furthermore, for financial assets measured at amortized cost or at fair value through the item Other comprehensive income, the Company assesses whether, due to the modifications in the terms, a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition has occurred: if so, an adjustment of the loss allowance for expected credit losses is recognized (see above).

If restructured terms are substantially different from original terms, the original loan is derecognized and the loan under restructured terms is recognized as a new financial asset. Its gross carrying amount is adjusted so as to reflect market conditions; it corresponds to the present value of the restructured cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate of a loan granted under normal market conditions at the date when the loan is restructured. Such an adjustment constitutes the excess of the restructured margin of the loan over normal market conditions at the date when the loan is restructured: it is immediately recognized in profit or loss of the reporting period, under the item of the net banking income used for recognizing the net gains and losses of the category of the derecognized financial asset.

1.2.5 Financial liabilities

1.2.5.1 Financial liabilities held for trading

The Company does not hold financial liabilities belonging to this category.

1.2.5.2 Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss

The Company does not use this option.

1.2.5.3 Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Financial liabilities at amortized cost are mainly obligations foncières and other resources that benefit from the privilege defined in article L.513-11 of the Monetary and Financial Code.

At initial recognition, the Company recognizes a financial liability belonging to this category at fair value, which is its nominal value including if applicable any reimbursement and issue premiums and transaction costs (mainly fees and commissions on bond issues). Subsequently, the financial liability is measured at amortized cost, which corresponds to its carrying amount at initial recognition plus or minus as appropriate the amortization of premiums and transaction costs calculated using the effective interest rate method.

Due and accrued interest on financial liabilities belonging to this category as well as the amortization of premiums and transaction costs calculated using the effective interest rate method, are recognized in the net interest margin.

Bonds issued which are denominated in foreign currencies are accounted for using the same method as foreign currency transactions (see above).

1.2.5.4 Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when and only when it is extinguished, i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

The restructuring of a financial liability results in the derecognition of this financial liability when the restructured terms are substantially different from the original terms (see above).

1.2.6 Derivatives

The Group has decided to apply the provisions of IFRS 9 for hedge accounting from January 1, 2022. In accordance with paragraph 6.1.3 of IFRS 9, IFRS 9 applies prospectively from that date to all of the Group's micro-hedging relationships (FVH and CFH). Macro-hedging relationships (PHE) continue to be recognized in accordance with the provisions of IAS 39, in compliance with the provisions of European Commission regulation (EC) 2086/2004 amending IAS 39 (IAS 39 "carve out"). Moreover, the Group discloses the financial information on hedge accounting that is required under IFRS 7 as amended by IFRS 9.

All derivatives are initially recognized on the balance sheet at fair value and then are revalued at their fair value. The fair value of derivatives is calculated either on the basis of prices observed in listed markets or by using internal valuation models.

The amount registered on the balance sheet includes the premium paid or received after amortization, the amount of changes in fair value and accrued interest, which together make up the fair value of the derivative. Derivative instruments are recognized as assets if their fair value is positive and as liabilities if it is negative.

1.2.6.1 Derivatives not documented in a hedging relationship

The Company enters into derivative contracts for the unique purpose of hedging its exposures to interest rate or foreign exchange positions. However, some derivatives must be measured at fair value through profit or loss at closing date; they are:

- the ones which failed hedge effectiveness tests at closing date;
- the ones which hedge financial assets that are measured at fair value through profit or loss. It comprises mainly the financial assets that are not compliant with the SPPI criterion. In this case, the revaluation of the derivative hedges natively the revaluation of the hedged risk of the hedged item, making pointless the documentation of a hedging relationship;

Both realized and unrealized gains and losses on these derivatives, measured at fair value through profit or loss at closing date, are recognized in profit or loss within the net banking income.

1.2.6.2 Hedging derivatives

Hedging derivatives can be classified as either:

- hedges of the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or a firm commitment (fair value hedge); or
- hedges of a future cash flows that might eventually impact the future profit or loss and that is attributable to a recognized asset or liability or a forecast and highly probable future transaction (cash flow hedge).

Hedge accounting may be used to account for these derivatives if certain conditions are met:

- the hedging relationship only includes qualifying hedging instruments and qualifying hedged items;
- the hedging relationship is formally designated at inception and documented in a structured manner that describes: the hedging strategy, the entity's risk management objective, the hedging instrument, the item being hedged, the nature of the risk being hedged, and how the entity assesses the effectiveness of the hedge;
- the hedging relationship meets all of the following hedge effectiveness constraints that together constitute the prospective effectiveness test:
  - there is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument,
  - the effect of the credit risk does not be predominant over the changes in value that result from the economic link,
  - there is no lack of balance in the used hedge ratio that would create hedge ineffectiveness,

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and documented in a fair value hedging relationship, and that respect the criteria set out above, are recognized in profit or loss, along with the corresponding change in fair value of the hedged items that are attributable to that specific hedged risk. Regarding notably structured financial instruments, the existence of a perfect hedge with a derivative, and the documentation of the associated hedging relationship, have the effect of reevaluating the hedged risk of the financial instrument, in parallel with the revaluation of the hedging derivative.

The effective portion of the changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and documented in a cash flow hedging relationship and that respect the criteria set out above, is recognized in equity. The non-efficient portion of the changes in the fair value of the derivatives is recognized in profit or loss. Considering that hedged items are financial instruments or futures transactions, amounts deferred in equity are recycled to profit or loss and classified as income or expense when the hedged items affects the profit or loss.

In addition, the component of the change in fair value for hedging derivatives corresponding to the basis spread (if any) is, in accordance with the option offered by IFRS 9, initially recognized in other comprehensive income. As the basis spread of the hedged items is linked to a series of future transactions, the amounts recorded in equity are reclassified in net income and classified as income or expense when the hedged items affect net income.

If at any time the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, one of the following accounting treatments shall be applied:

- in the case of a fair value hedge, the portion attributable to the hedged risk of the adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged interest-bearing financial instrument is amortized to profit or loss over the residual maturity of the hedged item by adjusting the effective interest rate on the hedged item;
- in the case of a cash flow hedge, the amounts deferred in equity during the previous reporting periods, i.e. the effective portion of the changes in the fair value of derivatives, are maintained in equity until the derecognition or the extinguishment of the hedged item. They are recycled to profit or loss when or as the item formerly hedged impacts profit or loss.

1.2.6.3 Hedging of the interest rate risk of a portfolio

The Company uses the provisions of IAS 39 as adopted by the European Union (IAS 39 Carve-out) because it better reflects the way the Company manages its financial instruments.

The objective of hedging relationships is to reduce the interest rate risk exposure stemming from certain categories of assets or liabilities designated as the hedged items.

The Company performs a comprehensive analysis of its interest rate risk exposure. It consists in assessing fixed-rate exposure generated by all fixed-rate balance sheet items. The Company selects financial assets and liabilities to be included in the hedge of the portfolio's interest rate risk exposure. The same methodology is constantly applied to select financial assets and liabilities that are included in the portfolio. Financial assets and liabilities are classified by time buckets. Hence, when they are removed from the portfolio, they must be removed from all time-buckets on which they have an impact.

The Company chose to put together homogeneous portfolios of loans and portfolios of bonds. Based on this gap analysis, which is realized on a net basis, the Company defines at inception the risk exposure to be hedged, the length of time buckets and the testing method and frequency.

Most of macro-hedging instruments used by the Company are plain-vanilla interest rate swaps designated at inception within a fair value hedge of fixed-rate resources or expenses. Hedge effectiveness is assessed through the use of target schedules. Prospective (realized at inception) and retrospective (realized at each half-year and annual closing date) effectiveness tests are intended to ensure there is no "over" hedging: they are successful if, for each time-bucket of the target schedule, the nominal amount of hedged items is superior to the notional amount of hedging derivatives.

Hedging instruments are made up of a portfolio of derivatives, in which positions may be offset. Hedging items are recognized at fair value (including accrued interest expense or income) with fair value adjustments recognized in profit or loss.

Revaluation related to the hedged risk is recognized on the balance sheet (respectively in asset or liability depending on whether the groups of hedged items are assets or liabilities) as Fair value revaluation of portfolio hedge with fair value adjustments recognized in profit or loss.

1.2.7 Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal market, or in its absence, the most advantageous market the Company has access to on that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk, which includes in particular the Company's own credit risk.

Market prices are used to determine fair value where an active market exists. A market is regarded as active if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on a going concern basis. Active market prices are not, however, available for a significant number of the financial assets and liabilities held or issued by the Company.

If a financial instrument is not listed on an active market, valuation techniques are used. Valuation techniques include the use of market data from recent arm's length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties, if available, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same if any, and valuation models.

A valuation model reflects what the transaction price would have been on the measurement date in current market conditions. The valuation model incorporates all the factors that market participants would consider when pricing the instrument; for example modifications in the credit risk quality of the underlying financial instruments as well as instrument and market liquidity. Within this framework, the Company uses its own valuation models and market assumptions, i.e. present value of cash flows or any other techniques based on market conditions existing at closing date.

1.2.7.1 Fair value of financial instruments measured at amortized cost

The following additional comments are applicable to the fair value of financial instruments measured at amortized cost presented in note 7 of the financial statements:

- the fair value of fixed-rate loans is estimated by comparing market interest rates when the loans were granted with current market interest rates offered on similar loans;
- caps, floors and prepayment penalties are included in determining the fair value these instruments.

1.2.7.2 Financial instruments measured at fair value

Non derivative financial assets measured at fair value, either through other comprehensive income or through profit or loss, and derivative instruments are measured at fair value by reference to listed market prices when available. When listed market prices are not available, fair value is estimated on the basis of valuation models or discounted cash flows method, using as much as possible observable, and if necessary non-observable market data.

For non derivative financial assets measured at fair value and for derivative instruments, when listed prices are not available, the pricing model attempts to reflect as accurately as possible the market conditions on the valuation date as well as any changes in the credit quality of these financial instruments and the market liquidity.

To determine the fair value of its derivatives, the Company uses different discount curves depending on whether collateral was actually exchanged. When the Company receives collateral, related future cash flows are discounted using an OIS (Overnight Indexed Swap)-based curve or an €STER curve for centrally cleared derivatives for which the discounting index has transitioned in the year 2020. In contrast, uncollateralized derivatives related future cash flows are discounted using an Euribor-based curve. This differential treatment reflects the different financing costs associated with the derivatives used (FVA – Funding Valuation Adjustment). As a reminder, Caisse Française de Financement Local does not pay any collateral to its derivative counterparties, if they benefit from the legal privilege on assets, as well as the legal holders of covered bonds.

In addition, a value adjustment is included in the fair value of derivatives to reflect the impact of counterparty's credit risk (CVA – credit valuation adjustment) or the Company's own credit risk (DVA – debit valuation adjustment). Value adjustment allows switching from a fair value based on cash flows discounted at risk-free rate, i.e. without considering credit risk, into a fair value including this risk. Its calculation is based on the risk exposures combined with loss rates including market parameters.

1.2.8 Deferred taxes

Deferred taxes are recognized using the liability method to account for temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. The tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at closing date are used to determine deferred taxes.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized to account for temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries, jointly controlled companies and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference cannot be controlled and it is probable that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred taxes relating to fair value re-measurements of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and cash flow hedges, and other operations which are charged or credited directly to other comprehensive income, are also charged or credited to other comprehensive income.

1.2.9 Provisions

Provisions mainly include mainly provisions for litigations, restructuring, and loan commitments.

Regarding mainly litigations and restructuring, under IAS 37, a provision is recognized when and only when:

- the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

A provision is measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The discount rate used is the pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money.

Regarding loan commitments, the followings must be distinguished (see above):

- loan commitments measured at fair value through profit or loss: they are fully in the scope of IFRS 9. Therefore, they are not impaired for expected credit losses but valued and their valuation is recognized on the asset side;
- other loan commitments: they are in the scope of the provisions of IFRS 9 related to derecognition and impairment only. Therefore, loss allowances for expected credit losses related to these commitments are measured and recognized the same way as the ones related to financial assets measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income. The assessment of whether credit risk has significantly increased since initial recognition is performed from the date on which the Company is irrevocably and legally committed, i.e. from the issuing of a letter of loan offer. Besides, related loss allowances are recognized on the liability side with an offsetting entry to profit or loss as cost of risk.

1.2.10 Interest income and expense

For all interest-bearing instruments, interest income and expense are recognized in profit or loss using the effective interest rate method (see above).

Accrued interest is recognized on the balance sheet under the same item as the related financial assets or liabilities.

1.2.11 Commissions

Most of the commissions arising from the Company's activities are recognized on an accrual basis over the life of the underlying transaction.

Loan commitment commissions are recognized as an adjustment to the effective interest rate and recognized in net interest margin if the loan is withdrawn.

1.2.12 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share before dilution are calculated by dividing net income available for shareholders by the weighted average number of shares outstanding at closing date.

1.2.13 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include balances at central banks and interbank deposits and demand deposits on credit institutions.

1.2.14 Related-party transactions

Two parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party when making financial or operational decisions. The parent company of the Company is Sfil, a société anonyme incorporated in France, which is owned by the Group Caisse des Dépôts, company registered in France and by French State. Within this framework, related-party transactions are those with companies owned directly or indirectly by the same final shareholders, in particular the subsidiaries of Caisse des Dépôts group, and with directors.

1.2.15 Segment reporting

The Company's unique activity involves the financing or refinancing of loans to public sector entities and exporters.

The Company conducts its business solely from France. It has no direct activity in other countries and is unable to present a relevant geographic breakdown of its results.

Note 2 Notes to the assets *(EUR millions)*

2.1 Central banks

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Mandatory reserve deposits with central banks	-	-
Other deposits	3,796	1,808
TOTAL	**3,796**	**1,808**

2.2 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

2.2.1 Analysis by nature

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Loans and advances to customers	3,514	2,673
Non-hedging derivatives	4	17
TOTAL	**3,518**	**2,690**

(1) Caisse Française de Financement Local is only authorized to enter into derivative transactions for hedging purposes. However, as certain hedging derivatives do not meet all the conditions required by IFRS to be classified as hedging instruments for accounting purposes, they are classified as derivative instruments at fair value through profit or loss. Furthermore, as from January 1, 2018 and the entry into force of IFRS 9, derivatives used to hedge assets reclassified as assets measured at fair value through profit or loss can no longer be classified as hedging instruments for accounting purposes. They are therefore now allocated to this category.

2.2.2 Loans and advances to customers analysis by counterparty

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Public sector	3,157	2,369
Other – guaranteed by a State or local government	357	304
TOTAL	**3,514**	**2,673**

2.2.3 Analysis by residual maturity

See note 7.4.

2.3 Financial assets at fair value through equity

2.3.1 Analysis by nature

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Loans	-	-
Bonds	-	-
TOTAL	**-**	**-**

2.3.2 Analysis by counterparty

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Public sector	-	-
Credit institutions guaranteed by the public sector	-	-
TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR	**-**	**-**
of which sufficiently safe and liquid securities, exposures and deposits	-	-

2.3.3 Impairment

See note 7.4.

2.4 Financial assets at amortized cost

2.4.1 Analysis by nature and by counterparty

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Current accounts	5	8
Sfil – Refinancing loans for export credits guaranteed by the French State[1]	4,961	6,688
Loans from credit institutions guaranteed by a local authority or municipal credit	204	-
SUBTOTAL LOANS AND RECEIVABLES FROM CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AT AMORTIZED COST	**5,171**	**6,696**
Public sector loans	45,070	43,682
Public sector guaranteed loans	938	796
SUBTOTAL LOANS AND RECEIVABLES FROM CUSTOMERS AT AMORTIZED COST	**46,008**	**44,479**
Securities issued by the public sector	6,567	5,169
Securities guaranteed by the public sector	-	-
Securities issued by credit institutions	819	487
SUBTOTAL SECURITIES AT AMORTIZED COST	**7,385**	**5,656**
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTIZED COST	**58,564**	**56,831**

(1) Caisse Française de Financement Local grants loans to its parent company, Sfil, to refinance large export credits it has granted. Such loans benefit from an irrevocable and unconditional 100% guarantee by the French State, referred to as an enhanced guarantee.

2.4.2 Replacement assets

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Current accounts	5	8
Securities issued by credit institutions	819	487
TOTAL	**824**	**495**

2.4.3 Classification by level of credit risk and impairment

	12/31/2021										
	Gross amount				Impairment						
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	TOTAL	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	TOTAL	Net Amount	Accumulated total write-offs	Unrealized or deferred gains and losses
Loans and receivables from credit institutions at amortized cost	5,171	-	-	**5,171**	(0)	-	-	**(0)**	**5,171**	-	-
Loans and receivables from customers at amortized cost	44,095	1,674	261	**46,030**	(3)	(15)	(5)	**(23)**	**46,008**	-	-
Securities at amortized cost	6,070	1,327	4	**7,401**	(4)	(12)	(0)	**(16)**	**7,385**	-	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTIZED COST	**55,337**	**3,000**	**265**	**58,602**	**(7)**	**(27)**	**(5)**	**(39)**	**58,564**	**-**	**-**

	12/31/2022										
	Gross amount				Impairment						
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	TOTAL	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	TOTAL	Net Amount	Accumulated total write-offs	Unrealized or deferred gains and losses
Loans and receivables from credit institutions at amortized cost	6,697	-	-	**6,697**	(0)	-	-	**(0)**	**6,696**	-	-
Loans and receivables from customers at amortized cost	42,418	1,882	197	**44,497**	(3)	(10)	(4)	**(18)**	**44,479**	-	-
Securities at amortized cost	4,448	1,220	3	**5,671**	(4)	(12)	(0)	**(16)**	**5,656**	-	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTIZED COST	**53,562**	**3,103**	**200**	**56,865**	**(7)**	**(22)**	**(5)**	**(34)**	**56,831**	**-**	**-**

In summary, the gross amounts decreased by approximately EUR 1.7 billion between the two periods, notably due to the increase in rates observed during the first half of 2022, which led to a downward adjustment of the visible hedged risk, particularly on securities at amortized cost but also on loans and receivables from customers at amortized cost. The decrease in gross amounts identified in Stage 3 corresponds to customers who left their probationary period. Impairments decreased overall by EUR 5 million in 2022. This decrease relates mainly to loans and receivables at amortized cost and is localized in Stage 2. The decrease identified in Stage 3 corresponds to customers who left their probationary period. The decrease in Stage 2 impairment is explained by the revised ratings of certain customers whose financial position has improved.

Outstandings considered as forborne by Caisse Française de Financement Local concern exposures to loan contracts for which concessions have been granted in light of the borrower's financial difficulties (recognized or to come) that would not have been granted in other circumstances. These concessions may be waivers of receivables, deferred payments or restructuring subject to an amendment to the contract; they can also be granted during a total or partial refinancing subject to a new contract, including within the framework of the policy of desensitization.

There were 88 forborne contracts as of December 31, 2022, with 68 borrowers, for a total of EUR 278 million.

2.5 Tax assets

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Current income tax	34	34
Other taxes	1	1
Current tax assets	**35**	**35**
Deferred tax assets (see note 4.2)	**59**	**45**
TOTAL TAX ASSETS	**94**	**80**

Deferred taxes were submitted to a recoverability test taking into account the business plans presented to the Supervisory Board on the basis of realistic assumptions. Deferred taxes as of December 31, 2022 are recoverable on the basis of this analysis within a reasonable horizon by taking into account the tax rules governing the treatment of past deficits.

As of December 31, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local has no deferred taxes related to carry forward tax losses.

In addition, Caisse Française de Financement Local takes into account the legislative measures designed to reduce the corporate income tax rate to 25.83% as of 2022.

2.6 Accruals and other assets

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Cash collateral paid[1]	-	68
Other accounts receivable	1	0
Prepaid charges	13	13
Other assets	8	13
TOTAL ACCRUALS AND OTHER ASSETS	**22**	**93**

(1) It should be noted that Caisse Française de Financement Local has set up a new ISDA framework agreement with Sfil. This new framework agreement enables the implementation of interest rate and exchange rate risk hedging derivatives associated with a very limited number of Caisse Française de Financement Local's assets that do not meet the requirements of article 129 of the CRR as amended as part of the new covered bonds directive that came into force at the beginning of July 2022. Caisse Française de Financement Local has complied with this new framework in order to obtain the "European High Quality Covered Bond" label for its obligations foncières. As the new texts are more restrictive as regards the eligibility of certain assets, the derivatives used to hedge the associated risks no longer benefit from the legal privilege. A symmetrical exchange of cash collateral between the parties is carried out in line with market practices. In this context, as of December 31, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local had paid EUR 68 million in cash collateral to Sfil. It should be noted that all of Sfil's other derivative counterparties benefit from the legal privilege and therefore do not receive any cash collateral paid by Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Note 3 Notes to the liabilities *(EUR millions)*

3.1 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

3.1.1 Analysis by nature

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Non hedging derivatives[1]	802	305
TOTAL	**802**	**305**

(1) Caisse Française de Financement Local is only authorized to enter into derivative transactions for hedging purposes. However, as certain hedging derivatives do not meet all the conditions required by IFRS to be classified as hedging instruments for accounting purposes, they are classified as derivative instruments at fair value through profit or loss. Furthermore, as from January 1, 2018 and the entry into force of IFRS 9, derivatives used to hedge assets reclassified as assets measured at fair value through profit or loss can no longer be classified as hedging instruments for accounting purposes. They are therefore now allocated to this category.

3.1.2 Analysis by residual maturity

See note 7.4.

3.2 Financial liabilities at amortized cost

3.2.1 Analysis by nature

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Current accounts	-	-
Term loans from parent company[1]	7,677	6,210
SUB-TOTAL DEBTS TO CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AT AMORTIZED COST	**7,677**	**6,210**
Obligations foncières	47,826	44,122
Registered covered bonds	7,337	6,315
SUB-TOTAL DEBTS SECURITIES AT AMORTIZED COST	**55,163**	**50,437**
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT AMORTIZED COST	**62,840**	**56,647**

(1) As of December 31, 2022, the funding borrowed from Sfil within the framework of the financing agreement was comprised of different loans with maturities that could initially run from one day to ten years with an Euribor or €ster.

3.3 Tax liabilities

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Current income tax	-	-
Other taxes	1	0
CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES	**1**	**0**
DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (SEE NOTE 4.2)	**-**	**-**
TOTAL TAX LIABILITIES	**1**	**0**

3.4 Accruals and other liabilities

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Cash collateral received	330	72
Other accrued charges	14	16
Deferred income	-	-
Contribution to support fund(1)	70	60
Other accounts payable and other liabilities	40	37
TOTAL	**454**	**185**

(1) This item includes the residual balance of the commitments made in 2013 by Caisse Française de Financement Local to contribute EUR 10 million per year over 15 years to the multi-year local government entity support funds, for a total of EUR 150 million

3.5 Provisions

	12/31/2021	Additions	Amounts used	Unsused amounts reversed during the period	Increase in the discounted amount (passage of time) and effect of any change in the discount rate	Other movements	12/31/2022
Commitments and guarantees given	1	1	-	(0)	-	-	1
Other provisions(1)	4	-	-	(2)	-	-	2
TOTAL	**5**	**1**	**-**	**(2)**	**-**	**-**	**3**

(1) As a reminder, in the context of the health crisis and the consequences for the cruise industry, Caisse Française de Financement Local decided in 2020 to set up a provision for risks on the foreign exchange financial hedging instruments used to refinance the export credits in dollars in this sector. This provision was raised to EUR 3.9 million at the end of 2021. In 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local decided to reduce the amount of this provision by EUR 2.2 million in view of the decrease in the underlying risk. As a result, this provision for risks and charges represented EUR 1.7 million at end-December 2022 (see note 8).

3.6 Dividend distribution

On May 24, 2022, the Ordinary and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting decided to allocate the profit for the 2021 financial year, i.e. a balance of EUR 85 million after taking into account retained earnings and after deduction of the legal reserve, to the payment of a dividend in the amount of EUR 85 million, or EUR 6.32 per share.

It will be proposed to the Shareholders' Meeting of May 24, 2023 to allocate the profit for the 2022 financial year, i.e. a balance of EUR 83.7 million after taking into account retained earnings and after deduction of the legal reserve, to the payment of a dividend of EUR 83.6 million, or EUR 6.19 per share.

Note 4 Other notes on the balance sheet *(EUR millions)*

4.1 Derivatives

4.1.1 Analysis by nature

	12/31/2021		12/31/2022	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
DERIVATIVES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS(1)	**4**	**802**	**17**	**305**
Derivatives designated as fair value hedges	2,582	3,307	948	3,976
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges	(9)	110	(11)	233
Derivatives designated as portfolio hedges	600	1,766	613	366
HEDGING DERIVATIVES	**3,172**	**5,182**	**1,550**	**4,576**
CVA/DVA IMPACT	**(0)**	**(6)**	**(0)**	**(24)**
TOTAL DERIVATIVES	**3,176**	**5,979**	**1,567**	**4,856**

(1) Caisse Française de Financement Local is only authorized to enter into derivative transactions for hedging purposes. However, as certain hedging derivatives do not meet all the conditions required by IFRS to be classified as hedging instruments for accounting purposes, they are classified as derivative instruments at fair value through profit or loss.
Furthermore, as from January 1, 2018 and the entry into force of IFRS 9, derivatives used to hedge assets reclassified as assets measured at fair value through profit or loss can no longer be classified as hedging instruments for accounting purposes. They are therefore now allocated to this category.

4.1.2 Detail of derivatives designated as fair value through profit or loss

	12/31/2021				
	Notional amount				
	To receive	To deliver	Net	Assets	Liabilities
Foreign exchange derivatives	2,391	2,387	4	0	44
Interest rate derivatives	2,848	2,848	(0)	4	758
TOTAL	**5,239**	**5,235**	**4**	**4**	**802**

	12/31/2022				
	Notional amount				
	To receive	To deliver	Net	Assets	Liabilities
Foreign exchange derivatives	1	1	(0)	0	0
Interest rate derivatives	2,450	2,450	(0)	17	305
TOTAL	**2,451**	**2,451**	**(0)**	**17**	**305**

4.1.3 Detail of derivatives designated as fair value hedges

	12/31/2021				
	Notional amount				
	To receive	To deliver	Net	Assets	Liabilities
Foreign exchange derivatives	1,104	1,256	(153)	81	256
Interest rate derivatives	45,328	45,312	17	2,501	3,051
TOTAL	**46,432**	**46,568**	**(136)**	**2,582**	**3,307**

	12/31/2022				
	Notional amount				
	To receive	To deliver	Net	Assets	Liabilities
Foreign exchange derivatives	1,038	1,217	(179)	35	209
Interest rate derivatives	42,627	42,608	19	913	3,767
TOTAL	**43,665**	**43,825**	**(160)**	**948**	**3,976**

4.1.4 Detail of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges

	12/31/2021				
	Notional amount				
	To receive	To deliver	Net	Assets	Liabilities
Foreign exchange derivatives	1,001	1,084	(83)	(9)	110
Interest rate derivatives	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**1,001**	**1,084**	**(83)**	**(9)**	**110**

	12/31/2022				
	Notional amount				
	To receive	To deliver	Net	Assets	Liabilities
Foreign exchange derivatives	4,180	4,398	(218)	(11)	233
Interest rate derivatives	-	-	0	-	-
TOTAL	**4,180**	**4,398**	**(218)**	**(11)**	**233**

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Amount removed from cash flow hedge reserve and included in the carrying amount of a non-financial instrument (hedging of cash flows of a highly probable transaction)	-	-

4.1.5 Detail of derivatives designated as portfolio hedges

	12/31/2021				
	Notional amount				
	To receive	To deliver	Net	Assets	Liabilities
Interest rate derivatives	38,429	38,424	5	600	1,766
TOTAL	**38,429**	**38,424**	**5**	**600**	**1,766**

	12/31/2022				
	Notional amount				
	To receive	To deliver	Net	Assets	Liabilities
Interest rate derivatives	39,663	39,658	5	613	366
TOTAL	**39,663**	**39,658**	**5**	**613**	**366**

4.2 Financial instruments broken down by type of index rate including those impacted by the benchmark interest rate reform

The table below shows the breakdown by benchmark index of financial assets and liabilities as well as derivative instruments affected by the benchmark interest rate reform, whether or not they have been migrated to the new indices. The amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7, which allow exemption from certain hedge accounting conditions under this reform, were applied, when the conditions were met, to maintain the impacted hedging relationships. For the sake of completeness, this table also lists the financial instruments that are not affected by the reform.

	Exposures as of 12/31/2021			Exposures as of 12/31/2022		
	Outstanding amount		Net notio-nel amount	Outstanding amount		Net notio nel amount
Current reference interest rate	Financial assets (without derivatives)	Financial liabilities (without derivatives)	Derivatives	Financial assets (without derivatives)	Financial liabilities (without derivatives)	Derivatives
interest rates benchmark affected by the reform						
EONIA	569	3,915	-	-	-	-
LIBOR CHF	222	-	(212)	-	-	-
LIBOR GBP	76	-	(364)	-	-	-
LIBOR USD	855	-	(2,110)	433	-	(908)
STIBOR	17	-	(17)	15	-	(15)
interest rates benchmark not affected by the reform						
SONIA	-	-	(185)	164	-	(556)
SARON	-	-	-	223	-	(223)
SOFR	-	-	-	1,332	-	(2,870)
EURIBOR	13,142	972	(6,144)	13,179	442	(10,225)
€STER	-	3,767	6,701	468	6,195	5,477
TAUX FIXE	42,562	49,168	2,523	42,826	50,917	9,277
AUTRES	104	2,075	(402)	85	1,423	(330)
TOTAL	**57,547**	**59,896**	**(210)**	**58,726**	**58,977**	**(373)**

As a reminder, in 2021, transactions against EONIA were all switched to €STER. The financial assets that remained against EONIA at 12/31/2021 corresponded to a portfolio of loans with a TAM/TAG type interest rate. The calculation of this interest rate refers to €STER from January 1, 2022. Financial assets and derivatives indexed to LIBOR CHF and LIBOR GBP were switched to SARON and SONIA respectively during the first half of 2022. Assets, liabilities and derivatives indexed to LIBOR USD and STIBOR have begun to transition to the new benchmark indices, which will be finalized no later than mid-2023.

4.3 Deferred taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are netted out when they concern the same tax entity.

4.3.1 Analysis by nature

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Deferred tax assets before impairment	59	45
Impairment on deferred tax assets	-	-
DEFERRED TAX ASSETS	**59**	**45**
DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES	**-**	**-**
TOTAL	**59**	**45**

4.3.2 Movements

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
As of January 1	**74**	**59**
Charge/credit recognized in the income statement	(0)	(11)
Effect of change in tax rates – impact on the income statement[1]	(17)	-
Movements directly recognized in equity	2	(3)
Effect of change in tax rates – impact on equity	-	-
Translation adjustment	-	-
Other movements	-	-
AS OF DECEMBER 31	**59**	**45**

The Sfil group has taken into account the legislative measures designed to reduce the corporate income tax rate to 25.83% as of 2022.

4.3.3 Deferred taxes from assets on the balance sheet

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Loans and loan loss provisions	(924)	181
Securities	(265)	(88)
Derivatives	0	(78)
Accruals and other assets	-	-
TOTAL	**(1,188)**	**15**

4.3.4 Deferred taxes from liabilities on the balance sheet

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Borrowings, deposits and issues of debt securities	739	(671)
Derivatives	490	686
Provisions	1	1
Accruals and other liabilities	18	15
TOTAL	**1,248**	**31**

4.4 Transactions with related parties

4.4.1 Analysis by nature

	Parent compagny(1)		Other related parties(2)	
	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
ASSET				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	0	0	-	-
Hedging derivatives	901	359	-	-
Loans and receivables due from credit institutions at amortized cost	4,961	6,688	-	-
Securities at amortized cost	-	-	-	-
Current tax assets	34	34	-	-
Accruals and other assets	1	68	1	0
LIABILITIES				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	121	94	-	-
Hedging derivatives	2,139	1,648	-	-
Payables to credit institutions at amortized cost	7,677	6,210	-	-
Debts represented by a security at amortized cost	-	-	371	351
Accruals and miscellaneous liabilities	38	37	0	-
Provisions	0	0	-	-
INCOME				
Interests and similar products	251	304	0	-
Interest and similar charges	(271)	(324)	(15)	(12)
Commissions (products)	-	-	-	-
Commissions (expenses)	-	-	(0)	(0)
Net gains or losses on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	48	(3)	16	22
Net gains or losses resulting from the derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost	0	(4)	-	-
Income from other activities	-	-	-	-
Fees for other activities	-	-	-	-
General operating expenses	(96)	(102)	-	-
Cost of risk	(0)	0	0	-
OFF-BALANCE SHEET				
Foreign exchange transactions	699	1,053	-	-
Interest rate derivatives	14,594	15,178	-	-
Commitments and guarantees received	50	250	-	-
Other commitments received(3)	-	-	-	3
Commitments and guarantees	5,097	3,989	-	-

(1) This item includes transactions with Sfil, parent company of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

(2) This item includes transactions with Caisse des Dépôts, a shareholder of SFIL, as well as La Banque Postale and Bpifrance, subsidiaries of the Caisse des Dépôts group.

(3) At the end of 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local signed a partnership with Caisse des Dépôts to offer a new long-term and very long-term fixed-rate offer to local authorities and public hospitals in France. In this context, Caisse Française de Financement Local makes cash advances with CDC corresponding to the amounts of loans granted by the latter. In return, Caisse des Dépôts undertakes to sell the loan to Caisse Française de Financement Local at the end of the drawdown phase of the loan.

4.5 Unrealized or deferred gains and losses, breakdown

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Unrealized gains and losses on financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-
Unrealized gains and losses on derivatives designated as cash-flow hedges[(1)]	(24)	2
Unrealized gains and losses on hedging derivatives – Cost of hedging[(1)]	-	(14)
TOTAL	**(24)**	**(13)**
Deferred taxes on gains ans losses, financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-
Deferred taxes on gains and losses, derivatives designated as cash-flow hedges[(1)]	6	(0)
Deferred taxes on gains and losses on hedging derivatives – Cost of hedging[(1)]	-	4
TOTAL AFTER TAXES	**(18)**	**(9)**

(1) *Caisse Française de Financement Local decided to apply the transitional arrangements of IFRS 9 in terms of hedge accounting from January 1, 2022. Thus, IFRS 9 applies proactively from this date to all micro-hedging relationships (Fair Value Hedges and Cash Flow Hedges). The impacts of first-time adoption (FTA) are very limited; they are solely related to the Group's choice to apply the option offered by IFRS 9, which consists of retrospectively applying the so-called "cost of hedging of the foreign currency basis spread" treatment. This concerns cross-currency basis swaps involved in export credit transactions documented in a cash flow hedge relationship as well as, to a lesser extent, cross-currency interest rate swaps documented in a fair value hedge relationship. This approach enables the initial recognition in other comprehensive income, under a new section entitled Cost of hedging reserve, of the fair value movement of hedging derivatives attributable to the basis spread (see note 1.1.1).*

Note 5 Notes to the income statement *(EUR millions)*

5.1 Interest income - interest expense

Caisse Française de Financement Local presents interest calculated using the effective interest rate method on financial instruments measured at amortized cost or at market value through equity under the headings "Interest income" and "Interest expense".

These headings also include interest income and expense on financial instruments recognized at fair value through profit or loss because they do not meet the SPPI criterion due to the fact that the cash flows received do not consist solely of principal and interest payments. However, the change in value calculated excluding accrued interest on these financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss is recorded under Net result of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (see note 5.3).

Interest income and expense on hedging derivatives are included with the revenue generated by the associated hedged items. Meanwhile, certain derivatives not classified as hedging instruments for accounting purposes are held as economic hedges of financial instruments carried at fair value through profit or loss; the interest income and expense on these hedging derivatives are included in the headings recording the interest on these financial instruments.

	2021			2022		
	Income	Expense	Net	Income	Expense	Net
Loans/loans with credit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans/loans with customers	110	-	110	112	-	112
Derivatives outside the hedging relationship	27	(130)	(103)	38	(129)	(92)
FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS	**137**	**(130)**	**7**	**150**	**(129)**	**21**
Hedging derivatives	1,095	(1,018)	78	1,065	(1,117)	(52)
HEDGING DERIVATIVES	**1,095**	**(1,018)**	**78**	**1,065**	**(1,117)**	**(52)**
Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH EQUITY	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Central bank accounts	-	(3)	(3)	-	(0)	(0)
Accounts and loans with credit institutions	33	(7)	26	79	(27)	53
Accounts and loans with customers	657	-	657	677	-	677
Securities	145	(758)	(613)	139	(671)	(532)
FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT AMORTIZED COST	**836**	**(769)**	**67**	**896**	**(698)**	**198**
TOTAL	**2,068**	**(1,916)**	**152**	**2,111**	**(1,945)**	**166**

Interest income and expenses measured using the effective interest rate method were respectively EUR 896 million and EUR -698 million at December 31, 2022, and EUR 836 million and EUR -769 million at December 31, 2021. At December 31, 2021, the negative interest paid on financial instruments in assets and received on financial instruments in liabilities represented EUR -9 million and EUR +17 million respectively. At December 31, 2022, the negative interest paid on financial instruments in assets and received on financial instruments in liabilities represented EUR -0 million and EUR +8 million, respectively.

5.2 Fees and commissions

	2021	2022
Commissions paid to/received from Sfil	-	-
Other commissions	1	(3)
TOTAL	**1**	**(3)**

5.3 Net result of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss

All interest received and paid on assets, liabilities and derivatives is recorded in net interest income, as required by IFRS. Thus, net gains (losses) on hedging transactions include only the change in the clean value of derivatives and the revaluation of assets and liabilities qualified as hedge relation.

	2021	2022
Net result on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	31	33
Net result of hedge accounting	2	18
Net result of foreign exchange transactions	(1)	(7)
TOTAL	**32**	**44**

Analysis of net result of hedge accounting

	2021	2022
FAIR VALUE HEDGES	**(0)**	**1**
Fair value changes in the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk	653	2,412
Fair value changes in the hedging derivatives	(654)	(2,412)
CASH FLOW HEDGES	**-**	**(1)**
Fair value changes in the hedging derivatives – ineffective portion	-	-
Discontinuation of cash flow hedge accounting (Cash flows no longer expected to occur)	-	(1)
PORTFOLIO HEDGE	**0**	**0**
Fair value changes in the hedged item	(455)	(1,378)
Fair value changes in the hedging derivatives	455	1,378
CVA/DVA IMPACT[1]	**2**	**18**
TOTAL	**2**	**18**

(1) The effect of the application of the IFRS 13 standard shows as of December 31, 2022 an income of EUR 18 million over the year, which is essentially analyzed by an increase in the income from DVA.

5.4 Net result of financial instruments at fair value through equity

	2021	2022
Net result of disposals of bonds at fair value through equity	-	-
Net result of disposals of loans at fair value through equity	-	1
TOTAL	**-**	**1**

5.5 Gains and losses resulting from derecognition of financial instruments at amortized cost

	2021	2022
Net result of disposals, prepayments or restructing of bonds at amortized cost	-	(3)
Net result of disposals, prepayments or restructuring of loans and advances to banks at amortized cost	-	23
Net result of disposals, prepayments or restructuring of loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	17	6
Net result of prepayments of due to banks at amortized cost	-	-
Net result of prepayments of debt securities at amortized cost	-	-
TOTAL	**17**	**26**

Detail of on derecognition of assets and liabilities at amortized cost

	2021		2022	
	Notional amount	Impact net result	Notional amount	Impact net result
Prepayments of securities at amortized cost	-	-	190	(3)
Net result of disposals, prepayments or restructuring of securities at amortized cost	**-**	**-**	**190**	**(3)**
Prepayments of loans and advances to credit institution at amortized cost	-	-	220	21
Restructuring of loans and advances to credit institutions[1]	1,984	0	3,093	1
Net result of disposal, prepayment or restructuring of loans and advances to credit institution at amortized cost	**1,984**	**0**	**3,313**	**23**
Prepayments of loans and advances to customers	111	7	59	1
Restructuring of loans and advances to customers	430	10	459	5
Net result of disposals, prepayments or restructuring of loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	**542**	**17**	**517**	**6**
SUB-TOTAL ASSETS	**2,526**	**17**	**3,831**	**26**
Prepayments of debt to banks	-	-	-	-
Net result of disposals or prepayments of debt to banks at amortized cost	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Prepayments of debt securities at amortized cost	-	-	-	-
Net result of disposals or prepayments of debt securities at amortized cost	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
SUB-TOTAL LIABILITIES	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
TOTAL	**0**	**17**	**-**	**26**

(1) The notional amount of loan restructuring with credit institutions includes SFIL's refinancing loans affected by the liquidity support measures granted to customers in the cruise sector as part of the export credit activity. In fact, Caisse Française de Financement Local, with the support of Sfil, is part of the approach developed jointly by European export credit insurance agencies aimed at providing liquidity support on export credits in favor of companies cruising, a sector particularly affected by the pandemic. This support consisted in deferring the repayment of the loan principal. This shift was also made by Caisse Française de Financement Local on cruise sector refinancing loans granted to Sfil. As a reminder, these loans benefit from an unconditional and irrevocable 100% guarantee granted by the French Republic.
The gains and losses resulting from derecognition of financial instruments at amortized cost are mostly associated with the activity of restructuring loans to local public sector customers, which lead to the upfront recognition of income in accordance with the principles of IFRS standards (see note 1.2.5.8).

5.6 Operating expenses

	2021	2022
Payroll costs	-	-
Other general and administrative expenses[1]	(98)	(103)
Taxes	(7)	(7)
TOTAL	**(104)**	**(110)**
of which re-invoiced costs by Sfil	*(96)*	*(102)*

Caisse Française de Financement Local has no salaried employees in accordance with Article L.513-15 of the French Monetary and Financial Code. The general management of the operations of Caisse Française de Financement Local has been entrusted by an agreement to its parent company, Sfil, a credit institution.

5.7 Cost of risk

	2021				
	January 1	Impairments	Reversals	Losses	December 31
Stage 1	(0)	-	0	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH EQUITY	**(0)**	**-**	**0**	**-**	**-**
Stage 1	(0)	(0)	0	0	(0)
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
LOANS AND ADVANCES DUE FROM BANKS AT AMORTIZED COST	**(0)**	**(0)**	**0**	**0**	**(0)**
Stage 1	(4)	(1)	7	(4)	(3)
Stage 2	(17)	(3)	2	3	(15)
Stage 3	(6)	(2)	3	1	(5)
LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS AT AMORTIZED COST	**(26)**	**(7)**	**11**	**-**	**(23)**
Stage 1	(4)	(0)	1	(0)	(4)
Stage 2	(13)	(1)	2	0	(12)
Stage 3	(0)	(0)	-	-	(0)
BONDS AT AMORTIZED COST	**(17)**	**(1)**	**2**	**(0)**	**(16)**
Stage 1	(0)	(0)	0	-	(0)
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 3	-	(0)	-	-	(0)
OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AT AMORTIZED COST	**(0)**	**(0)**	**0**	**-**	**(0)**
TOTAL EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES	**(45)**	**(8)**	**14**	**0**	**(39)**
OTHER PROVISIONS	**(5)**	**(1)**	**1**	**-**	**(5)**
TOTAL	**(49)**	**(9)**	**15**	**0**	**(43)**

	2022				
	January 1	**Impairments**	**Reversals**	**Losses**	**December 31**
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH EQUITY	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Stage 1	(0)	(0)	0	-	(0)
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
LOANS AND ADVANCES DUE FROM BANKS AT AMORTIZED COST	**(0)**	**(0)**	**0**	**-**	**(0)**
Stage 1	(3)	(1)	8	(7)	(3)
Stage 2	(15)	(3)	2	6	(10)
Stage 3	(5)	(2)	1	2	(4)
LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS AT AMORTIZED COST	**(23)**	**(6)**	**11**	**-**	**(18)**
Stage 1	(4)	(0)	1	(0)	(4)
Stage 2	(12)	(1)	1	0	(12)
Stage 3	(0)	-	-	-	(0)
BONDS AT AMORTIZED COST	**(16)**	**(1)**	**1**	**0**	**(16)**
Stage 1	(0)	(0)	0	-	(0)
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 3	(0)	-	0	-	-
OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AT AMORTIZED COST	**(0)**	**(0)**	**0**	**-**	**(0)**
TOTAL EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES	**(39)**	**(7)**	**12**	**0**	**(34)**
OTHER PROVISIONS	**(5)**	**(0)**	**2**	**-**	**(3)**
TOTAL	**(43)**	**(7)**	**14**	**0**	**(37)**

5.8 Corporate income tax

5.8.1 Breakdown of tax expense

	2021	2022
Current taxes	(27)	(24)
Deferred taxes	(0)	(11)
Deferred taxes on previous exercise[1]	(17)	-
Tax adjustment effects	-	-
Other income taxes on previous exercise	(0)	0
TOTAL	**(45)**	**(35)**

(1) In 2021, Caisse Française de Financement Local decided ta revalue the stock of deferred tax assets and the reversal of this stock in the context of the decrease in the fully effective tax rate from 2022.

5.8.2 Effective tax expense

The difference between the actual corporate income tax rate and the French tax rate can be analysed as follow:

	2021	2022
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES	**102**	**130**
TAX BASE	**102**	**130**
Applicable tax rate at end of the period	28.41%	25.83%
THEORETICAL CORPORATE INCOME TAX AT THE STANDARD RATE	**(29)**	**(34)**
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	(1)	(1)
Tax effect of non-taxable income	-	-
Impact of items taxed at a reduced rate	-	-
Other supplements or tax savings	-	-
Effects of the tax adjustment	-	-
Other corporation tax previous year	(0)	0
Revaluation of the stock of deferred taxes[1]	(17)	-
Use of corporate income tax rate applicable to the future fiscal years[2]	3	-
CORPORATE INCOME TAX RECORDED IN THE INCOME STATEMENT	**(45)**	**(35)**

(1) In 2021, la Caisse Française de Financement Local decided to revalue the stock of deferred tax assets and the reversal of this stock in the context of the decrease in the fully effective tax rate from 2022.

(2) Caisse Française de Financement Local has taken into account the legislative measures designed to reduce the corporate income tax rate to 25.83% as of 2022.

5.8.3 Tax consolidation

Caisse Française de Financement Local has been a member of the Sfil tax group, since January 1, 2014.

Note 6 Note on the off-balance sheet items *(EUR millions)*

6.1 Regular way trade

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Assets to be delivered	-	68
Liabilities to be received	-	67

6.2 Guarantees

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Guarantees received from credit institutions	-	-
Enhanced guarantees[1]	10,059	10,678
Guarantees received from customers[2]	1,557	1,386

(1) Irrevocable and unconditional guarantee issued by the French State to the benefit of Caisse Française de Financement Local for the refinancing of large export credits.
(2) Guarantees received from customers are generally granted by local governments.

6.3 Financing commitments

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Loan commitments granted to credit institutions[1]	5,097	3,989
Loan commitments granted to customers[2]	31	21
Loan commitments received from credit institutions[3]	50	250
Loan commitments received from customers	-	-

(1) Within the framework of the large export credit refinancing business, the balance corresponded to a commitment of Caisse Française de Financement Local to finance its parent company (Sfil).
(2) The financing commitments on loans and lines of credit corresponded to contracts issued but not paid out.
(3) This item concerned the amount of the overdraft authorized on the current account with Sfil, which totaled EUR 50 million. In 2022, it also includes a deferred-start loan granted by Sfil.

6.4 Other commitments

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Commitments given[1]	5	6
Commitments received from Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations[2]	-	3
Other commitments received[3]	223	17

(1) These concern the irrevocable payment commitment to the Fonds de garantie des dépôts et de résolution.
(2) At the end of 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local signed a partnership with Caisse des Dépôts to offer a new long-term and very long-term fixed-rate offer to local authorities and public hospitals in France. In this context, Caisse Française de Financement Local makes cash advances with CDC corresponding to the amounts of loans granted by the latter. In return, Caisse des Dépôts undertakes to sell the loan to Caisse Française de Financement Local at the end of the drawdown phase of the loan.
(3) these mainly concern a loan granted to a credit institution and guaranteed by a public sector entity.

6.5 Impairments on financing commitments and other commitments granted

	12/31/2021										
	Financing commitments and financial guarantees under IFRS 9									Commitments and financial guarantees measured at fair value	
	Gross amount				Impairment						
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Net amount	Nominal amount	Accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk on non-performing commitents
Granted to credit institutions	5,097	-	-	**5,097**	(0)	-	-	**(0)**	**5,097**	-	-
Granted to customers	31	-	-	**31**	(0)	-	-	**(0)**	**31**	-	-
TOTAL	**5,128**	**-**	**-**	**5,128**	**(0)**	**-**	**-**	**(0)**	**5,128**	**-**	**-**

	12/31/2022										
	Financing commitments and financial guarantees under IFRS 9									Commitments and financial guarantees measured at fair value	
	Gross amount				Impairment						
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Net amount	Nominal amount	Accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk on non-performing commitents
Granted to credit institutions	3,989	-	-	**3,989**	(0)	-	-	**(0)**	**3,989**	-	-
Granted to customers	21	-	-	**21**	(0)	-	-	**(0)**	**21**	-	-
TOTAL	**4,010**	**-**	**-**	**4,010**	**(0)**	**-**	**-**	**(0)**	**4,010**	**-**	**-**

Note 7 Notes on risk exposure *(EUR millions)*

7.1 Fair value

This note presents the fair value adjustments that are not recognized, in income or in equity, because they correspond to assets or liabilities valued at amortized cost in the IFRS accounts.

These fair value adjustments take into account the features of the relevant assets and liabilities (maturity, hedging of interest rate risk, amortization profile, and, for assets, their rating); they also take into account current market conditions in terms of price or spread of these same operations, or operations to which they could be assimilated. The breakdown of assets and liabilities as a function of the method used to determine their fair value is shown in Note 7.1.3 below; it can be seen that most assets are valued according to a technique that takes into account the fact that significant parameters are not observable for the assets since the exposure primarily consists of loans, a form of debt that is not listed on liquid markets. For the valuation of liabilities, certain observable parameters have been used.

These fair values provide interesting information but are not relevant for drawing conclusions on the value of the company or on the income generated in the future. The assets and liabilities stand out for being consistent in rates and maturity and moreover are intended to be maintained on the balance sheet until their maturity, given the specialized activity of the company.

7.1.1 Composition of the fair value of the assets

	12/31/2021		
	Book value	Fair value	Unrecognized fair value adjustment
Central banks	3,796	3,796	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	3,518	3,518	-
Hedging derivatives	3,172	3,172	-
Financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-	-
Loans and receivables from credit institutions at amortized cost	5,171	5,163	(8)
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	46,008	45,436	(572)
Securities at amortized cost	7,385	6,719	(666)
TOTAL	**69,050**	**67,805**	**(1,245)**

	12/31/2022		
	Book value	**Fair value**	**Unrecognized fair value adjustment**
Central banks	1,808	1,808	0
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2,690	2,690	0
Hedging derivatives	1,550	1,550	0
Financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-	0
Loans and receivables from credit institutions at amortized cost	6,696	6,734	37
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	44,479	40,796	(3,683)
Securities at amortized cost	5,656	4,949	(707)
TOTAL	**62,879**	**58,527**	**(4,352)**

7.1.2 Composition of the fair value of the liabilities, excluding equity

	12/31/2021		
	Book value	Fair value	Unrecognized fair value adjustment
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	802	802	-
Hedging derivatives	5,177	5,177	-
Due to banks at amortized cost	7,677	7,681	4
Debt securities at amortized cost	55,163	55,231	68
TOTAL	**68,819**	**68,891**	**72**

	12/31/2022		
	Book value	**Fair value**	**Unrecognized fair value adjustment**
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	305	305	0
Hedging derivatives	4,552	4,552	0
Due to banks at amortized cost	6,210	6,175	(35)
Debt securities at amortized cost	50,437	46,363	(4,075)
TOTAL	**61,503**	**57,394**	**(4,110)**

7.1.3 Methods used to determine the fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of a financial instrument is determined on the basis of prices that can be observed in the market for the instrument itself or for a comparable instrument, or with the help of a technical evaluation utilizing observable market data. A hierarchy of the methods used to establish fair value has been drawn up. It is composed of the following three levels:

- level 1 corresponds to instruments considered to be liquid, *i.e.* their valuation is based on the price observed in a liquid market, for which Caisse Française de Financement Local assured itself of the existence of a large number of contributors. Level 1 securities include in particular certain government bonds.
- level 2 uses another method to determine the value of instruments for which Caisse Française de Financement Local can not observe market prices, but observes such for similar instruments by the same issuer or guarantor listed in the market. In this case, observable prices and other data observable in the market are used and an adjustment is made to account for the degree of the security's lack of liquidity.
- level 3, when there is no active market or observable market data, the fair value of instruments is determined by using a valuation spread developed from an internal model. Level 3 heddging derivatives are valued using these internal valuation models.

The measurement of derivatives is based on an analysis combining the observability of the market data used in the assessment and the robustness of the valuation models measured in tems of effectiveness at providing a market consensus valuation. The result of this application is that the derivatives used by Caisse Française de Financement Local in hedging its activities are primarily of level 2.

For the derivatives in level 3, this classifcation mainly involves hybrid, structured products (interest rate – foreign exchange), spread (correlation) products and options on interest rates. This classifcation is mainly due to the fact that these products present complex payoffs which require an advanced statistical model with variable parameters which are sometimes unobservable on the market.

	12/31/2021			
Fair value of financial assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Central banks	3,796	-	-	3,796
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	3	3,515	3,518
Hedging derivatives	-	2,991	182	3,172
Financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances due from banks at amortized cost	5	4,913	245	5,163
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	-	-	45,436	45,436
Bonds at amortized cost	3,394	2,012	1,313	6,719
TOTAL	**7,195**	**9,919**	**50,691**	**67,805**

	12/31/2022			
Fair value of financial assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Central banks	1,808	-	-	1,808
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	15	2,674	2,690
Hedging derivatives	-	1,491	60	1,550
Financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances due from banks at amortized cost	8	6,726	0	6,734
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	-	-	40,796	40,796
Bonds at amortized cost	2,228	1,594	1,128	4,949
TOTAL	**4,044**	**9,825**	**44,658**	**58,527**

	12/31/2021			
Fair value of financial liabilities	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	744	58	802
Hedging derivatives	-	5,056	120	5,177
Debt due to the banks at amortized cost	-	7,681	-	7,681
Debt securities at amortized cost	41,049	6,870	7,313	55,231
TOTAL	**41,049**	**20,350**	**7,491**	**68,891**

	12/31/2022			
Fair value of financial liabilities	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	167	138	305
Hedging derivatives	-	4,227	325	4,552
Debt due to the banks at amortized cost	-	6,175	-	6,175
Debt securities at amortized cost	35,637	5,057	5,669	46,363
TOTAL	**35,637**	**15,625**	**6,132**	**57,394**

Sensitivity of the market value of level 3 financial instruments to changes in reasonably possible assumptions

The following table gives a synthetic view of financial instruments in level 3 for which changes in assumptions concerning one or more non-observable parameters would cause a significant change in market value. These amounts illustrate the interval of uncertainty inherent in the recourse to judgment in estimating parameters of level 3 or in the choice of valuation techniques and models. They reflect the uncertainty of valuation which is effective at the date of valuation. Although this uncertainty essentially results from the sensitivity of the portfolio at the date of valuation, it does not make it possible to foresee or to deduct future variations in the market value any more than they represent the effect of extreme market conditions on the value of the portfolio. To estimate sensitivity, Caisse Française de Financement Local either values fnancial instruments using reasonably possible parameters or applies hypotheses based on its policy of additional valuation adjustments.

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Uncertainty inherent in level 3 market parameters	3	4
Uncertainty inherent in level 3 derivatives valuation models	12	35
SENSITIVITY OF THE MARKET VALUE OF LEVEL 3 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	**15**	**39**

7.1.4 Transfer between level 1 and 2

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Level 1 to level 2	-	-
TOTAL	**-**	**-**

7.1.5 Level 3: flow analysis

Fair value of financial assets	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Hedging derivatives	Financial assets at fair value through equity	Total financial assets
12/31/2021	**3,515**	**182**	**-**	**3,697**
Total gains and losses through profit or loss	-	-	-	-
Total unrealized or deferred gains and losses	(608)	(55)	-	(664)
Total OCI unrealized or deferred gains and losses	-	-	-	-
Purchase	62	0	-	62
Sale	-	-	-	-
Direct origination	-	-	-	-
Settlement	(294)	(67)	-	(361)
Transfer to activities destined to be sold	-	-	-	-
Transfer to level 3	-	-	-	-
Transfer out of level 3	-	-	-	-
Other variations	-	-	-	-
12/31/2022	**2,674**	**60**	**-**	**2,734**

Fair value of financial liabilities	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Hedging derivatives	Total financial liabilities
12/31/2021	**58**	**120**	**179**
Total gains and losses through profit or loss	-	-	-
Total unrealized or deferred gains and losses	(19)	193	174
Total OCI unrealized or deferred gains and losses	-	-	-
Purchase	118	20	138
Sale	-	-	-
Direct origination	-	-	-
Settlement	(19)	(9)	(28)
Transfer to activities destined to be sold	-	-	-
Transfer to level 3	-	-	-
Transfer out of level 3	-	-	-
Other variations	-	-	-
12/31/2022	**138**	**325**	**463**

7.2 Off-setting of financial assets and liabilities

7.2.1 Financial assets subject to off-setting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements

	12/31/2021					
				Other amounts in the application scope but not offset		
	Gross amounts before off-setting	Gross amounts off-set according to IAS 32	Net amounts presented in the balance sheet	Effect of master netting arrangements	Financial instruments received as collateral	Net amounts according to IFRS 7 and 13
Derivatives (including hedging instruments)	3,176	-	3,176	(2,775)	(326)	75
Loans and advances at fair value through profit or loss	3,514	-	3,514	-	-	3,514
Loans and advances due from banks at amortized cost	5,171	-	5,171	-	-	5,171
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	46,008	-	46,008	-	-	46,008
TOTAL	**57,869**	**-**	**57,869**	**(2,775)**	**(326)**	**54,768**

	12/31/2022					
				Other amounts in the application scope but not offset		
	Gross amounts before off-setting	Gross amounts off-set according to IAS 32	Net amounts presented in the balance sheet	Effect of master netting arrangements	Financial instruments received as collateral	Net amounts according to IFRS 7 and 13
Derivatives (including hedging instruments)	1,567	-	1,567	(1,473)	(54)	40
Loans and advances at fair value through profit or loss	2,673	-	2,673	-	-	2,673
Loans and advances due from banks at amortized cost	6,696	-	6,696	-	-	6,696
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	44,479	-	44,479	-	-	44,479
TOTAL	**55,415**	**-**	**55,415**	**(1,473)**	**(54)**	**53,889**

7.2.2 Financial liabilities subject to off-setting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements

	12/31/2021					
				Other amounts in the application scope but not offset		
	Gross amounts before off-setting	Gross amounts off-set according to IAS 32	Net amounts presented in the balance sheet	Effect of master netting arrangements	Financial instruments received as collateral	Net amounts according to IFRS 7 and 13
Derivatives (including hedging instruments)	5,979	-	5,979	(2,775)	-	3,204
Due to banks at amortized cost	7,677	-	7,677	-	-	7,677
Customer borrowings and deposits at amortized cost	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**13,656**	**-**	**13,656**	**(2,775)**	**-**	**10,881**

	12/31/2022					
				Other amounts in the application scope but not offset		
	Gross amounts before off setting	Gross amounts offset according to IAS 32	Net amounts presented in the balance sheet	Effect of master netting arrangements	Financial instruments received as collateral	Net amounts according to IFRS 7 and 13
Derivatives (including hedging instruments)	4,856	-	4,856	(1,473)	(68)	3,316
Due to banks at amortized cost	6,210	-	6,210	-	-	6,210
Customer borrowings and deposits at amortized cost	0	-	-	-	-	0
TOTAL	**11,066**	**-**	**11,066**	**(1,473)**	**(68)**	**9,526**

7.3 Exposure to credit risk

Exposure to credit risks includes the following:

- for assets other than derivatives: the amount on the balance sheet;
- for derivatives: the standardized approach for measuring a counterparty's credit risk (SA-CCR methodology) has been applied from June 30, 2021. Exposure At Default (EAD) is thus calculated on the basis of the following formula: alpha x (Replacement cost + Potential future amount), in accordance with the recommendations of the Basel Committee;
- for off-balance sheet commitments: the undrawn amount of financing commitments, which is stated in the notes to the financial statements.

The metric used is exposure at default (EAD).

Exposure to credit risk is broken down by region and by counterparty, taking into account the guarantees received. This means that when the credit risk is guaranteed by a third party whose weighted risk (within the meaning of Basel regulations) is less than that of the direct borrower, the exposure is included in the guarantor's region and business sector.

7.3.1 Breakdown of exposure to credit risks

Analysis of exposure by geographic region

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
France	65,321	59,593
Germany	296	21
Belgium	90	29
Italy	5,235	4,157
Spain	328	307
Other European Union countries	270	213
Switzerland	592	564
Norway	139	-
United Kingdom	1	5
United States and Canada	802	693
Japan	39	29
TOTAL EXPOSURE	**73,113**	**65,610**

Analysis of exposure by category of counterparty

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Sovereigns	16,171	14,491
Local public sector	55,731	50,382
Other assets guaranteed by public sector entities	243	175
Financial institutions	960	551
Other exposures	8	13
TOTAL EXPOSURE	**73,113**	**65,610**

Exposures to financial institutions mainly include counterparties in hedging derivatives and securities, exposures and deposits that are sufficiently safe and liquid.

Analysis of exposure by category of instrument

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Banks	3,796	1,808
Fair value loans through profit or loss	3,505	2,670
Hedging derivatives	93	52
Securities at fair value through equity	-	-
Loans to credit institutions at amortized cost	25	28
Loans to customers at amortized cost	53,003	51,316
Securities at amortized cost	7,508	5,661
Adjustment accounts and miscellaneous assets	57	65
Financing commitments	5,126	4,011
TOTAL EXPOSURE	**73,113**	**65,610**

7.3.2 Evaluation of asset credit quality

Caisse Française de Financement Local decided to use the advanced method recommended by the regulators in relation to the Basel III reforms on the capital adequacy ratio and capital requirements. Caisse Française de Financement Local has developed internal rating models covering the main client segments. These models were validated by the banking supervisors who authorized the Group to use these advanced internal models for the calculation and reporting of equity requirements for credit risk as of January 1, 2008. This enables Caisse Française de Financement Local to present as at December 31, 2022, an analysis of its exposures, broken down by risk weighting, as used to calculate equity requirements. Credit weighting is mainly calculated on the basis of the probability of default of the counterparty and of the loss incurred in the event of default.

This analysis confirms the excellent quality of the assets in Caisse Française de Financement Local's portfolio. 84% of the portfolio has a weighting of less than 5% and 99% of the portfolio has a weighting that is less than or equal to 20%.

	Risk weighting (Basel III)					
	From 0 to 2%	From 2 to 5%	From 5% to 20%	From 20% to 50%	More than 50%	Total
Banks	1,808	-	-	-	-	1,808
Fair value loans through profit or loss	1,686	643	253	0	87	2,670
Hedging derivatives	-	-	5	39	8	52
Securities at fair value through equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans to credit institutions amortized cost	20	-	-	8	-	28
Loans to customers at amortized cost	33,757	11,176	6,070	7	305	51,316
Securities at amortized cost	2,178	48	3,368	64	3	5,661
Adjustment accounts and miscellaneous assets	48	-	-	4	13	65
Funding commitments	4,011	-	-	-	-	4,011
TOTAL EXPOSURE	**43,508**	**11,867**	**9,696**	**122**	**417**	**65,610**
SHARE OF TOTAL EXPOSURE	**66.3%**	**18.1%**	**14.8%**	**0.2%**	**0.6%**	**100.0%**

Certain exposures do not yet benefit from an internal evaluation system validated by banking supervisors; in this case, their weighting is that used in the standard method, which is, for example, 20% for local governments.

7.4 Climate Risk

Climate risk is composed of physical risk and transition risk. The physical climate risk can be acute or chronic.

Acute physical risks represent the risk of loss resulting from extreme weather events (floods, storms & hurricanes, forest fires), the resulting damage of which may lead to the destruction of the physical assets of local authorities or corporate customers.

Chronic physical risks represent the risk of loss resulting from longer-term changes in climate models (loss of snow cover, sea level rise, shrinkage and swelling of clays, for example).

Transition risks refer to the financial loss resulting from the transition process towards a low-carbon and environmentally sustainable economy.

The Sfil Group wishes to integrate climate risks into all its risk management processes. The overall impact on credit risk was assessed in 2021. Work continued in 2022 in order to assess the impact on other risk categories (in particular on liquidity risk, market risk and operational risk).

A Climate Risks committee has been set up. Chaired the Chief Risk Officer, it is composed of representatives of the various divisions concerned. The work examined by the Climate Risks committee is then presented in summary form to the Bank's CSR Committee. Sfil's Board of Directors meeting of April 15, 2022 validated the Sfil Group's 2022-2023 climate roadmap.

A report on climate risks is presented each quarter to Sfil's Risks and Internal Control Committee as part of the Quarterly Risks Review. The Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local presents a report on this quarterly risk review to the Supervisory Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Different work on climate risks that have or may have an impact on the Company's financial statements was carried out in 2022. These include:

- preparation of a qualitative mapping of climate-induced risks, identifying them in accordance with Sfil's risk identification policy, and assessing their materiality
- update of the risk policy for granting loans, through:
  - The consideration of the social and environmental usefulness of the projects financed in the credit granting criteria, with a greater risk appetite when the financing is carried out in the green loan or social loan format;

- the implementation of a policy of excluding sectors exposed to fossil fuels, in accordance with the guidelines of the French export support policy, recently amended by the initial finance law of December 30, 2022 for 2023. This results in the exclusion of projects related to coal and unconventional hydrocarbons. These exclusions do not apply to operations that have the effect of reducing the negative environmental impact or improving the safety of existing facilities or their impact on health, without increasing their lifetime or production capacity, or for the dismantling or conversion of these facilities.

In addition, the Sfil Group carried out two new studies on climate risk in 2022:

- the first study, carried out in partnership with I4CE, aimed to estimate the investment and operating expenses associated with the climate transition risk of local authorities in France. Sfil Group used the results of this study to integrate the expenses related to the additional investment efforts expected of local authorities to comply with the National Low Carbon Strategy in the forward-looking scenarios used to calculate expected credit losses in accordance with IFRS 9. The impact of updating these scenarios had a very limited effect on the level of expected credit losses;
- the second study focused on the impact of water stress on French local authorities, in connection with projected climate change. It made it possible to analyze the exposures in Caisse Française de Financement Local's portfolio (municipalities, regions, departments and GFPs) according to their level of future water stress risk by 2030 or 2040.

7.5 Liquidity risk: analysis by term to maturity

7.5.1 Breakdown of assets

	12/31/2022							
	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	**3 months to 6 months**	6 months to 1 year	**1 year to 5 years**	More than 5 years	**Indeterminate**	Total broken down
Central banks	1,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,808
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	33	27	104	153	903	1,371	8	2,600
Hedging derivatives	5	3	193	-	-	-	-	201
Financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances due from banks at amortized cost	153	46	277	215	2,963	3,042	-	6,696
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	684	541	1,237	2,027	15,085	25,859	4	45,437
Securities at amortized cost	69	73	474	206	1,576	2,893	-	5,291
Fair value revaluation of portfolio hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80
Accruals and other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	93
TOTAL	**2,752**	**688**	**2,285**	**2,602**	**20,527**	**33,166**	**186**	**62,207**

	12/31/2022		
	Total broken down	**Fair value adjustment**	**Total**
Central banks	1,808	-	1,808
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2,600	90	2,690
Hedging derivatives	201	1,349	1,550
Financial assets at fair value through equity	-	-	-
Hedging derivatives	6,696	-	6,696
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	45,437	(958)	44,479
Securities at amortized cost	5,291	365	5,656
Fair value revaluation of portfolio hedge	-	170	170
Tax assets	80	-	80
Accruals and other assets	93	-	93
TOTAL	**62,207**	**1,016**	**63,223**

3

7.5.2 Breakdown of liabilities, excluding equity

	12/31/2022							
	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	Total broken down
Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	0	0	41	-	-	-	-	41
Hedging derivatives	8	3	132	-	-	-	-	143
Due to banks at amortized cost	1,000	1,003	791	1,000	1,415	1,000	-	6,210
Customer borrowing and deposits at amortized cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities at amortized cost	1,157	70	2,032	406	19,804	30,012	-	53,480
Fair value revaluation of portfolio hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Accruals and other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	185
Provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**2,165**	**1,076**	**2,997**	**1,406**	**21,219**	**31,012**	**189**	**60,063**

	12/31/2022		
	Total broken down	Fair value adjustment	Total
Central banks	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	41	263	305
Hedging derivatives	143	4,408	4,552
Due to banks at amortized cost	6,210	-	6,210
Customer borrowing and deposits at amortized cost	-	-	-
Debt securities at amortized cost	53,480	(3,043)	50,437
Fair value revaluation of portfolio hedge	-	66	66
Tax liabilities	0	-	0
Accruals and other liabilities	185	-	185
Provisions	3	-	3
Subordinated debt	-	-	-
TOTAL	**60,063**	**1,695**	**61,758**

7.5.3 Net liquidity gap

	12/31/2022								
	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	Not broken down	Total
AMOUNT	587	(388)	(712)	1,196	(691)	2,154	(3)	(679)	1,465

This table presents the balance sheet at the closing date; it does not take into account the management decisions that will make it possible to manage differences in maturity or the future production of assets and liabilities. Caisse Française de Financement Local's liquidity is provided by its refnancing agreement with Sfil. In addition, Caisse Française de Financement Local may obtain financing from the Banque de France, in its own name, by giving certain of these assets as collateral. If necessary, these transactions would easily cover its cash flow requirements.

7.6 Currency risk

	12/31/2021				
Classification by original currency	EUR	Other EU currencies	USD	Other currencies	Total
Total assets	70,317	387	164	286	71,154
Total liabilities	70,317	387	164	286	71,154
NET BALANCE SHEET POSITION	-	-	-	-	-

	12/31/2022				
Classification by original currency	EUR	Other EU cur rencies	USD	Other currencies	Total
Total assets	62,526	320	143	234	63,223
Total liabilities	62,526	320	143	234	63,223
NET BALANCE SHEET POSITION	-	-	-	-	-

Caisse Française de Financement Local takes no foreign exchange risk when setting up operations. Assets and liabilities originally in non-euro currencies are swapped against euros as soon as they are recognized on the balance sheet.

7.7 Sensitivity to interest rate risk

Definition

Interest rate structural risk is defined as the risk of loss incurred in the event of a change in interest rates that would lead to a loss in value of balance sheet and off-balance sheet transactions, excluding any trading portfolio transactions. Since Caisse Française de Financement Local does not have a trading portfolio, it is not concerned by this exception.

There are four types of interest rate risk, which are generally hedged using derivatives:

Fixed interest rate risk	Results from the difference in volume and maturity between assets and liabilities with a fixed rate or an adjustable rate that has already been set. This risk can result in the case of interest rate curve parallel shifts (translation) or steepening, flattening or rotation.
Basis risk	Results from the gap that may exist in the matching of assets and liabilities which are indexed on variable rates of different types or index tenors.
Fixing risk	Results from the gap between the fixing dates applied to all the variable rate balance sheet and off-balance sheet items linked to the same index tenor.
Option risk	Arises from the triggering of implicit or explicit options due to a change in interest rates, or the possibility given to the institution or its customer to change the level and/or timing of cash flows of an operation.

Hedging Strategy

Caisse Française de Financement Local has defined a fixed-rate risk appetite, which is broken down into a system of limits governing the sensitivity of the net present value (NPV). In order to manage this sensitivity within the limits set, Caisse Française de Financement Local has implemented the following hedging strategy:

- micro-hedging of interest rate risk on balance sheet items denominated in a currency other than the euro or indexed to a complex interest rate structure. Certain euro-denominated vanilla transactions may also be micro-hedged if their notional value or duration could lead to a sensitivity limit being exceeded. Micro-hedging is carried out exclusively by swaps;
- macro-hedging of interest rate risk for all transactions that are not micro-hedged. The transactions concerned are mainly (i) loans to the local public sector and (ii) issues of *obligations foncières* denominated in euros. This macro-hedging is obtained as much as possible by matching fixed-rate assets and liabilities *via* the unwinding of swaps and, for the rest, by setting up new swaps against €str (previously against Euribor).

This fixed-rate risk management is supplemented by monitoring of the fixings of operations at adjustable rates in order to ensure that they do not lead to the short-term sensitivity limit being exceeded. Where appropriate, swaps against €str may be entered into to hedge the fixing risk.

These hedges can be entered into either directly on the market by Caisse Française de Financement Local, or through Sfil, which in turn hedges its resulting position in the market.

Debt not benefiting from the non-privileged debt is not hedged. Debt contracted by Caisse Française de Financement Local with its shareholder to finance over-collateralization is borrowed either directly with a €str index and does not need to be swapped, or with a Euribor index and thus finances assets also indexed on Euribor. Short-term debt owed to the Banque de France with a fixed rate (if any) is not hedged, but finances fixed rate assets.

These different kinds of interest rate risks are analyzed and managed through:

- monitoring of fixed-rate, index and fixing gaps, calculated using a static approach:

Fixed rate gap	Difference between balance sheet and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities for fixed-rate transactions or transactions for which the rate has been set. It is calculated every month until balance sheet run-off.
Index gap	Difference between balance sheet and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities for a given index tenor that has not yet been fixed. This gap is calculated every month until balance sheet run-off.
Fixing gap	Difference between balance sheet and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities for a given index tenor that has not yet been fixed.

Assets portfolios for which the strategy is to be entirely hedged are not sensitive to interest rates changes and thus are not integrated in the calculation of the global sensitivity of Caisse Française de Financement Local's balance sheet.

- The monthly production of net present value (NPV) sensitivity indicators: since January 1, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local has implemented a new interest rate risk management methodology: the measurement of this risk is equal to the maximum loss in net present value (NPV) observed compared to eight different interest rate scenarios. These eight scenarios correspond to the six scenarios used for calculating the regulatory "outlier" ratio, to which are added two additional internal scenarios based on historical variations in rates. Unlike regulatory ratios, equity is taken into account in the calculation of these indicators.

The maximum loss observed at the end of the quarter among the eight scenarios used is presented below:

EUR millions	Limit	12/31/2021 (proforma)	3/31/2022	6/30/2022	9/30/2022	12/31/2022
Maximum loss observed in NPV	(80)	(24.6)	(9.2)	(30.8)	(32.2)	(21.1)

Note 8 Impacts of the Covid-19 health crisis on the company's financial statements *(EUR millions)*

At December 31, 2022, the impacts associated with the Covid-19 health crisis on Caisse Française de Financement Local's financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS remained very limited.

Firstly, it is recalled that from spring 2020, Caisse Française de Financement Local decided to deploy two approaches to support borrowers struggling to cope as a result of the health crisis:

- one, proactive, by proposing payment terms to all health institutions in recognition of their exceptional commitment during the Covid-19 pandemic. Caisse Française de Financement Local thus proposed payment terms of 180 days to these borrowers for all of their loan contract maturities between March 12 and June 30, 2020, without any late interest or penalties being invoiced. These payment terms could be renewed at the request of customers.
- the other approach is to respond to requests from local and equivalent authorities facing temporary cash flow difficulties.Caisse Française de Financement Local thus mobilized to respond to all requests from borrowers and to support them in their difficulties due to the health crisis caused by the decline in revenue from specific activities, related to economic, cultural and touristic activities (cinemas, swimming pools, car parks, thermal baths, etc.).

From the beginning of 2022, all the payment extensions granted have been paid by the concerned customers. It should be noted that the public health institutions had already paid all maturities due before the end of 2021.

Lastly, as a reminder, Caisse Française de Financement Local decided during 2020 to set up a provision for risks on the foreign exchange financial hedging instruments used to refinance the export credits in dollars in the cruise sector, affected by the pandemic. This provision was raised to EUR 3.9 million at the end of 2021. In 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local decided to reduce the amount of this provision by EUR 2.2 million in view of the decrease in the underlying risk. As a result, this provision for risks and charges represented EUR 1.7 million at end-December 2022.

Finally, within the export credit business and from the start of the health crisis, Caisse Française de Financement Local, with the support of Sfil, has been part of the approach developed jointly by the European export credit insurance agencies to provide liquidity support on export credits for cruise companies, a sector particularly affected by the pandemic. The support consists of deferring the repayment of the loans principle. This deferral was also applied by Caisse Française de Financement Local to refinancing loans for the cruise sector granted by Sfil. As a reminder, these loans benefit from a 100% unconditional and irrevocable guarantee granted by the French Republic.

Note 9 Impacts of the conflict in Ukraine

The foreseeable impacts to date related to the war situation in Ukraine are limited for Caisse Française de Financement Local. Caisse Française de Financement Local does not have any exposure in Russia nor in Belarus. Sfil, its parent company, has only one exposure in Ukraine, which as of December 31, 2022 represented outstandings of EUR 59 million (almost entirely drawn down). This exposure was granted as part of the export credit activity and is 100% guaranteed by the French Republic. Sfil is not, therefore, directly exposed to credit risk on this file. This contract was the subject of a refinancing contract granted by Caisse Française de Financement Local which, in addition to the 100% credit insurance, benefits from the 100% guarantee granted by the French Republic known as the enhanced guarantee.

The consequences of the war in Ukraine on the forward-looking macroeconomic scenarios used to calculate the ECLs associated with local authorities in France were also adjusted without significant impact on the level of impairment.

Note 10 Post-closing events

No significant event that influences the Company's financial situation has occurred since the closing on December 31, 2022.

3.3 Statutory Auditors' report on the financial statements prepared under IFRS

For the year ended December 31, 2022

This is a free translation into English of the Statutory Auditors' report issued in French and is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking readers. This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

To the Chairman of the Executive Board,

In our capacity as Statutory Auditors of Caisse Française de Financement Local and in response to the Company's request to provide extended financial information to investors, we have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Caisse Française de Financement Local, prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union, for the year ended December 31, 2022.

We conducted our audit in accordance with professional standards applicable in France and the professional guidance issued by the French Institute of Statutory Auditors (Compagnie nationale des commissaires aux comptes) relating to this engagement. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures, using sampling techniques or other methods of selection, to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. It also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made, as well as the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements, in all material respects, give a true and fair view of the assets and liabilities and of the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2022, and of the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

Without calling into question the opinion expressed above, we draw your attention to the change in accounting method relating to the application of the transitional provisions of IFRS 9 "Financial instruments" in terms of hedge accounting set out in note 1 "Accounting and valuation policies".

This report is governed by French law. The French courts have exclusive jurisdiction to rule on any dispute, claim or disagreement resulting from our engagement letter or this report, or on any matter related thereto. Each party irrevocably waives any right to lodge objections to action brought before these courts, to claim that the action was brought before a French court lacking jurisdiction or that the French courts lacked jurisdiction.

Neuilly-sur-Seine and Paris La Défense, March 29, 2023

The Statutory Auditors

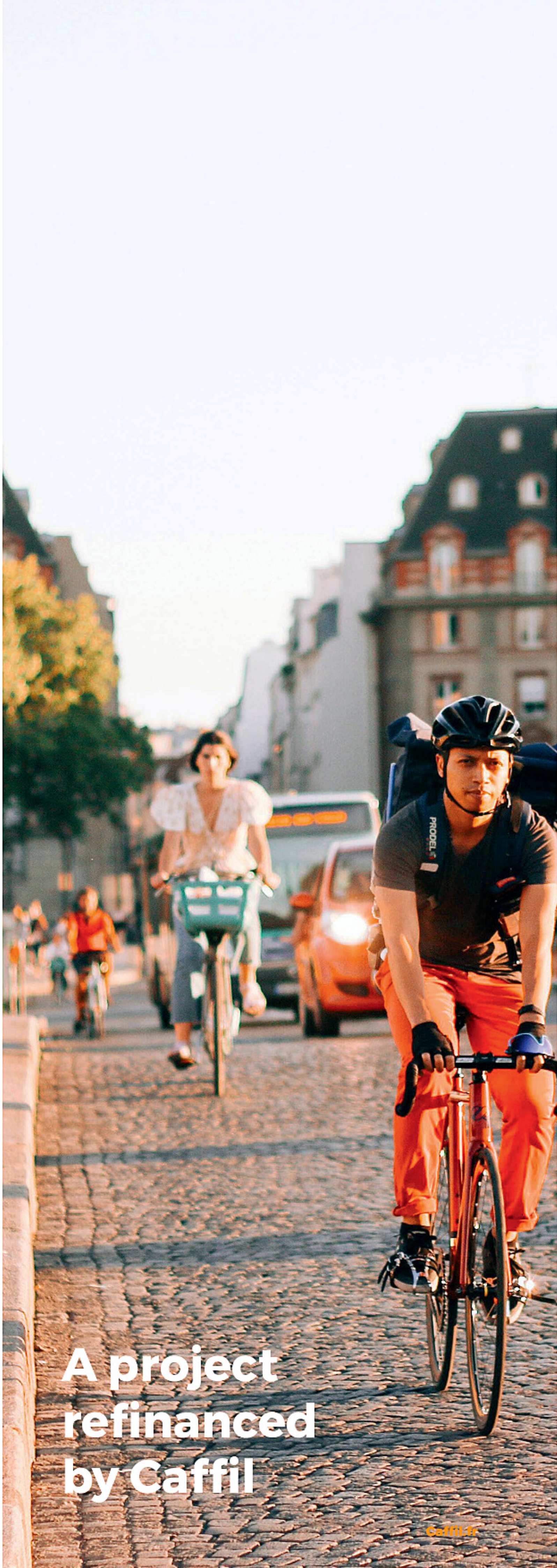
PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit	KPMG S.A.
Ridha Ben Chamek	Jean-François Dandé

3

Development of a cycle path network

Beneficiary
Department of Hérault

Region
Occitanie



Financial statements according to French GAAP

04

4.1	**Financial statements**	**162**
4.1.1	Assets	162
4.1.2	Liabilities	162
4.1.3	Off-balance sheet items	163
4.1.4	Income statement	164
4.1.5	Equity	165
4.2	**Notes to the French GAAP financial statements**	**166**
4.3	**Statutory Auditors' report on the financial statements**	**186**

4.1 Financial statements

4.1.1 Assets

EUR millions	*Notes*	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Central banks	*2.1*	3,796	1,808
Government and public securities	*2.2*	3,603	3,049
Loans and advances to banks	*2.3*	5,193	6,705
Loans and advances to customers	*2.4*	46,662	47,346
Bonds and other fixed income securities	*2.5*	2,725	2,237
Equities and other variable income securities		-	-
Investments in non-consolidated companies and other long-term investments		-	-
Investments in consolidated companies		-	-
Intangible assets		-	-
Property and equipment		-	-
Unpaid capital		-	-
Uncalled subscribed capital		-	-
Treasury stock		-	-
Other assets	*2.6*	40	109
Accruals and other assets	*2.7*	2,261	2,236
TOTAL ASSETS	***2.8***	**64,280**	**63,490**

4.1.2 Liabilities

EUR millions	*Notes*	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Central banks		-	-
Due to banks	*3.1*	7,677	6,210
Customer borrowings and deposits		-	-
Debt securities	*3.2*	52,849	53,337
Other liabilities	*3.3*	441	169
Accruals and other liabilities	*3.4*	1,772	2,240
Provisions	*3.5*	44	34
Subordinated debt		-	-
EQUITY		**1,497**	**1,500**
Share capital	*3.6*	1,350	1,350
Additional paid-in capital	*3.6*	-	-
Reserves and retained earnings	*3.6*	66	62
Net income	*3.6*	81	88
TOTAL LIABILITIES	***3.7***	**64,280**	**63,490**

4.1.3 Off-balance sheet items

EUR millions	*Notes*	12/31/2021	**12/31/2022**
COMMITMENTS GRANTED	**4.1**	**5,133**	**4,016**
Financing commitments		5,128	4,010
Guarantees granted		-	-
Commitments on securities		-	-
Other commitments granted		5	6
COMMITMENTS RECEIVED	**4.2**	**11,890**	**12,334**
Financing commitments		50	250
Guarantees received		11,840	12,084
Commitments on securities		-	-
Forward commitments		-	-
Other commitments received		-	-
OTHER COMMITMENTS		**100,889**	**100,803**
Foreign currency transactions	4.3	14,221	16,012
Commitments on forward financial instruments	4.4	86,668	84,791
Commitments on bonds		-	-

4.1.4 Income statement

EUR millions	*Notes*	2021	2022
Interest income	*5.1*	892	1,145
Interest expense	*5.1*	(690)	(918)
Income from variable income securities		-	-
Commission income	*5.2*	4	-
Commission expense	*5.2*	(3)	(3)
Net gains (losses) on held for trading portfolio		0	0
Net gains (losses) on placement portfolio	*5.3*	4	(4)
Other banking income		0	0
Other banking expense		(0)	(0)
NET BANKING INCOME		**206**	**219**
General operating expenses	*5.4*	(104)	(110)
Depreciation and amortization		-	-
GROSS OPERATING INCOME		**101**	**109**
Cost of risk	*5.5*	7	6
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		**109**	**115**
Gains or losses on fixed assets	*5.6*	-	(3)
INCOME BEFORE NON-RECURRING ITEMS AND TAXES		**109**	**112**
Non-recurring items		-	-
Income tax	*5.7*	(28)	(24)
NET INCOME		**81**	**88**
Basic earnings per share		6.02	6.52
Diluted earnings per share		6.02	6.52

4.1.5 Equity

EUR millions	Amount
AS OF 12/31/2021	
Share capital	1,350
Additional paid-in capital	-
Commitments to increase share capital and additional paid-in capital	-
Reserves and retained earnings	66
Net income for the year	81
Interim dividends	-
EQUITY AS OF 12/31/2021	**1,497**
MOVEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD	**-**
Changes in share capital	-
Changes in additional paid-in capital	-
Changes in commitments to increase share capital and additional paid-in capital	-
Changes in reserves and retained earnings	79
Dividends paid (-)	(84)
Changes in net income for the period	7
Other movements	-
AS OF 12/31/2022	**-**
Share capital	1,350
Additional paid-in capital	-
Commitments to increase share capital and additional paid-in capital	-
Reserves and retained earnings	62
Net income for the period	88
EQUITY AS OF 12/31/2022	**1,500**

4.2 Notes to the French GAAP financial statements

Note 1 Accounting and valuation policies 167
- 1.1 Applicable accounting standards: rules adopted by the French Accounting Standards Board (Autorité des Normes Comptables – ANC) 167
- 1.2 Accounting principles applied to the financial statements 167

Note 2 Notes to the assets 171
- 2.1 Central banks 171
- 2.2 Government and public entity securities eligible for central bank refinancing 171
- 2.3 Loans and advances to banks 172
- 2.4 Loans and advances to customers 173
- 2.5 Bonds and other fixed income securities 174
- 2.6 Other assets 175
- 2.7 Accruals and other assets 175
- 2.8 Breakdown of assets by currency 176
- 2.9 Breakdown of depreciation by country 176

Note 3 Notes to the liabilities 177
- 3.1 Due to banks 177
- 3.2 Debt securities 177
- 3.3 Other liabilities 178
- 3.4 Accruals and other liabilities 178
- 3.5 Provisions for risks and charges 179
- 3.6 Equity 179
- 3.7 Breakdown of liabilities by currency 179
- 3.8 Transactions with related parties 180

Note 4 Notes to the off-balance sheet items 181
- 4.1 Commitments granted 181
- 4.2 Commitments received 181
- 4.3 Foreign currency transactions 181
- 4.4 Commitments on foward financial instruments 182

Note 5 Notes to the income statement 183
- 5.1 Interets and related income/expense 183
- 5.2 Commisions received and paid 183
- 5.3 Net gains or losses on portfolio transactions 183
- 5.4 General operating expenses 184
- 5.5 Cost of risk 184
- 5.6 Gains or losses on fixed assets 184
- 5.7 Corporate income tax 184

Note 6 Impacts of the Covid-19 health crisis on the Company's financial statements 185

Note 7 Impact of the war in Ukraine on the company's financial statements 185

Note 8 Post-closing events 185
- Presentation of the financial statements included in the annual financial report 188

Note 1 Accounting and valuation policies

1.1 Applicable accounting standards: rules adopted by the French Accounting Standards Board (Autorité des Normes Comptables – ANC)

The financial statements as of December 31, 2022, were approved by the Executive Board on February 15, 2023 and presented to the Supervisory Board on February 16, 2023.

Caisse Française de Financement Local prepares its financial statements in compliance with ANC Regulation N°2014-07 issued on November 26, 2014 and related to the financial statements for the reporting entities of the banking sector, and in particular credit institutions. As stated in its article 3 and subject to the provisions of the latter regulation, these reporting entities prepare their financial statements in compliance with ANC Regulation N°2014-03 issued on June 5, 2014 and related to general accounting plan. The financial statements are furthermore in accordance with the indications of Directive 86/635/EEC of the Council of European Communities.

The financial statements as of December 31, 2022, were prepared using the same accounting policies as those used in the financial statements as of December 31, 2021. Between these two dates, the applicable regulation has not experienced any development deemed potentially relevant for the Company.

ANC Recommendations and observations of May 18, 2020 – Regarding how to take the consequences of Covid-19 event into consideration in the financial statements prepared from January 1, 2020: this statement from the ANC aims at accompanying companies so as for them to communicate efficiently about the economic consequences of Covid-19 pandemic. Subsequently, The ANC has regularly updated its recommendations and observations: on July 3, 2020, July 24, 2020, January 15, 2021, June 7, 2021 and July 9, 2021. These communications were supplemented by a notice dated 7 March 2022 from the CNOEC recommending that the effects of the Covid-19 health crisis on certain liabilities on the balance sheet be presented as an appendix.

This communication and its subsequent updates were taken into account by the Caisse Française de Financement Local in the preparation of its 2020, 2021 and 2022 financial statements. So as to enable users to measure the impact of this crisis on financial statements, qualitative and quantitative information has been disclosed in note 6 below.

1.2 Accounting principles applied to the financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with French generally accepted accounting principles, respecting the principles of prudence, sincerity and true and faithful image, on the basis of the following assumptions:

- going concern principle;
- segregation of accounting periods;
- consistency of methods;
- historical costs;
- no netting principle;
- intangibility of the opening balance sheet.

1.2.1 Loans and advances to banks and to customers

Loans and advances to banks include all loans connected to banking transactions with credit institutions, except securities. They are broken down into sight accounts and term loans. They include in particular loans granted to Sfil refinancing export credit transactions.

Loans and advances to customers comprise loans granted to authorities or guaranteed by authorities.

Loans and advances to customers are recognized in the balance sheet net of impairment for possible losses. The undrawn portion of signed loan contracts is recognized as an off-balance sheet item.

In the absence of definition of restructured loans under the French accounting regulation, the company assimilates restructured loans to Forbearance in the purpose of enhancing operational simplicity as well as comparability between the various standards frameworks (IFRS and French GAAP).

Interest on loans is recognized as Interest income, prorata temporis for accrued amounts due and not yet due, as is interest on past-dues.

Commissions received and marginal transaction costs related to the granting or the acquisition of a loan, if they are significant, are amortized over the maturity of the loan. Other commission income is immediately recognized in the income statement.

Prepayment indemnities are recognized in the income statement at the date they occur.

A loan is considered as non-performing when it presents one of the following characteristics:

- a probable or certain risk that it will not be repaid (past-due for more than nine months for local government borrowers, and for more than three months for the other counterparties);
- the existence of a factual counterparty risk (worsening of the financial situation, alert procedures).

Compromised non-performing loans are loans to borrowers whose recovery outlook is so downgraded that they might be ultimately written off. Loans accounted for as non-performing for more than one year are transferred to this category.

For the sake of operational simplicity and conservatism, Caisse Française de Financement Local has aligned the notion of non-performing loan with the prudential notion of actual default, i.e. a default due to arrears in payment and/or due to the risk of non-payment of the totality of outstanding due by the borrower (notion of "Unlikely To Pay" [UTP] with reference to the default policy of the Company. Counterparties on probation prior a potential reclassification out of the default category are thus out of the scope of non-performing loans from an accounting perspective.

Impairment charges are recognized for non-performing and compromised non-performing loans:

- the fraction of principal impaired is determined by Risk Management in function of incurred losses. Underlying impairment charges and subsequent reversals are recognized as Cost of risk as well as the losses and subsequent recoveries on the principal of non-recoverable loans;
- interest is fully impaired. Underlying impairment charges and subsequent reversals are recognized in the net interest margin as well as the losses and subsequent recoveries on the interest of non-recoverable loans.

1.2.2 Securities

Securities held by Caisse Française de Financement Local are recognized on the asset side of the balance sheet under the item Government and public securities or Bonds and other fixed income securities.

The item Government and public securities includes securities issued by public sector entities that may be refinanced through the European system of central banks.

The item Bonds and other fixed income securities includes:

- securities issued by public sector entities that are not eligible for refinancing by central banks;
- securities guaranteed by public sector entities.

Securities held by Caisse Française de Financement Local are recognized as either investment securities or placement securities.

1.2.2.1 Investment securities

Fixed income securities with a specified maturity are recognized as investment securities when there is the intention and the capacity to hold them to maturity. Securities in this category are subject to back-financing or interest-rate hedging over their residual maturity.

Investment securities are recognized on the date of purchase at acquisition clean price, excluding fees. Accrued interest at the date of acquisition and subsequently accrued interest at each closing date is recognized on the balance sheet in the same categories as the corresponding security. Interest on these securities is recognized as Interest income.

The difference between the redemption value and the acquisition clean cost (discount or premium) is amortized according to a quasi-actuarial method over the residual maturity of the security.

At closing date, unrealized gains are not recognized and unrealized losses are generally not impaired. By way of exception, unrealized losses are impaired in the following cases:

- a doubt about the issuer’s ability to meet its obligations;
- the probability that the Company will not hold these securities until maturity due to new circumstances.

1.2.2.2 Placement securities

Securities that do not fit into the category investment securities are recognized as placement securities.

Placement securities are recognized on the date of purchase at acquisition clean price, excluding fees. Accrued interest at the date of acquisition and subsequently accrued interest at each closing date is recognized on the balance sheet in the same categories as the corresponding security. Interest on these securities is recognized as Interest income.

The difference between the redemption value and the acquisition clean cost (discount or premium) is amortized according to a quasi-actuarial method over the residual maturity of the security.

In application of the principle of prudence, placement securities are recognized on the balance sheet at their acquisition cost including if applicable the amortization of discount or premium or selling price at closing date, whichever is lower, after accounting, when relevant, for the value of the micro-hedge swap.

If the market for a financial instrument is not active, valuation techniques are used to calculate its selling price. The valuation model should take into account all the factors that market players would consider to valuate the asset. Within this framework, Caisse Française de Financement Local relies on its own valuation models, making every effort to take into account the market conditions at the date of the valuation as well as any changes in the credit quality of these financial instruments and market liquidity.

When the decrease in the value of the security exceeds the unrealized gain on the micro-hedge, the decrease in net value is recognized as asset impairment in Net gains (losses) on placement portfolio transactions, as well as subsequent impairment reversals and capital gains and losses on sales.

Placement securities transferred to investment securities are recognized at their acquisition cost and previously recognized impairment is reversed over the residual maturity of the securities concerned.

1.2.3 Debt due to banks

Debt due to banks is broken down according to the type of debt (sight accounts, current accounts, long-term loans or non-allocated receivables) and the initial maturity (sight or term debt).

Interest accrued on this debt is recognized in liabilities, offsetting income statement.

1.2.4 Debt securities

Debt securities comprise obligations foncières and other resources benefiting from the privilege defined in article L.513-11 of the French Monetary and Financial Code (Registered covered bonds).

Debt securities are recognized at nominal value.

Redemption and issue premiums are amortized according to a quasi-actuarial method over the maturity of the securities concerned prorata temporis. They are recognized on the balance sheet in the same categories as the corresponding debt. Amortization of these premiums is recognized in the income statement as Interest expense. If securities are issued above par, amortization of issue premiums is deducted from Interest expense.

Interest is recognized in the net interest margin for accrued amounts calculated prorata temporis.

Issuance costs and commissions related to issued securities are amortized according to a quasi-actuarial method over the maturity of the related debts and are recognized in the net interest margin.

Bonds issued which are denominated in foreign currencies are accounted for using the same method as foreign currency transactions (see below).

1.2.5 Provisions

Provisions are recognized based on their discounted value when the following three conditions are met:

- Caisse Française de Financement Local has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources representing economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation;
- a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

Collective provision covers the risk of loss in value among the loans, bonds and loan commitments not yet covered by any specific loss allowance at closing date. Among this group, counterparties that are reviewed in Watchlist Committee or might be reviewed in a foreseeable future are identified through the use of automatic criteria (based in particular on internal ratings and warning indicators for rating migration determined to be risky) and ad-hoc analysis based on the use of professional judgment and expert opinion: outstandings on these counterparties form the base of the collective provision. Losses on these counterparties are estimated on the basis of past events (use of historical patterns), current economic environment and expectations on future economic environment. For this purpose, Caisse Française de Financement Local uses a credit risk model based on an approach derived from Basel approach; this model is subject to regular back-testing.

1.2.6 Derivative transactions

Caisse Française de Financement Local engages in derivative transactions only to hedge the interest rate and foreign exchange risks to which it is exposed in its activity. Depending on their purpose, these transactions are assigned to micro-hedge or macro-hedge portfolios. The valuation and accounting treatments of these financial instruments depends on the chosen category.

The notional amount of these transactions is recognized off-balance sheet over the maturity of the instruments, i.e. from the date the contract is signed (including forward contracts) up to maturity. The amount recognized is adjusted to reflect any changes in notional amounts so as to represent the current or future maximum commitment.

Payments made at the inception of financial instruments are amortized over their maturity for the time remaining according to a quasi-actuarial method.

1.2.6.1 Micro-hedge transactions

Derivatives are booked as micro-hedges when they are designed to hedge against the interest rate risk or the foreign exchange risk related to an item or a set of homogeneous items identified from the outset.

Expense and income on these transactions are recognized in the income statement the same way as income and expense on the hedged item or set of homogeneous items.

Termination fees received or paid because of the early interruption of the hedging instrument are generally recognized in the income statement at the termination date. In the framework of a restructuring, they are by way of exception amortized when they constitute an expense in compliance with the tax rule.

1.2.6.2 Macro-hedge transactions

This category includes transactions designed to hedge and manage the Company's overall exposure to interest rate risk on assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items, excluding micro-hedge transactions. They were authorized on December 1, 1999, by a specific decision of the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Expense and income on these transactions are recognized in the income statement prorata temporis, respectively as Interest expense and Interest income. The counterpart is recognized in accruals until the payment date.

Termination fees received or paid because of the early interruption of the hedging instrument are recognized in the income statement at the termination date.

1.2.7 Foreign currency transactions

Caisse Française de Financement Local recognizes foreign currency transactions in accounts opened and denominated in each of the currencies used.

Specific foreign exchange position accounts and foreign exchange position equivalent accounts are opened in each currency.

At each closing date, differences between on the one hand the amounts resulting from a market price valuation at closing date of the foreign exchange position accounts and on the other hand the amounts recognized in the foreign exchange position equivalent accounts are recognized in the income statement.

1.2.8 Foreign exchange transactions

In the course of systematic hedging of its foreign exchange risk, Caisse Française de Financement Local enters into currency swaps. These currency swaps are initiated to eliminate the risk of foreign exchange rate fluctuations that might affect an asset or liability as soon as such a risk is identified. They are mainly used to hedge certain liabilities, debt securities and customer loans.

Results of foreign exchange hedging transactions are accounted for by recognizing the difference between the hedging rate and the spot rate – contango or backwardation – prorata temporis in the income statement.

1.2.9 Guarantees

As part of its activity to refinance large export credits, Caisse Française de Financement Local benefits from an irrevocable and unconditional 100% guarantee by the French State, called an enhanced guarantee. Expenses related to these guarantees are recognized prorata temporis in the net interest margin.

1.2.10 Non-recurring income and expense

Non-recurring income and expense results from events or transactions that do not relate to ordinary business operations or routine management of the Company's assets and liabilities.

Furthermore, the income or expense involved does not depend on decisions taken within the framework of usual management of the Company's activities or assets, but results from external events of a completely exceptional nature. Only items of this nature that have a significant impact on the period's income statement are recognized as non-recurring income and expense.

1.2.11 Tax consolidation

Since January 1, 2014, Caisse Française de Financement Local belongs to the tax group that is headed up by Sfil. This entity pays the total income tax and lump-sum annual tax owed by the Group. Caisse Française de Financement Local recognizes in its accounts the tax expense for which it would be liable if it were not a member of the tax group.

Tax savings realized by the tax group are recognized in the accounts of Sfil.

1.2.12 Offices and activities in uncooperative States and territories

In application of article L.511-45 of the Monetary and Financial Code, it should be noted that Caisse Française de Financement Local has no offices in States that have not signed an administrative assistance agreement with France (subsidiaries, branches, including ad hoc entities, and equity interest in other entities over which the Company has exclusive or joint (or de facto) control).

1.2.13 Identity of the parent company consolidating the accounts of Caisse Française de Financement Local as of December 31, 2022

Sfil

1-3 rue du Passeur de Boulogne

92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux

Note 2 Notes to the assets *(EUR millions)*

2.1 Central banks

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Mandatory reserves	-	-
Other deposits	3,796	1,808
TOTAL	**3,796**	**1,808**

2.2 Government and public entity securities eligible for central bank refinancing

2.2.1 Accrued interest included in this item: 41

2.2.2 Analysis by residual maturity excluding accrued interest

Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	Total
3	2	254	810	1,944	(5)	**3,008**

2.2.3 Analysis by listed securities and other securities excluding accrued interest

	Net amount as of 12/31/2021	Gross amount as of 12/31/2022	Impairment as of 12/31/2022	Net amount as of 12/31/2022	Unrealized capital gain or loss as of 12/31/2022(2)
Listed securities(1)	3,555	3,013	(5)	3,008	(546)
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**3,555**	**3,013**	**(5)**	**3,008**	**(546)**

(1) Listed securities are registered for trading on a Stock exchange.
(2) The unrealized capital gain or loss is calculated as the difference between the book value and the market value, taking derivatives into account.

2.2.4 Analysis by type of portfolio excluding accrued interest and changes during the year

Portfolio	Net amount as of 12/31/2021	Gross amount as of 12/31/2021	Acquisitions	Amortization, redemption or disposals	Others movements	Translation adjust ments	Impairment as of 12/31/2022	Net amount as of 12/31/2022	Unrealized capital gain or loss as of 12/31/2022(2)
Trading	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Placement	417	417	-	(276)	-	-	(5)	136	(18)
Investment	3,138	3,138	25	(291)	-	-	-	2,871	(528)
TOTAL	**3,555**	**3,555**	**25**	**(567)**	**-**	**-**	**(5)**	**3,008**	**(546)**

(1) This amount includes a premium / discount of EUR 6 million for the placement portfolio and of EUR 46 million for the investment portfolio.
(2) The unrealized capital gain or loss is calculated as the difference between the book value and the market value, taking derivatives into account.

2.2.5 Impairment breakdown by country

See note 2.9.

4

2.3 Loans and advances to banks

2.3.1 Sight loans and advances to banks

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Sight accounts	5	8
Unallocated sums	-	-
TOTAL	**5**	**8**
of which sufficiently secure and liquid securities, exposures and deposits	*5*	*8*

2.3.2 Term loans and advances to banks

2.3.2.1 Accrued interest included in this item: 37

2.3.2.2 Analysis by residual maturity excluding accrued interest

Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	Total
145	46	456	2,965	3,050	-	**6,661**

2.3.2.3 Analysis by initial maturity excluding accrued interest

	Net amount as of 12/31/2021	Gross amount as of 12/31/2022	Impairment as of 12/31/2022	Net amount as of 12/31/2022
Loans of less than 1 year	-	-	-	-
Loans of more than 1 year	5,185	6,661	-	6,661
TOTAL	**5,185**	**6,661**	**-**	**6,661**

2.3.2.4 Breakdown by counterparty

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
SFIL – Export credits refinancing loans guaranteed by the French State(1)	4,960	6,658
Cash advances granted to Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations (2)	-	3
Banks guaranteed by a local government, *crédits municipaux*	0	0
Other credit institutions: loans benefiting from the assignment in guarantee of refinanced public debt	225	-
TOTAL	**5,185**	**6,661**
of which sufficiently secure and liquid securities, exposures and deposits	-	-

(1) Caisse Française de Financement Local grants loans to its parent company, SfiL, to refinance large export credits granted by SFIL. These loans benefit from an irrevocable and unconditional 100% guarantee by the French Republic, referred to as enhanced guarantee.

(2) At the end of 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local signed a partnership with Caisse des Dépôts to offer a new long-term and very long-term fixed-rate offer to local authorities and public hospitals in France. In this context, Caisse Française de Financement Local makes cash advances with CDC corresponding to the amounts of loans granted by the latter. This cash advance enables Caisse Française de Financement Local to finance the acquisition of the loans that it has committed to acquire. In return, Caisse des Dépôts also undertakes to sell the loans to Caisse Française de Financement Local at the end of the drawdown phase of the loan.

2.4 Loans and advances to customers

2.4.1 Accrued interest included in this item: 381

2.4.2 Analysis by residual maturity excluding accrued interest

Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	Total
727	562	3,095	15,746	26,837	(2)	**46,965**

2.4.3 Analysis of commitments by the counterparty's economic sector excluding accrued interest

Economic sector	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Public sector	45,092	45,898
Other sectors	1,189	1,067
TOTAL	**46,281**	**46,965**

2.4.4 Analysis by initial maturity excluding accrued interest

	Net amount as of 12/31/2021	Gross amount as of 12/31/2022	Impairment as of 12/31/2022	Net amount as of 12/31/2022
Loans of less than 1 year	20	20	-	20
Loans of more than 1 year	46,261	46,947	(2)	46,945
TOTAL	**46,281**	**46,967**	**(2)**	**46,965**

2.4.5 Analysis of loans by category of outstanding loans excluding accrued interest

	Net amount as of 12/31/2021	Gross amount as of 12/31/2022	Impairment as of 12/31/2022	Net amount as of 12/31/2022
Performing commitments	46,139	46,857	-	46,857
Non-performing loans	59	51	(1)	49
Compromised non-performing loans	83	60	(1)	59
TOTAL	**46,281**	**46,967**	**(2)**	**46,965**

In the absence of a precise definition of the concept of a restructured loan in French GAAP, Caisse Française de Financement Local equates the concept of restructured loan with the concept of Forbearance with a view to operational simplification and comparability between the various sets of standards (French GAAP and IFRS). Assets considered as forborne by Caisse Française de Financement Local concern exposures to loan contracts for which concessions have been granted in light of the borrower's financial difficulties (recognized or to come) that would not have been granted in other circumstances. These concessions may either be a waiver of a part of the debt, a rescheduling of the loan repayment, restructuring measures through an amendment to the loan contract, or a partial or full refinancing of the loan with a new contract, including for transactions aiming to reduce of the sensitivity of the loan.

There were 88 forborne contracts as of December 31, 2022, with 68 borrowers, for a total of EUR 278 million.

2.4.6 Depreciation for non-performing loans – changes during the year

	Amount at 12/31/2021	Allocations	Reversals	Transfers	Amount at 12/31/2022
For non-performing loans					
On loans	-	-	-	-	-
On interest	(1)	(1)	1	-	(1)
For compromised non-performing loans	-	-	-	-	-
On loans	-	-	-	-	-
On interest	(10)	(1)	10	-	(1)
TOTAL	**(11)**	**(2)**	**11**	**-**	**(2)**

Provisions on interest are recorded in Net banking income and provisions on nominal are recorded in Cost of risk.

Net banking income for 2022 showed significant reversals of specific impairments following the decision to remove two customers from the non-performing category in view of their compliance with contractual payment schedules.

2.4.7 Impairment breakdown by country

See note 2.9.

2.5 Bonds and other fixed income securities

2.5.1 Accrued interest included in this item: 22

2.5.2 Analysis by residual maturity excluding accrued interest

Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	Total
66	**70**	**364**	**766**	**952**	**(3)**	**2,215**

2.5.3 Analysis by the issuer's economic sector excluding accrued interest

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Public sector	1,890	1,729
Other sectors (guaranteed by a State or by a local government)	-	-
Credit institutions	814	486
TOTAL	**2,704**	**2,215**
of which sufficiently safe and liquid securities, exposures and deposits	*814*	*486*

2.5.4 Analysis by listed securities and other securities excluding accrued interest

	Net amount as of 12/31/2021	Gross amount as of 12/31/2022	Impairment as of 12/31/2022	Net amount as of 12/31/2022	Unrealized capital gain or loss as of 12/31/2021[2]
Listed securities[1]	1,513	1,166	(3)	1,163	(84)
Other securities	1,191	1,053	-	1,053	(56)
TOTAL	**2,704**	**2,219**	**(3)**	**2,215**	**(140)**

(1) Listed securities are registered for trading on a Stock exchange.
(2) The unrealized capital gain or loss is calculated as the difference between the book value and the market value, taking derivatives into account.

2.5.5 Analysis by type of portfolio excluding accrued interest and changes during the year

Portfolio	Gross amount as of 12/31/2021	Acquisitions	Amortization, redemption or disposals	Others move ments	Translation ad justments	Impairment as of 12/31/2022	Net amount as of 12/31/2022	Unrealized capital gain or loss as of 12/31/2022(2)
Trading	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Placement	801	10	(322)	-	10	(3)	495	14
Investment	1,904	3	(195)	-	9	-	1,720	(154)
TOTAL	**2,704**	**13**	**(512)**	**-**	**19**	**(3)**	**2,215**	**(140)**

(1) This amount includes a premium / discount of EUR 49 million for the investment portfolio.
(2) The unrealized capital gain or loss is calculated as the difference between the book value and the market value, taking derivatives into account.

2.5.6 Breakdown of impairment by country

See note 2.9

2.6 Other assets

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Taxes	35	35
Other receivables	5	6
Cash collateral paid to Sfil(1)	-	68
TOTAL	**40**	**109**

(1) It should be noted that Caisse Française de Financement Local has set up a new ISDA framework agreement with Sfil. This new framework agreement enables the implementation of interest rate and exchange rate risk hedging derivatives associated with a very limited number of Caisse Française de Financement Local's assets that do not meet the requirements of article 129 of the CRR as amended as part of the new covered bonds directive that came into force at the beginning of July 2022. Caisse Française de Financement Local has complied with this new framework in order to obtain the "European High Quality Covered Bond" label for its obligations foncières. As the new texts are more restrictive as regards the eligibility of certain assets, the derivatives used to hedge the associated risks no longer benefit from the legal privilege. A symmetrical exchange of cash collateral between the parties is carried out in line with market practices. In this context, as of December 31, 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local had paid EUR 68 million in cash collateral to Sfil.
It should be noted that all of Sfil's other derivative counterparties benefit from the legal privilege and therefore do not receive any cash collateral paid by Caisse Française de Financement Local.

2.7 Accruals and other assets

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Deferred losses on hedging transactions	893	876
Deferred charges on bond issues	60	61
Prepaid charges on hedging transactions	171	162
Premiums on acquisition of loans	606	588
Other prepaid charges	0	0
Accrued interest not yet due on hedging transactions	528	542
Translation adjustments	-	-
Other deferred income	1	0
Other accruals	3	6
TOTAL	**2,261**	**2,236**

2.8 Breakdown of assets by currency

Analysis by original currency	Amount in original currency as of 12/31/2021	Amount in euros as of 12/31/2021	Amount in original currency as of 12/31/2022	Amount in euros as of 12/31/2022
EUR	63,759	63,759	62,950	62,950
CHF	130	126	130	132
GBP	128	153	129	145
PLN	51	11	53	11
USD	6	5	29	27
AUD	20	13	20	13
CAD	306	213	306	211
TOTAL		**64,280**		**63,490**

2.9 Breakdown of depreciation by country

	Amount as of 12/31/2021	Amount as of 12/31/2022
GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC ENTITY – PLACEMENT SECURITIES	**-**	**(5)**
France	-	(0)
Italy	-	(5)
BONDS AND OTHER FIXED INCOME – PLACEMENT SECURITIES	**(0)**	**(3)**
France	-	(1)
Belgium	-	-
Canada	(0)	(2)
Finland	-	-
Norway	-	-
Netherlands	-	-
Germany	-	-
Sweden	-	(0)
BONDS AND OTHER FIXED INCOME – INVESTMENT SECURITIES	**-**	**-**
LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS	**(11)**	**(2)**
France	(11)	(2)

Note 3 Notes to the liabilities *(EUR millions)*

3.1 Due to banks

Funding obtained from Sfil, within the framework of the financing agreement, was comprised of different loans with maturities initially between one day and ten years, indexed on Euribor or €ster.

3.1.1 Accrued interest included in this item: 15

3.1.2 Debt to credit institutions excluding acrrued interest

	12/31/2021	**12/31/2022**
Sight accounts	-	-
Current account – parent company	-	-
Term borrowing – parent company	7,682	6,195
Unallocated sums	-	-
TOTAL	**7,682**	**6,195**

3.1.3 Analysis by residual maturity excluding accrued interest

	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	**Total**
Sight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term	1,000	1,000	1,780	1,415	1,000	-	6,195
TOTAL	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,780**	**1,415**	**1,000**	**-**	**6,195**

3.2 Debt securities

3.2.1 Debt securities (*obligations foncières*)

3.2.1.1 Accrued interest included in this item: 356

Analysis by residual maturity excluding accrued interest

Type of securities	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	**Total**
Obligations foncières	1,150	67	1,613	17,722	26,037	-	**46,589**
of which net issue premiums	*(0)*	*0*	*(0)*	*(9)*	*29*	-	***20***

3.2.1.3 Changes during the year excluding accrued interest

Type of securities	Amount as of 12/31/2021	Increases	Decreases	Others movements	**Amount as of 12/31/2022**
Obligations foncières	46,063	4,895	(4,365)	(3)	**46,589**

4

3.2.2 Other bonds (registered covered bonds)

3.2.2.1 Accrued interest included in this item: 147

3.2.2.2 Analysis by residual maturity excluding accrued interest

Type of securities	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	Total
Registered covered bonds	-	-	323	1,984	3,936	-	6,244
of which net issue premiums	-	-	*(0)*	*(0)*	*32*	-	*32*

3.2.2.3 Changes during the year excluding accrued interest

Type of securities	Amount as of 12/31/2021	Increases	Decreases	Others movements	Amount as of 12/31/2022
Registered covered bonds	6,224	103	(83)	-	6,244

3.3 Other liabilities

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Cash collateral received	331	72
Accrued interest not yet due on cash collateral received	(0)	0
Taxes	28	24
Balances to pay on unwound hedging contracts	-	-
Contribution to the support fund[1]	70	60
Other creditors	13	13
TOTAL	**441**	**169**

(1) This item includes the residual balance of the commitments made in 2013 by Caisse Française de Financement Local to contribute EUR 10 million per year over 15 years to the multi-year local government entity support funds, for a total of EUR 150 million.

3.4 Accruals and other liabilities

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Deferred gains on hedging transactions	-	-
Deferred income on hedging transactions	909	759
Deferred income on loans	172	597
Accrued interest not yet due on hedging transactions	438	526
Other accrued charges	14	16
Translation adjustments	239	342
Other accruals - liabilities	0	0
TOTAL	**1,772**	**2,240**

3.5 Provisions for risks and charges

	Amount as of 12/31/2021	Increases	Decreases	Others movements	Amount as of 12/31/2022
Loans and commitments[1]	23	0	(4)	-	19
Financial instruments[2]	17	-	(4)	-	13
Other provisions[3]	4	-	(2)	-	2
TOTAL	**44**	**0**	**(10)**	**-**	**34**

(1) The change in provisions for loans and commitments is mainly due to additions and removals from the customer credit watchlist approved during the financial year.

(2) The change in provisions for risks and charges on financial instruments relates to the change in the market value of the hedged placement securities concerned.

(3) As a reminder, in the context of the health crisis and the consequences for the cruise industry, Caisse Française de Financement Local decided in 2020 to set up a provision for risks on the foreign exchange financial hedging instruments used to refinance the export credits in dollars in this sector. This provision was raised to EUR 3.9 million at the end of 2021. In 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local decided to reduce the amount of this provision by EUR 2.2 million in view of the decrease in the underlying risk. As a result, this provision for risks and charges represented EUR 1.7 million at end-December 2022 (see note 6).

3.6 Equity

	Amount as of 12/31/2021	Amount as of 12/31/2022
Share capital	1,350	1,350
Legal reserve	58	62
Retained earnings (+/-)	8	0
Net income (+/-)	81	88
TOTAL	**1,497**	**1,500**

On May 24, 2022, the Ordinary and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting decided to allocate the 2021 financial year net profit, i.e. a balance of EUR 85 million after taking into account retained earnings and after deduction of the legal reserve, to payment of a dividend in the amount of EUR 85 million.

Caisse Française de Financement Local's share capital totaled EUR 1,350 million, comprising 13,500,000 shares.

3.7 Breakdown of liabilities by currency

Analysis by original currency	Amount in original currency as of 12/31/2021	Amount in euros as of 12/31/2021	Amount in original currency as of 12/31/2022	Amount in euros as of 12/31/2022
EUR	63,759	63,759	62,950	62,950
CHF	130	126	130	132
GBP	128	153	129	145
PLN	51	11	53	11
USD	6	5	29	27
AUD	20	13	20	13
CAD	306	213	306	211
TOTAL		**64,280**		**63,490**

3.8 Transactions with related parties

Analysis by nature	Parent company[1]		Other related parties[2]	
	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
ASSETS				
Loans and advances to banks	4,962	6,695	-	3
Bonds and other fixed income securities	-	-	-	-
Other assets	34	102	-	-
Accruals and other assets	136	152	-	(0)
LIABILITIES				
Due to banks	7,677	6,210	-	-
Debt securities	-	-	366	354
Other liabilities	28	24	-	-
Accruals and other liabilities	241	263	0	-
INCOME STATEMENT				
Interest income	(98)	74	0	-
Interest expense	90	(15)	(17)	(13)
Commission income	-	-	-	-
Commission expense	-	-	(0)	(0)
Net gains (losses) on held for trading portfolio	-	-	-	-
Net gains (losses) on placement portfolio	-	-	-	-
Other banking income	-	-	-	-
Other banking expense	-	-	-	-
General operating expenses	(96)	(102)	-	-
OFF-BALANCE SHEET				
Interest rate derivatives	14,602	15,186	-	-
Foreign exchange derivatives	519	1,120	-	-
Financing commitments received	50	250	-	-
Other commitments received[3]	-	-	-	3
Financing commitments given	5,097	3,989	-	1

(1) This item includes transactions with Sfil, the parent company of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

(2) This item includes transactions with Caisse des Dépôts, shareholders of Sfil and La Banque Postale and Bpifrance, subsidiaries of Caisse des Dépôts group.

(3) At the end of 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local signed a partnership with Caisse des Dépôts to offer a new long-term and very long-term fixed-rate offer to local authorities and public hospitals in France. In this context, Caisse Française de Financement Local makes cash advances with CDC corresponding to the amounts of loans granted by the latter. This cash advance enables Caisse Française de Financement Local to finance the acquisition of the loans that it has committed to acquire. In return, Caisse des Dépôts also undertakes to sell the loans to Caisse Française de Financement Local at the end of the drawdown phase of the loan.

Note 4 Notes to the off-balance sheet items *(EUR millions)*

4.1 Commitments granted

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Financing commitments granted to credit institutions[1]	5,097	3,990
Financing commitments granted to customers[2]	31	20
Other commitments given, assets assigned in guarantee[3]	5	6
TOTAL	**5,133**	**4,016**

(1) Within the framework of the export credit business, this amount corresponds to a commitment by Caisse Francaise de Financement Local to refinance its parent company, Sfil.

(2) Financing commitments granted to customers correspond to contracts signed for loans not yet paid out to customers at year-end.

(3) It means the irrevocable payment commitment to the Fonds de garantie et de résolution.

4.2 Commitments received

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Financing commitments received from credit institutions[1]	50	250
Currencies borrowed	-	-
Guarantees received from credit institutions	-	-
Enhanced guarantees[2]	10,059	10,678
Guarantees received from local governments and asset transfers as guarantees of commitments on local governments	1,780	1,403
Other commitments received[3]	-	3
TOTAL	**11,890**	**12,334**

(1) This item corresponded to the amount of the overdraft, authorized in the current account agreement set up with Sfil, totaling EUR 50 million. In 2022, it also included a loan granted by Sfil with a staggered start.

(2) The financing and financing commitments granted to Sfil by Caisse de Financement Local to refinance the former's large export credits benefit from a 100% unconditional and irrevocable guarantee of the French Republic, referred to as an enhanced guarantee.

(3) At the end of 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local signed a partnership with Caisse des Dépôts to offer a new long-term and very long-term fixed-rate offer to local authorities and public hospitals in France. In this context, Caisse Française de Financement Local makes cash advances with CDC corresponding to the amounts of loans granted by the latter. This cash advance enables Caisse Française de Financement Local to finance the acquisition of the loans that it has committed to acquire. In return, Caisse des Dépôts also undertakes to sell the loans to Caisse Française de Financement Local at the end of the drawdown phase of the loan.

4.3 Foreign currency transactions

Cash and forward foreign exchange transactions are recorded at their value in foreign currencies translated at the exchange rate at the end of the period.

The items Currencies to receive and Currencies to deliver are composed of long currency swaps with intermediate payment flows corresponding to hedging transactions.The Foreign exchange transactions item also includes off-balance sheet foreign currency adjustment accounts in the primary financial statements, which are not presented in the table below.

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	Fair value as of 12/31/2021
Currencies to receive	6,871	7,664	(212)
Currencies to deliver	7,111	8,006	136
TOTAL	**13,982**	**15,670**	**(76)**

4.4 Commitments on foward financial instruments

Commitments on forward interest rate financial instruments are recorded in accordance with the provisions of regulations No. 88-02 and No. 90-15: amounts relating to firm transactions are recorded for the nominal value of the contracts.

4.4.1 Analysis of over-the-counter interest rate transactions by residual maturity

Type of transaction	Amount as of 12/31/2020	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Indeterminate	Amount as of 12/31/2022
Notional amount	86,668	9,857	1,967	13,258	24,502	35,205	-	**84,791**
of which deferred start	*1,987*	-	-	*6,700*	-	*2,188*	-	***8,888***

These hedging transactions include micro-hedge and macro-hedge transactions.

.

4.4.2 Analysis of interest rate transactions by product type

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Interest rate swaps	86,668	84,791
Term contracts	-	-
Interest rate options	-	-
TOTAL	**86,668**	**84,791**

4.4.3 Analysis of interest rate swap transactions

	12/31/2021	12/31/2020	Fair value as of 12/31/2021
Micro-hedge	51,208	47,867	(3,012)
Macro-hedge	35,460	36,924	141
TOTAL	**86,668**	**84,791**	**(2,871)**

4.4.4 Analysis of interest rate transactions by counterparty

	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
Related parties	14,602	15,186
Other counterparties	72,066	69,605
TOTAL	**86,668**	**84,791**

Note 5 Notes to the income statement *(EUR millions)*

5.1 Interets and related income/expense

	2021	2022
INCOME	**892**	**1,145**
Due from banks	11	43
Due from customers	692	760
Bonds and other fixed income securities	50	56
Macro-hedge transactions	138	285
Other commitments	-	-
EXPENSE	**(690)**	**(918)**
Due to banks	4	(13)
Due to customers	(150)	(122)
Bonds and other fixed income securities	(20)	(315)
Macro-hedge transactions	(524)	(468)
Other commitments	-	-
INTEREST MARGIN	**202**	**226**

5.2 Commisions received and paid

	2021	2022
Chargeback commissions received from/paid to Sfil	-	-
Other commissions[2]	1	(3)
TOTAL	**1**	**(3)**

5.3 Net gains or losses on portfolio transactions

	2021	2022
Transactions on placement securities[1]	4	(4)
Transactions on interest rate derivatives	0	0
Foreign exchange transactions	0	(0)
TOTAL	**4**	**(4)**

(1) This item regroups capital gains and losses on sales and provisions and reversals on this portfolio amount after swaps.

5.4 General operating expenses

Caisse Française de Financement Local has no salaried employees in accordance with article L.513-15 of the Monetary and Financial Code. The general management of the operations of Caisse Française de Financement Local has been entrusted by way of an agreement to its parent company, SFIL, a credit institution.

	2021	2022
Payroll costs	-	-
Other general and admnistrative operating expenses	(98)	(103)
Taxes	(7)	(7)
TOTAL	**(104)**	**(110)**
of which fees charged back by Sfil.	*(96)*	*(102)*

5.5 Cost of risk

	2021	2022
Collective and specific impairments	7	6
TOTAL	**7**	**6**

5.6 Gains or losses on fixed assets

	2021	2022
Transactions on investment securities(1)	-	(3)
Other movements	-	-
TOTAL	**-**	**(3)**

(1) This line corresponds to an accounting loss realized as part of an early redemption transaction on an investment security.

5.7 Corporate income tax

	2021	2022
Income tax for the year(1)	(28)	(24)
TOTAL	**(28)**	**(24)**

(1) The tax rate applicable in France for the financial year ended December 31, 2021 was 28.41%. It decreased to 25.83% for financial years ended on or after December 31, 2022.

Note 6 Impacts of the Covid-19 health crisis on the Company's financial statements

At December 31, 2022, the impacts associated with the Covid-19 health crisis on Caisse Française de Financement Local's financial statements prepared in accordance with French GAAP remained very limited.

Firstly, it is recalled that from spring 2020, the Caisse Française de Financement Local decided to deploy two approaches to support borrowers in coping with their difficulties as a result of the health crisis:

- one, proactive, by proposing payment terms to all health institutions in recognition of their exceptional commitment during the Covid-19 pandemic. Caisse Française de Financement Local thus proposed payment terms of 180 days to these borrowers for all of their loan contract maturities between March 12 and June 30, 2020, without any late interest or penalties being invoiced. These payment terms could be renewed at the request of customers;
- the other approach is to respond to requests from local and equivalent authorities facing temporary cash flow difficulties. Caisse Française de Financement Local thus mobilized to respond to all requests from borrowers and to support them in their difficulties due to the health crisis caused by the decline in revenue from specific activities, related to economic, cultural and touristic activities (cinemas, swimming pools, car parks, thermal baths, etc.).

From the beginning of 2022, all the payment extensions granted have been paid by the concerned customers. It should be noted that the public health institutions had already paid all maturities due before the end of 2021.

Lastly, as a reminder, Caisse Française de Financement Local also decided during 2020 to set up a provision for risks on the foreign exchange financial hedging instruments used to refinance the export credits in dollars in the cruise sector, affected by the pandemic. This provision was raised to EUR 3.9 million at the end of 2021. In 2022, Caisse Française de Financement Local decided to reduce the amount of this provision by EUR 2.2 million in view of the decrease in the underlying risk. As a result, this provision for risks and charges represented EUR 1.7 million at end-December 2022.

Finally, within the export credit business and from the start of the health crisis, Caisse Française de Financement Local, with the support of Sfil, has been part of the approach developed jointly by the European export credit insurance agencies to provide liquidity support on export credits for cruise companies, a sector particularly affected by the pandemic. The support consists of deferring the repayment of the loans principle. This deferral was also applied by Caisse Française de Financement Local to refinancing loans for the cruise sector granted by Sfil. As a reminder, these loans benefit from a 100% unconditional and irrevocable guarantee granted by the French Republic.

Note 7 Impact of the war in Ukraine on the company's financial statements

The foreseeable impacts to date related to the war situation in Ukraine are limited for Caisse Française de Financement Local. Caisse Française de Financement Local does not have any exposure in Russia nor in Belarus. Sfil, its parent company, has only one exposure in Ukraine, which as of December 31, 2022 represented outstandings on the balance sheet of EUR 59 million (almost entirely drawn down). This exposure was granted as part of the export credit activity and is 100% guaranteed by the French Republic. Sfil is not, therefore, directly exposed to credit risk on this file. This contract was the subject of a refinancing contract granted by Caisse Française de Financement Local which, in addition to the 100% credit insurance, benefits from the 100% guarantee granted by the French Republic known as the enhanced guarantee.

Note 8 Post-closing events

No significant event that influenced the Company's financial situation has occured since the closing on December 31, 2022.

4.3 Statutory Auditors' report on the financial statements

For the year ended December 31, 2022

This is a free translation into English of the Statutory Auditors' report issued in French and is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking readers. This report includes information specifically required by European regulations or French law, such as information about the appointment of Statutory Auditors. This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

To the Shareholders,

Opinion

In compliance with the engagement entrusted to us by your Annual General Meeting, we have audited the accompanying financial statements of Caisse Française de Financement Local for the year ended December 31, 2022.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets and liabilities and of the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2022 and of the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with French accounting principles.

The audit opinion expressed above is consistent with our report to the Financial Statements Committee.

Basis for opinion

Audit framework

We conducted our audit in accordance with professional standards applicable in France. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our responsibilities under these standards are further described in the "Responsibilities of the Statutory Auditors relating to the audit of the financial statements" section of our report.

Independence

We conducted our audit engagement in compliance with the independence rules provided for in the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce) and the French Code of Ethics (Code de déontologie) for Statutory Auditors for the period from January 1, 2022 to the date of our report, and, in particular, we did not provide any non-audit services prohibited by article 5(1) of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014.

Justification of assessments– Key audit matters

In accordance with the requirements of articles L.823-9 and R.823-7 of the French Commercial Code relating to the justification of our assessments, we inform you of the key audit matters relating to the risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgement, were the most significant in our audit of the financial statements, as well as how we addressed those risks.

These matters were addressed as part of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and therefore contributed to the opinion we formed as expressed above. We do not provide a separate opinion on specific items of the financial statements.

Description of risk	How our audit addressed this risk
As part of its activities, CAFFIL is exposed to credit risk in connection with its credit transactions, particularly with local authorities and hospitals. At December 31, 2022, transactions with customers amounted to €47.3 billion, in addition to financing commitments given for €20 million as shown under off-balance sheet commitments. In relation to credit risk, CAFFIL records a collective provision whose purpose is to cover the risk of probable impairment of loans and loan commitments not already covered by specific (individual) impairment. These collective provisions are assessed according to a credit risk model based on an approach consistent with the Basel approach. At December 31, 2022, CAFFIL's collective provisions amounted to €18 million. The Covid-19 pandemic, the conflict in Ukraine, the rapid rise in interest rates and the high level of inflation in the euro zone are destabilizing the economic environment in Europe and around the world, which affects the repayment capacity of borrowers. In this context marked by significant uncertainty related to the changing nature of the economic situation, Caffil has implemented a certain number of adjustments as specified in notes 6 and 7 to the financial statements of Caffil. Caffil has also updated the macroeconomic scenarios used to determine collective provisions. Given the significant judgement required in determining these collective provisions, we considered that their assessment at December 31, 2022 constituted a key audit matter, in particular in the context of economic instability, as management must exercise judgement when determining the inputs and calculation methods of the provisions. Transactions with customers, financing commitments given, collective provisions and cost of risk are presented in notes 2.4, 3.5, 4.1, 5.5, 6 and 7 respectively to the financial statements of CAFFIL.	In a context of increased uncertainty, our work consisted primarily in: • verifying that a governance system is in place that ensures that the appropriateness of the provision models and inputs used to calculate provisions is reviewed at a suitable frequency, as well as an analysis of the changes in collective provisions; • testing the controls considered key in the provision calculation process; • analysing assumptions leading to the identification of a deterioration in credit risk; • assessing the main inputs used to estimate the collective provisions; • estimating the main assumptions constituting the macroeconomic scenarios; • performing a counter-calculation of the collective provisions, in collaboration with our experts; • carrying out checks on the IT system, including a review of general IT controls, interfaces and embedded controls for specific data used to define the collective provisions. We assessed the adequacy of the level of credit risk coverage and the overall level of the related cost of risk and, in particular, ensured that it was suitable in the context of the current crisis. We have also examined the qualitative and quantitative information provided in the notes to the financial statements.

Specific verifications

In accordance with professional standards applicable in France, we have also performed the specific verifications required by French legal and regulatory provisions.

Information given in the management report and in the other documents provided to the shareholders with respect to the Company's financial position and the financial statements

We have no matters to report as to the fair presentation and the consistency with the financial statements of the information given in the management report of the Executive Board and in the other documents provided to the shareholders with respect to the Company's financial position and the financial statements, with the exception of the following item:

Concerning the fair presentation and the consistency with the financial statements of the information about payment terms referred to in article D.441-6 of the French Commercial Code, we have the following matter to report: as indicated in the management report, these disclosures do not include banking and related transactions, as the Company considers that such disclosures are not within the scope of the information to be provided.

Report on corporate governance

We attest that the Supervisory Board's report on corporate governance sets out the information required by articles L.225-37-4 and L.22-10-10 of the French Commercial Code.

Other verifications and information pursuant to legal and regulatory requirements

Presentation of the financial statements included in the annual financial report

In accordance with professional standards applicable to the Statutory Auditors' procedures for annual and consolidated financial statements presented according to the European single electronic reporting format, we have verified that the presentation of the financial statements to be included in the annual financial report referred to in paragraph I of article L.451-1-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code (Code monétaire et financier) and prepared under the Chairman of the Executive Board's responsibility, complies with this format, as defined by European Delegated Regulation No. 2019/815 of December 17, 2018.

On the basis of our work, we conclude that the presentation of the financial statements to be included in the annual financial report complies, in all material respects, with the European single electronic reporting format.

Appointment of the Statutory Auditors

We were appointed Statutory Auditors of Caisse Française de Financement Local by the Annual General Meeting of 30 September 2020.

At December 31, 2022, we were in the third consecutive year of our engagement.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the financial statements

Management is responsible for preparing financial statements giving a true and fair view in accordance with French accounting principles, and for implementing the internal control procedures it deems necessary for the preparation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern, and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless it expects to liquidate the Company or to cease operations.

The Financial Statements Committee is responsible for monitoring the financial reporting process and the effectiveness of internal control and risk management systems, as well as, where applicable, any internal audit systems relating to accounting and financial reporting procedures.

The financial statements were approved by the Executive Board.

Responsibilities of the Statutory Auditors relating to the audit of the financial statements

Objective and audit approach

Our role is to issue a report on the financial statements. Our objective is to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free of material misstatement. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions taken by users on the basis of these financial statements.

As specified in article L.823-10-1 of the French Commercial Code, our audit does not include assurance on the viability or quality of the Company's management.

As part of an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the Statutory Auditors exercise professional judgement throughout the audit. They also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures in response to those risks, and obtain audit evidence considered to be sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for their opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;

- obtain an understanding of the internal control procedures relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control;
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management and the related disclosures in the notes to the financial statements;
- assess the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. This assessment is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of the audit report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern. If the Statutory Auditors conclude that a material uncertainty exists, they are required to draw attention in the audit report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are not provided or are inadequate, to issue a qualified opinion or a disclaimer of opinion;
- evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements and assess whether these statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Neuilly sur Seine and Paris La Défense, March 29, 2023

The Statutory Auditors

PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit	KPMG S.A.
Ridha Ben Chamek	Jean-François Dandé

Energy renovation of a school complex

Beneficiary
Municipality of Poitiers

Region
Nouvelle-Aquitaine

05

5.1	Over-collaterization ratio	192
5.2	Breakdown of the fees of the Statutory Auditors	193

5.1 Over-collateralization ratio

Pursuant to articles L.513-12 and R.513-8 of the French Monetary and Financial Code, the total of the assets of Caisse Française de Financement Local must at all times be greater than 105% of the liabilities benefiting from the privilege referred to in article L.513-11 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

Assets covering liabilities benefiting from the privilege *(Weighted amounts in EUR millions)*	**12/31/2022**
Exposures on public sector entities	57,620
Sufficiently safe and liquid securities, exposures and deposits covered by article R.513-6	493
Net amounts owed for derivative financial instruments benefiting from the privilege defined in article L.513-11 the French Monetary and Financial Code	541
Other assets	2,179
Operations deducted from the assets	-
TOTAL ASSETS	**60,833**

Liabilities benefiting from the privilege defined in article L.513-11 of the French Monetary and Financial Code *(Weighted amounts in EUR millions)*	**12/31/2022**
Obligation foncières	46,569
Other bonds benefiting from the privilege	6,212
Liabilities related to these securities	504
Expected maintenance and management costs to terminate the *obligations foncières* program	110
Amounts owed under the contract stipulated in article L.513-15 of the French Monetary and Financial Code	15
Net amounts owed for derivative financial instruments benefiting from the privilege defined in article L.513-11 the French Monetary and Financial Code	883
Debt attributable to miscellaneous expenses mentioned in the last section of article L.513-11 of the French Monetary and Financial Code	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**54,293**
OVER-COLLATERIZATION RATIO	**112.0%**

5.2 Breakdown of the fees of the Statutory Auditors

	KPMG SA				PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit			
	Amount including VAT		%		Amount including VAT		%	
(EUR thousands)	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
Statutory audit, certification, examination of the individual financial statements	248	312	69%	77%	272	318	72%	77%
Services other than statutory audit	112	93	31%	23%	104	97	28%	23%
TOTAL	**360**	**405**	**100%**	**100%**	**376**	**415**	**100%**	**100%**

Services other than the certification of financial statements mainly include the issuance of comfort letters for the updating of EMTN programs or for syndicated public issues and the audit of the financial statements according to EU IFRS accounting standards on a voluntary basis.

Creation of a 3rd metro line

Beneficiary
Syndicat Mixte des Transports en Commun (Urban public transport authority) Toulouse

Region
Occitanie

06

Ordinary and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of May 24, 2023

6.1 Observations of the Supervisory Board 196

6.1 Observations of the Supervisory Board

To whom it may concern,

Pursuant to the provisions of article L.225-68 of the French Commercial Code, we hereby state that we have no comment to make on the management report of the Executive Board or on the financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2022.

The Supervisory Board wishes to thank the Executive Board for the initiatives taken and the results achieved during the financial year ended December 31, 2022.

The Supervisory Board

Renewal of sanitation equipment

Beneficiary
Groups of municipalities of Montargis and the banks of the Loing

Region
Centre-Val-de-Loire

General information

07

7.1 Legal and administrative information 200
7.2 Statement of financial support 202
7.3 Statement by the person responsible 203

7.1 Legal and administrative information

Corporate name

Caisse Française de Financement Local

Acronym

Caffil

Registered office

1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne 92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux France

Legal structure

A limited liability company with an Executive Board and a Supervisory Board (*société anonyme à directoire et conseil de surveillance*)

Official approval

The Company was approved by the *Comité des Établissements de Crédit et des Entreprises d'Investissement* (CECEI) on July 23, 1999, as a *société financière – société de crédit foncier*. This approval became definitive on October 1, 1999. Ordonnance 2013-544 of June 27, 2013, modified the legal status of *sociétés de crédit foncier* (article L.513-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code). Since January 1, 2014, *sociétés de crédit foncier* are no longer financial companies (*sociétés financières*), but specialized credit institutions (*établissements de crédit spécialisés*).

Applicable legislation

A limited liability company (*société anonyme*) under the provisions of articles L.210-1 *et seq.* and L.22-10-1 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code, and by articles L.511-1 *et seq.* and L.513-2 *et seq.* of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

Date of incorporation and duration of the Company

The Company was founded on December 29, 1998, for a period of 99 years.

Corporate purpose (article 2 of the by-laws)

The Company's exclusive purpose is:

- to grant or to acquire exposures on public sector entities as defined in article L.513-4 of the French Monetary and Financial Code as well as securitization units or shares of similar entities considered as exposures on public sector entities as defined in article L.513-5 of the French Monetary and Financial Code;
- to hold assets, securities and deposits according to the conditions defined by decree to be considered replacement assets;
- in order to finance the above-mentioned exposures, to issue *obligations foncières* benefiting from the privilege defined in article L.513-11 of the French Monetary and Financial Code and to raise other funds, for which the contract or document intended for the general public within the meaning of article L.412-1 of the French Monetary and Financial Code, or any equivalent document required for admission to foreign regulated markets mentions this privilege.

The Company may also fund the above-mentioned activities by issuing bonds or other sources of financing that do not benefit from the privilege defined in article L.513-11 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

The Company may mobilize, in accordance with articles L.211-36 to L.211-40 and articles L.313-23 to L.313-35 of the French Monetary and Financial Code, all or part of the assets it holds, regardless of whether or not they are trade receivables.

Within the framework of the achievement of the exclusive purpose mentioned above, the Company may conduct all related operations directly or indirectly associated with its activities or contributing to this exclusive purpose, as long as these operations are carried out in accordance with the terms of articles L.513-2 *et seq.* and R.513-1 *et seq.* of the French Monetary and Financial Code related to *sociétés de crédit foncier*.

In order to take into account the adjustments to the law and regulations on *sociétés de crédit foncier*, following the transposition of the Covered Bond Directive (Directive (EU) 2019/2162), the description of the corporate purpose will be amended in 2023, without any impact on the effective activity of the company.

Company registration and APE business identification code, LEI

Caisse Française de Financement Local is registered as a corporate entity under the designation NANTERRE 421 318 064 (*Registre du Commerce et des Sociétés*). Its APE code is 6492Z. Its LEI code is 549300E6W08778I4OW85.

Availability of legal information concerning the company

Legal documents concerning Caisse Française de Financement Local may be consulted at the Company's registered office:

1-3, rue du Passeur de Boulogne

92130 Issy-les-Moulineaux

France

Financial year (article 38 of the by-laws)

The Company's financial year begins on January 1 and ends on December 31.

Exceptional events and lawsuits

See the section on litigation in part 1.12.2.7 of the management report of this Annual Financial Report on legal and tax risks.

Distribution of profits under the by-laws (article 39 of the by-laws)

Income available for distribution comprises net profit (loss) for the financial year minus any prior year losses and any allocations to reserves pursuant to current legislation, plus any retained earnings carried forward from previous years.

From the available surplus, the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting, voting on a recommendation of the Executive Board, may allocate all or a part of the remaining income to retained earnings.

There are no priority shares or Preferred Dividends.

Shareholders' Meetings

Calling of meetings (article 27 of the by-laws)

Shareholders' Meetings are called as required by current legislation. They are held at the Company's registered office or any other location specified in the notice of meeting.

All shareholders have the right to obtain copies of the documents required to make an informed decision concerning the overall management and control of the Company.

The types of documents concerned and the terms of their availability and dispatch are determined by applicable legislation and regulations.

Right to attend Shareholders' Meetings

Legal rights apply.

Voting rights (article 31 of the by-laws)

The voting rights attached to the shares are proportional to the percentage of capital the shares represent. Each share conveys one voting right. At Shareholders' Meetings, the number of votes that may be cast by each shareholder corresponds to the number of shares held plus the number of shares for which the shareholder holds proxy.

Information about the capital and shares

Amount of the capital

Share capital currently stands at EUR 1,350,000,000 represented by 13,500,000 nominative shares with a face value of EUR 100.

There are no other securities that grant rights to shares in the capital of Caisse Française de Financement Local.

Breakdown of capital in the last five years

Date of the Shareholders' Meeting	Date of the capital increase	Amount of the capital increase *(EUR)*	Cumulated capital *(EUR)*
5/28/2018			1,350,000,000
5/28/2019			1,350,000,000
5/27/2020			1,350,000,000
5/27/2021			1,350,000,000
5/24/2022			1,350,000,000

Breakdown of capital	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Sfil	99.99%	99.99%	99.99%	99.99%	99.99%
Individual investors	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%

The share capital of Caisse Française de Financement Local is 99.99% owned by Sfil and 0.01% by a single individual, member of the Supervisory Board (*prêt de consommation d'actions* granted by Sfil). The amount of capital has not changed over the last five years.

7.2 Statement of financial support

Sfil formalized a "statement of support" for its subsidiary, Caisse Française de Financement Local, on November 5, 2020:

"Since January 31, 2013, Sfil has been the reference shareholder of Caisse Française de Financement Local, a société de crédit foncier subject to the provisions of articles L.513-2 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code, and holds 99.99% of its capital. Sfil will continue to play the role of reference shareholder of Caisse Française de Financement Local and will hold more than 99.99% of the capital over the long term. Sfil, its reference shareholder Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations and the French State will ensure, subject to the European Union rules on State aid, to protect the economic base of Caisse Française de Financement Local and to preserve its financial viability throughout its existence in accordance with the obligations imposed by the banking regulations in force."

7.3 Statement by the person responsible

I, Gilles Gallerne, Chairman of the Executive Board of Caisse Française de Financement Local, hereby affirm that to the best of my knowledge, the financial statements have been prepared in conformity with applicable accounting standards and present fairly, in all material aspects, the assets and liabilities, financial position and results of Caisse Française de Financement Local, and that the management report presents a fair image of trends in the Company's business, results and financial position, as well as a description of the main risks and uncertainties it faces.

Signed in Issy-les-Moulineaux, March 29, 2023

Gilles GALLERNE

Chairman of the Executive Board

Photo credits: ©iStock

Designed & published by LABRADOR +33 (0)1 53 06 30 80

Investor Relations
E-mail: investorrelations@sfil.fr
Ralf Berninger
Tel.: (33) 1 73 28 88 07
E-mail: ralf.berninger@sfil.fr

Caffil Caisse Française de Financement Local

More information on caffil.fr

Headquarter
1-3 rue du Passeur de Boulogne
92130 Issy-Les-Moulineaux - France

From June 1, 2023*
112-114 avenue Emile Zola
75015 Paris

A French joint-stock corporation
with an Executive Board and a Supervisory Board
Capital of EUR 1,350,000,000
Nanterre Trade and Companies Register no. 421 318 064

* *The Ordinary and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of May 24, 2023 will be asked to approve the transfer of the headquarter to the new address of Caisse Française de Financement Local*